DALE GENERATING SETS
1985
Dale Electric of Great Britain Ltd.
Electricity Buildings, Filey, Yorkshire YO14 9PJ.
Tel: 0723 514141 Telex: 52163

Institute of Strategic Studies
READING ROOM

THE GUARDIAN

Printed in London and Manchester

Tuesday June 4 1985 25p

Insiston...
Really Dry Gin

Biggest social security reform in 40 years saves cash on benefits

Fowler faces storm over Serps abolition

By David Hencke and James Naughtie

The Government is to phase out the state earnings-related pension scheme and to make substantial cuts in housing benefit in the biggest reform of social security for more than 40 years.

Mr Norman Fowler, the Social Services Secretary, told the Commons yesterday that the changes, which encompass a revolution in benefit payments and herald increased means-testing for millions, were necessary to simplify a social security system which was in danger of breakdown.

He delivered his statement in a low-key performance which pleased Conservative MPs, refused to be drawn in

Leader comment, page 10; Details, page 3; Parliament, page 4; Hugo Young, page 21

the Commons or at a later press conference on the precise savings expected by ministers or on future benefit levels for claimants.

Labour's social services spokesman, Mr Michael Meacher, said the statement marked a black day for Britain and declared: "This government has trebled unemployment and with these cuts it is now gratuitously twisting the knife in its victims."

Later, Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour leader, said the consultative document produced after Mr Fowler's reviews was "an offence against decency and commonsense." A future Labour government would restore the state earnings-related benefit.

Mr David Steel, the Liberal leader, said the reviews showed no vision and instead had "dug a hole in the poverty line" through which thousands of the most vulnerable would fall.

Immediate widespread reaction outside parliament included the TUC pledging to fight the the ending of Serps and the Child Poverty Action Group and Shac, the housing aid centre, writing off Mr Fowler's green paper as far less significant than expected.



Norman Fowler . . . low key performance



Michael Meacher . . . twisting the knife

Mr Fowler, in a dogged but confident performance, argued that his plans, which will form the basis of an autumn white paper and subsequent legislation next session, signalled a new partnership between the state and the individual—"twin pillars" which would prove the foundation of a social security system into the next century.

The outline of the reformed welfare state, which is expected to mean a pruning of at least 1 billion off the present £40 billion annual social security budget. A new social fund — replacing dozens of single payments and allowances — will supply payments, depending largely on means tests.

The supplementary benefit system is to be replaced by a new form of income supplement aimed at helping families and children at the expense of single people (with the exception of groups like the disabled and pensioners).

Mr Fowler made much of his intention to ensure that those in low-paid work could not be better off on benefit — an aim appreciated by Tory MPs. This is highlighted in the proposed reform of housing benefit which allows, for the first time, a 100 per cent rent supplement for the low-paid as well as the unemployed.

But one of the most controversial proposals — denounced by Opposition spokesmen — is the plan to compel all those in receipt of housing benefit, including the unemployed, to pay a proportion of rates bills.

The suggested level is 20 per cent but this appears open for negotiation before the white paper is drawn up. Such a plan could mean a bill for families ranging from £142 a year in central London to £25 in rural areas.

The main row, however, will develop over the abolition of Serps. When Mr Fowler announced his reviews in 1983, he said: "My aim in setting up an inquiry is not to call into question the fundamental *pensions structure that was established* in the 1970s with all-party agreement, and to which I was a party."

Yesterday, that pledge was brushed aside though, strangely, no Labour MP challenged Mr Fowler directly about his former commitment to the preservation of the scheme.

The toughest moment at the few took could have come when Mr Michael Foot, the former Labour Leader, asked when in the last general election the Conservatives had told the nation about the reviews. Mr Fowler avoided the challenge — with surprisingly little protest from the Opposition benches — and merely referred to the decision to instigate reform well after the election.

He announced that Serps was to be phased out, although men over the age of 50 and women over 45 will receive their full pension. Mr Meacher said Serps was "the central arch of the welfare state" and its abolition, however phased, was a betrayal of pledges given during the election campaign.

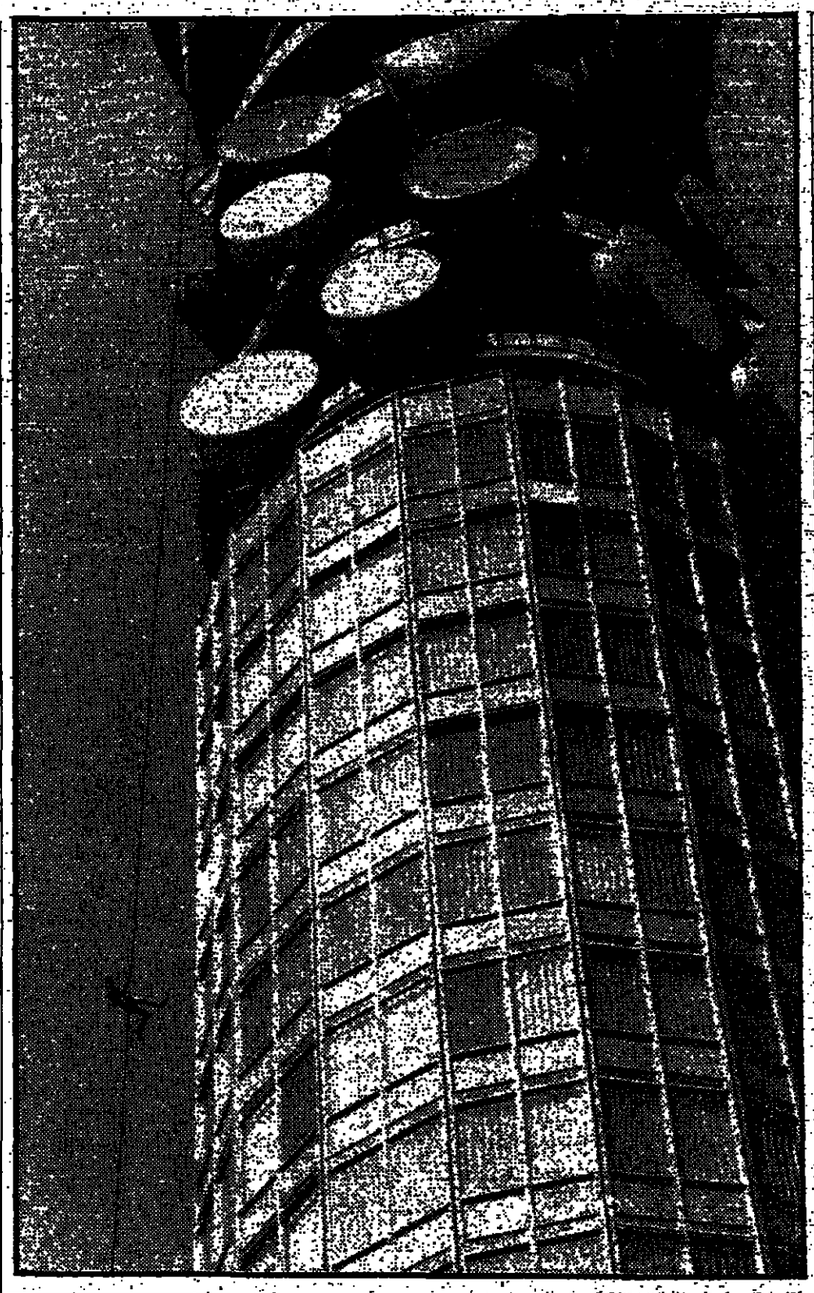
Mr Steel said last night that the Alliance condemned the abolition of the scheme without a substantial increase in the basic pension.

But Mr Fowler told the Commons that the country could not afford to finance Serps. Uprating at expected levels would add £23 billion to public spending by the year 2035. "As a country we cannot ignore these emerging costs," he said.

Mr Fowler added: "It would be an abdication of responsibility to hand down obligations to our children which they cannot fulfil."

Though Mr Fowler presented the package as a bold reforming series of proposals it was *clear that the Cabinet* felt it prudent to retreat from earlier proposals — the abolition of Serps without phasing, radical changes in unemployment benefit for the under-18s, and a freeze in child benefit. Some Tories still fear that the child

Turn to back page, col. 1



Greeks give Socialists reform mandate

From Campbell Page in Athens

Greek voters have given the Socialist Party, Pasok, and its controversial leader, Mr Andreas Papandreou, an absolute majority and a chance to pursue an independent foreign policy and fulful promises of sweeping domestic reforms in a second four-year term.

The electorate ended the constitutional row which erupted in March when the elder statesman, Mr Constantine Karamanlis, resigned as President and was replaced by the judge, Mr Christos Sartzetakis. During the election campaign the main opposition party, the conservative New Democracy, said it would challenge the legality of the

Leader Comment, page 10; Papandreou's triumph, page 21.

presidential election if it came to power; if it lost, it said it would accept the vote as a referendum against pursuing the challenge.

A second constitutional issue will be settled soon when the new Parliament ratifies legislation introduced in the last Parliament to reduce presidential powers. The 1975 constitution, created a year after the collapse of the military regime, provided for a strong presidency to ensure political stability.

Although Pasok's share of the vote fell on Sunday by 2 per cent on the last elections in 1981, Greeks — after almost four years' experience of the party's new and often criticised approach to government — confirmed their preferences and rejected the Western orthodoxy and economic liberalism offered by the New Democracy leader, Mr Constantine Mitsotakis.

After his win Mr Papandreou decribed the election as a "confrontation between the forces of progress, democracy and change, and the forces of reaction, dependence, and authoritarianism."

With 99.4 per cent of votes counted, Pasok won 45.82 per cent (48.07 in 1981) and 161 seats in the 300-seat Parliament, New Democracy, 40.84 (35.88) and 125 seats, the Moscow-line Communist Party, 9.89 (10.94) and 13 seats, and the Eurocommunists, 1.8 (1.35) and the last remaining seat.

The US said it would seek good relations with the new socialist government, but called for a spirit of reciprocity from Athens. Mr Papandreou has had a prickly relationship with Washington and Pasok's platform called for *the removal of US bases from* Greece.

Referring to frequent public disputes with Mr Papandreou,

Turn to back page, col. 4

Fowler's changes

SERPS to be phased out over 10 years but men over 50 and women over 45 at the time of reform will not be affected. Financial cushioning for men, 40-49, women, 35-44. All current rights to be honoured. Job-linked pensions for all in addition to state pension. Employers required to contribute. Views requested on flexible retirement between 60 and 70. No immediate change planned.

FAMILY CREDIT to replace family income supplement with benefit based on net pay, not gross. Paid in wage packet as offset to tax and contributions.

INCOME SUPPORT to replace supplementary benefit. Intended to be simpler with families, pensioners, others paid "family premium." Rules on capital and earnings used under SB to be relaxed.

SOCIAL FUND to be set up for discretionary payments to claimants with special difficulties. Death and maternity grants to be replaced by social fund.

MATERNITY allowance to be focused on working expectant mothers with discretion over when cash is drawn. Widows' weekly allowance to be replaced by a lump sum of £1,000. Extra help for widows with children.

NO CHANGE on unemployment benefit, sick and disabled benefits, young people's entitlement, and Christmas bonus.

HOUSING BENEFIT to be simplified on equal basis for working and unemployed. Benefit to be reduced in direct relation to income rises. Households on income support to get 100 per cent rent payments. All households to pay 20 per cent of rates. Benefit levels to be adjusted annually in April to conform to tax, rent and rate years.

NEW social security management board with representatives from industry, commerce. Computerisation of system to continue.

Closed-circuit check for fans

By John Carvel, Political Correspondent

The Football Trust yesterday allocated an initial injection of £500,000 for an accelerated programme of installing closed-circuit television at football grounds.

The measure was announced by the Prime Minister as part of a package of reforms for the football industry to combat hooliganism after last week's riot at the Liverpool-Juventus match in Brussels.

The package includes legislation to be enacted before the summer recess to extend to the rest of Britain the Scottish laws against drunkenness and possession of alcohol at football grounds or on football coaches. Further public order legislation already planned for the next session will increase police powers to limit the gate and impose other conditions at matches where disorder is expected.

Mrs Thatcher said she would be discussing with the football authorities measures for membership cards, either on a club or a national basis. Proposals for more all-ticket matches and stricter controls or even bans on visiting spectators will also be considered.

"I recognise that such measures would mean a radical change in the way in which football is conducted in this country," she said. "But radical change is needed if football is to survive as a spectator sport."

Mrs Thatcher said that Mr Justice Popplewell plans to submit an interim report before the beginning of the next football season into the incidents at Bradford and Birmingham grounds last month. A working party chaired by the Sports Minister, Mr Neil Macfarlane was investigating the financial aspects.

Although she suggested that the football industry would initially be expected to pay for implementing his recommendations *to make grounds safe*, Mrs Thatcher said: "We are prepared to allocate more should the result of the com-

Turn to back page, col. 8

Liverpool hurt starts, page 2; Parliament page 4; German 'hooligan' on trial, page 8; Letters, page 10; Hugo Young, page 21; Crocker fears backlash, page 27.

Lord George-Brown dies, aged 70

By Ian Aitken

Lord George-Brown, the ultimate "nearly man" of successive Labour governments, died in Cornwall yesterday of an internal haemorrhage at the age of 70.

He was deputy prime minister, foreign secretary and economic supremo under Harold Wilson, but he never made it to prime minister or leader of the Opposition.

He died a member of the Social Democratic Party, though he had been a member of the Labour Party since his teens. Regarded as a rightwinger for most of his political career, he was nevertheless a passionate advocate of economic expansion as an escape from post-war "stop-go" economic policies. The Labour left, obsessed by his support for the Common Market, never detected an ally.

George Brown was notorious for the frequency with which he submitted his resignation from the Wilson cabinet. Wilson is alleged to have told the bearer of yet another quit notice to "put it on the file with the rest, dear boy." He was more than once persuaded to withdraw a resignation by a "round robin" letter signed by Labour MPs.

The occasion of his final departure from the cabinet was yet another financial crisis, in 1968. After being defeated in his old seat of Belper in the 1970 election he was made a life peer later that year.

His alienation from his former political allies proceeded apace, and he announced his resignation from the Labour Party in 1976. He joined the Social Democrats at its formation.

The occasion of his resignation from the Labour Party was tainted by the familiar farce which surrounded many of the key events in his life. On his way to a television interview outside the Palace of Westminster he slipped in the street and was photographed.

Mr Denis Healey, an Oxford classics scholar, declared yesterday that it had been a tragedy for the country that George Brown had not become party leader.

Lord Wilson said: "The death of George Brown marks the end of an era. Our partnership represented and highlighted the comradeship and collaboration between the purely political members and those entering the Labour movement throught he trade unions."

Obituary page 4

Lord Whitelaw, Leader of the Lords, remembered that he had enjoyed "the strength of his tongue in invective against me,' and added: "This did not detract from the feeling that he was a strong, colourful character of the type we are told we should have more of in British politics.

For the Lords Opposition, Lord Cledwyn of Penrhos said his former colleague was "one of the more significant, political figures... a man with a penetrating intelligence who could frequently in cabinet strike the nail on the head very quickly while the rest of us took a long time to do so."

The former Labour prime minister, Mr James Callaghan, said: "George Brown was a very open man with strong views, and he rarely concealed his feelings. He had a capacity to think on a grand scale, great energy and a darting imagination.



Lord George-Brown . . . the 'nearly man'

A ROYAL marine abseils the 470ft Telecom Tower in London as part of a successful attempt by five marines from 3 Commando Poole, Dorset, and a Cambridgeshire policeman to set an abseiling record.

The marines held the previous record of 418 feet for abseiling down a man-made structure while PC Gil Boyd raised £10,000 for Great Ormond Street children's hospital, London, where his son Thomas, aged five, is being treated for an intestinal disorder.

The descent, which took just under four minutes, was also PC Boyd's tribute to a colleague, PC Bob Reynolds, who died in November. The two officers had raised thousands of pounds for the hospital.

Picture by Martin Argles

NEWS IN BRIEF

Nuclear inquiry

MR GEORGE Younger, the Scottish Secretary, is to hold an inquiry into the proposed Dounreay nuclear plant. Back page.

Scientific problem

THE HIGHER education green paper calls for more science lessons but graduates do not want to be teachers and sixth-formers do not want the courses. Education Guardian reports. Page 11; No-strike areas threatened, back page.

Cameron demand

WE ARE sorry to have to report that there are no more tickets available for the James Cameron Memorial meeting on June 13. Demand has already exceeded supply.

Gower century

DAVID GOWER, the England captain, returned to form as he and Graham Gooch scored centuries in England's eight-wickets defeat of Australia. Page 26.

Naked truth

"AUDIENCES get harder every year. The men want the girls to go further every time," Guardian Women visits the Tyneside clubs which inspired the play, Strippers. Page 22.

Assault charges

THIRTEEN people have been charged with assault after the Stonehenge festival trouble. Page 2.

Maxwell rise

MR ROBERT Maxwell, the Mirror GRoup publisher, took his salary to £175,000 with a 56 per cent pay rise from his master company, Permagon Press. Page 23.

Political support

A THIRD union — the furniture, timber and allied trades — has voted for political funds. Page 2.

Tamil talks

INDIA and Sri Lanka agreed on steps to solve the Tamil conflict but 13 Tamils died when a bus was hijacked in the eastern province. Page 7; Britain deports refugees, back page.

Unionist defeat

SINN FEIN won a court action to stop the Unionist-controlled Craigavon council from excluding its representatives. Page 6.

The weather

WARM and thundery. Details, back page.

INSIDE

Arts, Reviews	9
Business and Finance	23-25
Classified Advertising	24
Crosswords	29, 30
Education Guardian	11-20
Guardian Women	22
Home News	2, 3, 6, 29
Letters	10
Overseas News	7, 8
Politics	4
Sports News	26, 27
TV and RADIO	28
ENTERTAINMENTS	28
PERSONAL	29

Show ban for peke breeder's contempt

By Dennis Barker

Words beginning with "f" and allegations of sexual impropriety fell so thickly at a Pekinese dog show that Miss Adele Summers fled the judging ring in tears with her dog, Modesty Permits, the Kennel Club general committee was told yesterday.

Judging at last August's Bournemouth Canine Association Show was held up after remarks by a competing breeder, Mrs Barbara Lashmar, it was alleged at the committee meeting, which banned Mrs Lashmar from judging, exhibiting or attending dog shows for 10 years.

Mrs Lashmar allegedly told Miss Summers's partner, Miss Vandella Williams, that judges who placed her dogs were homosexuals or heterosexuals she had slept with, and began shouting at other breeders.

Mr Terence Nethercott, a burly male competitor, said he had to take Mrs Lashmar away before things got out of control.

"She was going hell for leather," said Mr Nethercott, of East Grinstead, "making derogatory remarks about anyone who came near her. . . . She was frightening a lot of people."

Miss Summers, of Pirbright, Surrey, said Mrs Lashmar declared loudly that her dog was a "f . . . ing cripple."

Miss Summers, like all other witnesses, would only refer to the offending word by the initial letter.

Mrs Lashmar was alleged to have added: "Anybody that gives that dog a ticket is a f . . . ing crook."

Miss Summers told the hearing that she was very embarrassed and asked if she could leave the ring, but as she walked away, she heard Mrs Lashmar say: "Good. You're a f . . . ing big-head anyway."

Miss Williams said Mrs Lashmar claimed that she won only by paying or sleeping for her wins: "I had had abuse from Mrs Lashmar over the years. Every time we beat her we get this abuse."

Mrs Lashmar, aged 63, of Redhill, Surrey, who failed to attend the hearing, "discredited the canine world," said the committee ruling that four complaints against her were justified.

Mrs Lashmar's daughter Carol, aged 32, who is a show judge, said yesterday: "My mother could not attend the hearing because she is in hospital with terminal cancer. This ban is disgusting for something which was mainly loss of temper.

"It is part of a smear campaign by a mafia of dog owners. They are trying to get at me through my mother," she claimed.

"I am one of the youngest judges in this breed and judge purely on the merits of the dogs. This is not always popular as there is big money involved in breeding these days."

A spokesman for the Kennel Club said: "No one has informed us that she is in hospital." Registered letters were returned and attempts to make contact via Mrs Lashmar's solicitor failed.

Major-General Martin Stuart-Kennel Club secretary, said later: "We regard ourselves as very much the gentle end of sport.

Multiple sclerosis is a disease without mercy. Often tearing apart the lives of people who were living them to the full.

Whilst a few show no outward sign of handicap, the less fortunate may suffer all the misery of impaired vision, incontinence, paralysis.

And as there are no mental effects, its sufferers are fully aware of their condition. And its impact on their families.

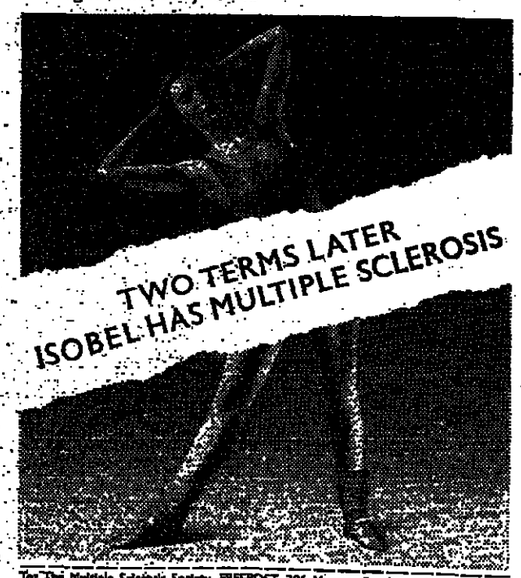
As yet, no one knows why multiple sclerosis attacks the central nervous system.

Until the cause is identified, a cure remains out of reach.

However, research funded by The Multiple Sclerosis Society is fast bringing that day closer.

We also need funds to help care for many of the 50,000 already afflicted.

Please give as much as you can.



To: The Multiple Sclerosis Society, FREEPOST, 286 Munster Road, London SW6 6BR. Telephone 01-381 4022. Giro Bank Number 5149955. Please delete as applicable: I enclose a donation to The Multiple Sclerosis Society/Please send me the Society's leaflet on making covenants or bequests.

Name

Address

(donations receipted on request)

GAI

MS MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS
We can only find the cure if we find the funds.

هكذا من الأصل

Nacods sees ray of hope in new pit talks

By Peter Hetherington, Northern Labour Correspondent

Further talks aimed at ending the overtime ban by pit deputies, which is seriously disrupting coal production at some pits, will be held in London today.

The 10-man executive of the National Association of Colliery Overmen, Deputies and Shotfirers decided yesterday to meet senior NCB officials to clarify several points in a letter from the board's deputy chairman, Mr James Cowan. The sides last met six days ago.

Hopes of a settlement to the dispute, now in its third week, rose slightly after several phone calls between Nacods and the board during a five-hour executive meeting at the union's Doncaster headquarters.

Mr Peter McNestry, general secretary of Nacods, said Mr Cowan's letter went some way towards a return to normality by attempting to give the union assurances on colliery closure procedures — the issue at the heart of the dispute.

"But, having said that, we've been this way before and we need to have greater clarity than what is in the letter," he added. "It appears in this industry at present the board is showing a complete reluctance to stand by agreements, whether they be written or verbal."

Mr McNestry said that Nacods had an open mind about today's talks after a discussion last week with senior board officials. "That meeting was pretty useful until the last five minutes when Mr MacGregor (the board chairman) said they would continue to close mines as they thought fit. We hope they will be a bit more reasonable this time."

In the letter, Mr Cowan says the board will not run down a colliery — inviting volunteers for redundancy — before the colliery review procedure "where the unions have agreed to oppose the closure or partial closure after it has been announced by an area director." Mr Cowan says the board would not take any action to prejudice the outcome of an appeal.

But he also stresses that the board will feel free to invite volunteers for redundancy, or transfer to other pits, if only one union — and there are three in the industry — opposes closure. Nacods argues that this latest Coal Board clarification falls short of an agreement reached last October with the board, after the intervention of the conciliation service, Acas. The union says it was told that all colliery closures would be submitted to the review procedure after objections, and it claims that the board — notably in the north-east — is closing collieries by stealth.

The National Union of Mineworkers in Northumberland, supported by Nacods, said yesterday that it was considering taking legal action against the board over the closure of the Bates colliery, at Blyth — one of the pits at the forefront of the Nacods dispute — on the grounds that the NCB had ignored the review procedures.

Production at Kellingley colliery, Yorkshire, the country's largest pit, was halted yesterday when around 1,000 men walked out in a dispute over new shift arrangements. The board said last night that the men objected to the introduction of four-shift working, although a union committee had agreed.

The board said it would revert to three-shift working while the proposed shift patterns — an attempt to utilise manpower while a new face is being developed — went through the industry's consultation procedure.

The NCB in North Yorkshire confirmed yesterday the loss of 1,000 jobs in the area with the rundown of four collieries, due *to exhaustion. Some of the* men will be redeployed at the Selby coalfield.

Thirteen festival-goers remanded in custody as claims of excessive police violence mount

Earl gives sanctuary to Stonehenge convoy

By Stephen Cook

The convoy which was broken up when it tried to reach Stonehenge for a festival was regrouping last night as allegations of police brutality grew.

People were gathering on a site in the nearby Savernake forest, owned by the Earl of Cardigan, who said that he had been shocked by the police action at the weekend.

Witnesses and people emerging from custody said yesterday that some officers, dressed in riot gear with shields and truncheons, were excessively violent to occupants of vans and buses trying to escape the field where they were penned after meeting the police road block.

Thirteen of the more than 530 people arrested have been remanded in custody on serious assault charges, said Wiltshire police. The rest, mainly charged with public order offences and unlawful assembly, have been bailed or remanded unconditionally by magistrates in Hampshire and Wiltshire.

At least 12 children were put in the care of local authorities after the arrests and parents were still looking for some of them.

The Earl, aged 32, described the gathering as a refugee camp. "Some of these people have lost everything — their homes, their food and their men," he said, surveying tents and fires.

On Saturday he had seen a baby lying in a bus covered with glass and pregnant women led away at truncheon point, he said.



Debbie, aged 27: "Struck by a brick."

Mr Alf Dubs, a Labour home affairs spokesman, said that he had been contacted by independent witnesses whom he trusted, and he was satisfied that some policemen "went berserk."

"There was no compromise, no letting people drive away if they wanted to," he said. "They insisted on arresting the lot. Their behaviour was totally unacceptable, brutal and vindictive to boot. I shall be asking for more information in Parliament."

The National Council for Civil Liberties has decided after receiving complaints to send two lawyers to interview witnesses and people arrested and to ask senior police officers to talk about the operation.

The Chief Constable of Wiltshire, Mr Donald Smith, said last night that his men did their duty in upholding the law but any further comment might involve him in contempt of court. He would continue to maintain the operation around Stonehenge, where the National Trust and other landlords have obtained injunctions preventing a number of people from attending the planned midsummer festival.

One witness, Mr Phil Eastabrook, a film producer, of Basingstoke, said that he was on his way to take photographs at Stonehenge when he encountered the confrontation at the police roadblock. He heard senior officers talking to convoy members.

"They were given an ultimatum," he said. "They were told that no-one could leave the field, that they all had to be arrested and have their homes searched because of earlier incidents involving one or two vehicles.

"A lot of families just wanted to go peacefully but were not allowed to. When they refused to go into custody the police moved in and they started their vans to try to escape. The police started breaking their windows and pulling them out and hitting them with truncheons.

"There was total lack of diplomacy, basic psychology and intelligence. The police didn't seem to want to find a peaceful solution. Some of the police were behaving as if they were in a barroom brawl.

Mr Robert Key, Conservative MP for Salisbury, who was at the scene, called for Mr Smith to prepare a report as soon as possible.

One camper on the Earl of Cardigan's land, Debbie, aged 27, said she was struck by a brick thrown through a windscreen by a policeman. "There were hundreds of police, about 50 round every vehicle. The police have gone in hard. They smashed every window in our bus. The boys tried to get off the bus peacefully and were beaten rather badly."

A former member of the convoy, who would only give his name as Norman, said: "This is the first time the police have gone in hard. When I was with them they just tried to move us on and become someone else's problem. But we were just talking to country bobbies, not riot police. It looks as if someone's decided to show who's boss."

Leader comment, page 10.



NOBLESSE OBLIGE: The Earl of Cardigan with Ms Sally Garaway and children in Savernake forest yesterday. He allowed convoy people to gather there



David McKie

Time to listen with Meacher

"IN the 1940s," a BBC reporter informed the nation on the TV news on Sunday night, "William Beveridge set up the welfare state." Well, in fact it wasn't that simple. Beveridge proposed: the great Labour Government of 1945 disposed — in some respects, rather differently. It's today's Lord Beveridge — the Social Services Secretary, Norman Fowler — who is rolling the two jobs into one: chief author of the blueprint unveiled yesterday, chief pilot of the coming parliamentary bill.

It will be a hard and taxing time for him, but he could hardly have wished for a happier start than he got in the Commons yesterday. You couldn't expect considered judgments when such a complicated document had been thrust only moments before into back bench hands, but the Tories certainly seemed to like the sound of quite a lot of it.

The repeated emphasis on targeting help where it's most needed, particularly on poor families, for instance; Labour can scream "means test" all it likes, but that's the kind of talk all sorts of Tories, from those who would cheerfully dismantle the welfare state to those who genuinely want to save it, like to hear.

They welcomed Norman's emphasis, too, on the need to bring the tax and social security systems into harmony. Nigel Lawson is thought to be less keen on that, but in present circumstances that makes it, if anything, even more enticing.

At other points they were notably silent, but it did not look like the silence of distrust and distaste that ministers sometimes run into — more like the simple silence of incomprehension. You could detect that, too, in the way they responded to the Labour spokesman, Michael Meacher, rocking and roaring over his familiar fulminating excesses.

But when Meacher the analyst took over they listened with attention, even a glimmering of respect. They find him somewhat add, but they don't doubt he can add up. When he predicted that, for many, ending Serps would mean higher payments for less benefit at the end, when he claimed that 4 million *pensioners now immune from* rates would have to pay 20 per cent of them plus all their water rates, the scoffing stopped. Next time they meet these complaints may not be from a Labour spokesman with a tendency to go over the top, but from anguished constituents in real fear about how they can make ends meet.

Frank Field, too, the Labour MP for Birkenhead, was listened to seriously as a recognised expert; also Gordon Brown, the consistently impressive Labour member from Dunfermline, who estimated that 3,000 people in every constituency stood to lose all help with rents and rates. That's the kind of calculation all MPs — and MPs from the marginals most of all — instinctively respect.

There were reservations, too, from some of Mr Fowler's own backbench specialists. Robert McCrindle (Brentwood), who knows the pensions industry inside out, and Andrew Bowden, a tireless champion of the pensioner, were apprehensive that pensioners would suffer badly through changes in housing benefit.

Still, the way Mr Fowler put it across banished, at least for the moment, quite a few of the doubts. Confident, sharp and combative, he looked like a man in charge of events and more than a match, even in this potential minefield, for the official opposition.

The one obvious gap in his armoury was his failure to supply the figures which can alone give full meaning to the formulas. At the end of the exchanges Mr Meacher hit him hard on that.

The minister seemed unconcerned. "The Honourable Gentleman," he cooly declared, "is getting carried away again. . ." The Tories loved it. When the gainers and losers from yesterday's exercise begin to emerge, though, and when the constituency complaints become a chorus, he will find himself facing a much rougher ride than the Commons gave him yesterday.

Politics, Page 4.

Leader hails third union ballot in favour of political fund as blow against Thatcher

By Patrick Wintour, Labour Staff

A third trade union has voted to retain its political fund, it was disclosed yesterday. Mr Ben Rubner, general secretary of the Furniture Timber and Allied Trades Union (FTAT) said that 11,410 members (73 per cent) had voted for retention in a postal ballot with 4,269 (27 per cent) against.

He described the result as "a notice to quit on the Thatcher government" and a vote in favour of the union's voice in Parliament.

The union claims a "live membership" of 50,000 but 80,000 ballot papers wre distributed "because the union is obliged by the certification officer to send out papers for anyone for whom we have an address in our records." The Trade Union Act says that associate, honorary, retired, student, unemployed or lapsed members can vote.

Mr Rubner said that thousands had been returned marked "not known at this address." The turnout was 19.7 per cent on the basis of full membership and 30 per cent of working members.

Mr Graham Allen, secretary of the Trade Union Co-ordinating Committee (TUCC) said the result was the most satisfactory of the three announced so far. The steel union, ISTC, and the print union, Sogat '82, have recorded healthy majorities in favour of retention.

The FTAT had faced difficulties in campaigning due to the union's dispersed membership in a number of small workplaces, said Mr Allen. Mr Bill Keys, TUCC chairman, said the result showed that members were as likely to retain political funds voting in *postal ballots*

The next ballot result is expected to come from the Union of Communication Workers, which is holding a workplace ballot on Thursday.

Leaders of the 120,000-strong National Communications Union engineering group yesterday predicted a huge vote in favour of retaining its fund when the result is announced on June 27.

NEWS IN BRIEF

10-year-old hospital to be rebuilt

THE 400-bed Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital is to be completely rebuilt, 10 years after it opened. Engineers have discovered a chemical reaction in the concrete foundations, which is causing them to crak up and weaken.

The cost of the rebuilding is expected to be around £30 million, and health officials have held talks with government ministers about finding the money.

Strike over deaf woman's sacking

WORKERS at a factory making electrial goods yesterday voted for an all-out strike over the sacking of a deaf woman from her production line job.

The Redring Electric Company, which last year won an award for employing disabled people, says that Kay Young, aged 22, was dismissed because she was unable to keep up with her work. The 250 shopfloor workers at the factory in Peterborough claim that she was victimised.

Panorama editor in BBC switch

MR Peter Ibbotson, aged 41, has been appointed an assistant head of the BBC's current affairs department, the corporation announced yesterday.

Mr Ibbotson has been editor of Panorama for the past two years, and will be replaced by mr David Dickinson, aged 38, editor of Newsnight. Mr Richard Tait, aged 38, present editor of the Money Programme, will take Mr Dickinson's post.

Art gallery gets £600,000 cabinet

ONE of the finest pieces of antique British furniture has been acquired by Leeds city art galley. It is a large writing cabinet, made in the 1740s by the designer and craftsman, John Channon.

Its value on the open market could be £600,000, but Leeds had to find only £211,000 because private purchase by public collection are entitled to tax relief.

Airlines get new fire safety rules

STRICTER fire standards for British airlines giving passengers a greater chance of escape were announced yesterday by the Civil Aviation authority.

Aircraft seats will have to contain a layer of highly fire-resistant material which can significantly delay the spread of fire. All British airlines will have to fireproof seats with the new material over the next 2½ years.

University cuts hit medical posts

By Andrew Veitch, Medical Correspondent

More than 200 clinical academic posts, where doctors teach in universities and treat NHS patients, have been lost as a result of the Government's university cuts, the Social Services Committee reported yesterday.

The effects on the health service are potentially serious but marginally better than had been feared, the committee says in its report on the three-year cycle of University Grant Committee cuts up to 1983-84.

But the 2 per cent cuts imposed since then by the Education Secretary, Sir Keith Joseph, have meant that some medical schools are facing deficits of more than half a million pounds, warned the chairman of the British Medical Association's academic committee, Dr Colin Smith.

"If this goes on we will be in dead trouble," he said after yesterday's meeting of his committee had approved resolutions describing the cuts as disasterous for medical education and research.

The Social Services Committee, chaired by the Labour MP, Mrs Renee Short, concluded: "The full effects of the cuts have been masked by health authority support for some posts lost, which can only have come about at the cost of other services.

"There is no doubt that the freezing or abolition of posts has had some effect on services to patients. You cannot cancel clinics without effects on patients.

"The overall position is marginally better than feared, but still potentially serious."

Two hundred and thirty clinical academic posts have been lost in England and Wales, and another 130 technical and laboratory posts have been cut.

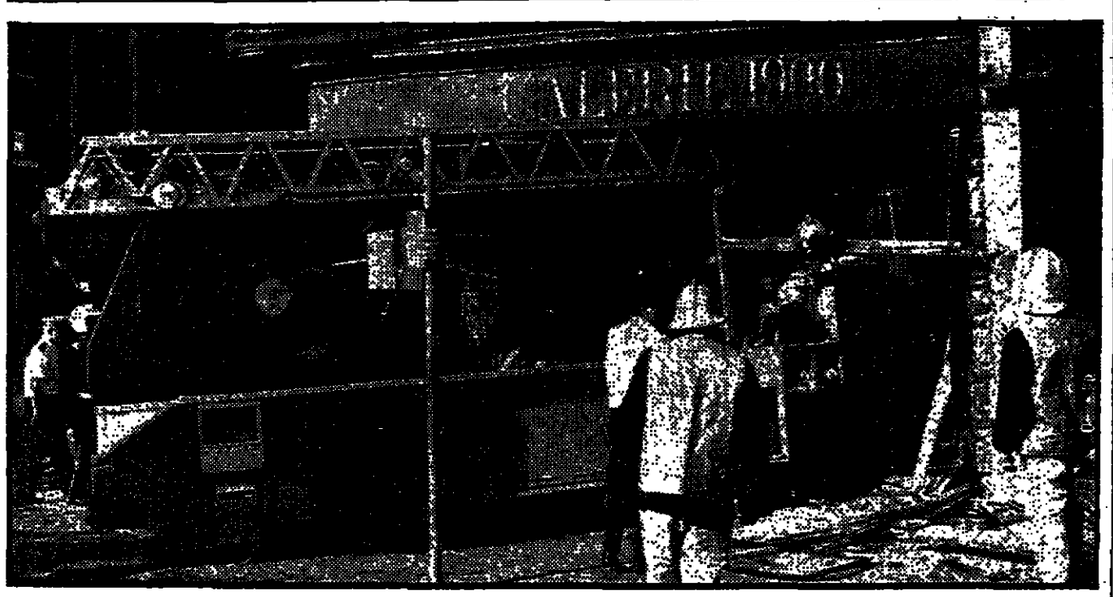
Pathology has been the worst hit discipline. More than 100 academic posts have gone.

While the effect on clinical services has been "less than grave," research has decreased as doctors have tried to maintain clinical and teaching commitments.

Dr Smith added: "We have had further cuts since 1983-84 and medicine is taking a hammering." His own medical school, Southampton, had lost around £250,000 this year as a result of the 2 per cent UGC cut and another £150,000 because of the increase in national insurance surcharge.

His BMA committee yesterday approved motions from Yorkshire region deploring the "disastrous effects on medical education and research,"; from North-east Thames warning of the "detrimental effect on patient care," and from Oxford condemning the "long-term damage" being done to research by repeated cuts

UGC cuts and medical services report followup: Third report from the Social Services Committee, Stationery Office. £3.00.



FIRE SALE: A fire engine wedged itself into the showroom of an antique shop in Camden High Street, north London, yesterday, after colliding with a van while answering an emergency call. No-one was hurt and the call was a hoax.

Labour agent's 'poll cash cover-up'

By a Correspondent

The agent for the Labour MP Mr Austin Mitchell during the last election was "cunning, devious and dishonest," Lincoln Crown Court was told yesterday.

Mr Charles Hubbard, of Laceby Road, Grimsby, denies charges of forgery, perjury and two counts of making false declarations.

Mr Nigel Baker, prosecuting, said Mr Hubbard overspent the expenses allowed by election law in 1983 and then tried to cover it up.

The amount allowed was £4,295 and Mr Hubbard, who saw Mr Mitchell narrowly retain his Grimsby seat declared that he had slightly underspent.

But he had not included a £320 bill for two sets of the Labour newspaper, The Grimsby Clarion.

To try to cover it up Mr Hubbard split up receipts and claimed that they were expen*diture on earlier local council* elections.

"He resorted to what the prosecution can only describe as a devious and dishonest device to lose that £320. What could have been more deliberate, more calculated, or even cunning?" Mr Baker said.

He added that the matter came to light after complaints from the SDP candidate, Mr *Paul Genney, who was* Mr Mitchell's agent in 1979.

The trial continues today.

Liverpool's hooligan hunt starts

By Gareth Parry

The Merseyside police squad seeking football hooligans involved in the Brussels European Cup tragedy began work yesterday. They received a number of offers of help from members of the public who said they might be able to identify the thugs from the huge number of photographs and film stills which will be studied.

The squad, comprising officers who know Liverpool's most notorious soccer hooligans from years of duty at Liverpool and Everton home matches, has decided that the first few days of the inquiry should be devoted to sifting through film of the riots.

The squad's evidence of identification could be crucial to any extradition application made by the Belgian authorities, who want the British hooligans to face trial in Brussels.

The squad, led by Detective Superintendent Bill Sargant, head of Merseyside's serious crimes squad, is hoping for a big media response to the world-wide appeal for photographic evidence. But so far the response has been disappointing, police said.

The Union of European Football Associations (Uefa) may make an announcement *before its next scheduled meeting* on June 20 on possible sanctions against the Liverpool club.

The Uefa president, Mr Jacques Georges, of France, has said he expects the meeting to be moved forward, and that it could take place within a week.

WE WELCOME THE CHINESE PREMIER ZHAO ZIYANG TO GREAT BRITAIN AND WISH HIM EVERY SUCCESS

光華書店有限公司

GUANGHWA COMPANY LIMITED

7-9 Newport Place, London WC2H 7JR U.K.

BOOKS ON CHINA'S MODERNISATION. OVER 700 CHINESE JOURNALS AVAILABLE FOR SUBSCRIPTION.

PRICE-LIST ON REQUEST.

Telephone: 01-437 3737
Telegrams: GUANGHWACO LONDON WC2
Telex No. 296555

Foreign students scheme to cost colleges £8 m

By Andrew Moncur, Education Staff

The Government is to spend £8 million to bring 450 Commonwealth students to Britain to study for higher degrees over the next five years.

But the already hard-pressed universities and colleges which receive them will have to bear an equal cost, it was confirmed yesterday by Mr Timothy *Raison, Minister for Overseas* Development.

They will be expected to find the money from their own funds or in the form of support from business backers. The Government's green paper last month emphasised its wish to see more private money coming into higher education.

Mr Raison drew a parallel between his scheme and the *Rhodes scholarships, in the* form of long-term value. At the moment the most conspicuous long term is the title Overseas Administration Shared Scholarship Scheme, or ODASSS.

He said that it was not a huge scheme. "It is aimed at high-fliers and they can have considerable impact."

The scholarships will be available to "bright but poor" students from 57 developing Commonwealth states. They will not be nominated by their governments, unlike those who come to Britain under the main awards scheme, the Technical Co-operation Training Programme.

The first 50 scholarships will be awarded next year and 100 will then be available each year. The scheme will be run largely by universities and polytechnics, which will put forward candidates.

It is hoped that the scheme will at least partly meet the criticisms made abroad about the increasing difficulty of gaining education opportunities in Britain. Nearly 11,000 overseas students will be helped to study here this year, at a cost of £48 million to the Government's aid programme.

THE GUARDIAN AM EUROPE

Austria	26 sch	Greece	100 dr
Belgium	45 fr	Holland	3.25 gld
Denmark	9.00 kr	Italy	2,000 lire
Eire	35p	Malta	26c
France	8.00 fr	Spain	170 pts
Germany	3.50 dm	Switzerland	3 fr

Technology offer to NGA

By Patrick Wintour

Thames Valley Newspapers, publishers of the Reading Evening Post, yesterday offered the National Graphical Association a commitment to introduce direct input technology only after full consultation with its national council.

On Friday management threatened to sack 80 NGA members after disruptive action which was part of a nationally organised campaign to win new technology agreements.

NGA leaders from Thomson Regional Newspapers, of which Thames Valley Newspapers is a part, will decide today whether to allow Thames Valley NGA to sign its own separate deal, or to instruct it to continue to refuse to work normally until the whole Thomson regional group gives a similar offer to all NGA chapels within the group.

The NGA in Reading is delighted with the deal, which it believes covers all the points sought by the NGA nationally.



هكذا من الاصل

صكاما من الاهرام

Fears of waste prompted reform

THE review was prompted by the Government's concern that the system of social security, now in its 37th year since the introduction of Sir William Beveridge's great reforms, was beginning to creak and squander its colossal budget (£40 billion this year — a third of all public spending) in erratic and inefficient ways.

"To be blunt," reads the first line of the report, "the British social security system has lost its way." The next paragraph continues: "Despite mounting costs, resources have not always been directed to those most in need and under present plans will not be so in the future."

In establishing the review, the Government set itself three aims: that the system must be capable of meeting genuine need; that it must conform with the Government's chosen way of attempting to improve the economy; and that it must be simpler to understand and easier to run.

No such inquiry had been hinted at in the 1983 Conservative manifesto and MPs were startled when Mr Norman Fowler broke the news to the Commons on April 2, 1984. A day earlier and they might have thought that he was teasing. As it was, the Opposition detected another hunt for cuts — in the psalmist's words: "The snare of the fowler and the noisome pestilence."

Undeterred, Mr Fowler pressed on and appointed four review teams: one, under his own leadership, looked at pensions; two others, headed by junior ministers, examined supplementary and children's benefits; and the fourth, under the independent chairmanship of Mr Jeremy Rowe, of Peterborough Development Corporation and the Abbey National building society, studied housing benefit.

Forty public sessions and a series of visits followed while written evidence was received from more than 4,500 people or organisations ranging from the TUC to the Happy Bus Association of Rosyth and a Mr M. Martinelli, who forgot to enclose his address.

The teams also immersed themselves in the enormous statistics of social security. They learned that the DHSS produces 400 million leaflets a year; that staff instructions for paying supplementary benefit run to 16,000 paragraphs with a 42-page index; and that the cost of the system has risen five times more steeply than prices since the end of the Second World War.

Now that their labours are over and the results published, the teams have dispersed and the DHSS will prepare the ground for the proposed social security management board, with its representatives from successful private industry and commerce.

The Green Paper, meanwhile, begins the traditional metamorphosis into a White one, with a further period for comments and suggestions from anyone interested, which should be sent by September 16, 1985, to the Central Review Unit, DHSS, Room D406, Alexander Fleming House, Elephant and Castle, London SE 1 6BY.

The White Paper should be published before Christmas and the Government would like to introduce legislation to the Commons in the next Parliamentary session, which starts in November. If all goes smoothly, the major reforms will be implemented in April 1987 when a new *system of uprating benefits in April rather* than the present November will also begin.

The Government concludes the review with the modest hope that its effects will last for at least a third as long as those of the Beveridge reforms. The paper declares: "Resources will be better targeted, incentives will be improved and the scheme will be easier to understand and administer. It will produce a more efficient and effective system which will carry us forward into the next century."

Serps payments will be safe as scheme is phased out



PENSIONS

THE biggest single change in the social security reforms is the decision to phase out the state earnings related pension (Serps), introduced *with all-party support in* 1978.

Under the scheme every worker who retired after 1978 was guaranteed a second earnings-related pension although only those retiring after 1998 would have received the full benefit of the scheme.

There are 11 million workers in the scheme. About 10 million others who are contracted out will also be affected because, under the proposals, they will be required to pay higher national insurance contributions.

The government will protect the one million people who are already receiving Serps — for people who retired this year Serps adds more than £16 to the weekly £35.80 basic pension — and the 11 million others who have been paying contributions since 1978 but have not yet retired.

Under the proposals, the Government will create six different categories of pensioners. All but the lowest paid will still have two pensions, but workers will be expected to join occupational or personal schemes.

The Government justifies its decision to phase out the scheme because of the way the costs will increase in the next decade.

The green paper notes that the number of pensioners is due to increase by almost four million in the next 50 years — from 9.3 million today to 13.2 million in 2035.

The basic pension at present accounts for £15 billion out of the £40 billion social security budget. In the next 50 years, the cost will go up by 40 per cent because of the increase in numbers.

If the value was still *linked to earnings — this* index was abolished by the Conservatives in 1980 — the cost would almost treble to more than £43 billion by 2035.

Serps at present costs only £100 million — less than one per cent of present pension costs — but will rise to £23 billion by 2033.

Demographic projections suggest that the present ratio of 2.3 workers per pensioner will drop to 1.6 in 2035.

"In short, the future of the scheme cannot be ignored. It must be addressed now," says the paper. The basic pension had increased in the past three decades from 30 per cent of net earnings of average male manual worker to 50 per cent.

The poorest people no longer tended to be pensioners, but people with children.

The green paper looks at ways Serps could be modified. One list of proposals would have cut the cost of Serps by half with most savings being made through higher earners and the low earners being protected.

But this was ruled out. "It would be essentially negative in its impact. It would make *savings simply by reducing* benefits. It would perpetuate the cumbersome structure of contracting out. It would do nothing to encourage employers to set up schemes or people to make extra provision through personal pensions."

The paper also ruled out abolishing Serps and leaving it to individuals or employers to decide on pension arrangements. Some would take the short term view and take home more pay. *Instead* the government has created six categories of pensioners:

One: Workers with less than 15 years to retirement (women aged over 45 and men aged over 50) will continue to pay contributions to Serps and receive the state earnings related pension on retirement. It guarantees workers who have contributed for 20 years one quarter of their average earnings revalued.

Two: Workers with between 15 and 25 years to retirement will receive an enhanced Serps entitlement on their existing contributions on retirement, but will be expected to switch into an *occupational or personal* scheme.

Three: Workers with more than 25 years to retirement will receive their Serps entitlement on retirement but at the most this will be the equivalent of only nine years' contributions, and the workers must switch into an occupational or personal scheme.

Four: Workers who had contracted out of Serps can continue in their occupational schemes but will be required to pay higher national insurance contributions.

Five: New workers will be able to opt for new schemes, which will not be required to meet the same stringent minimum standards that are applied at present to the existing contracted out schemes. The main requirement will be that the scheme provides for widows or widowers.

Six: Low paid workers will not be guaranteed a second pension. The Government suggests that employers paying less than the national insurance minimum — £35-a-week — will not be required *to fund a second pension.*

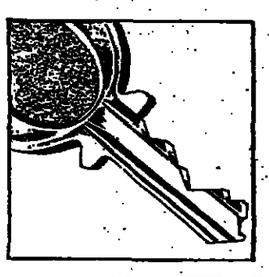
The green paper notes that there will be some problems. Only 23 per cent of agricultural workers are in occupational schemes compared to 93 per cent in nationalised industries.

There are two other radical proposals. The first — a major departure for the pension industry — would be a requirement of equal benefits for equal contributions. Women have received less in the past because they live longer.

Secondly, the Government raises the possibility of a flexible retirement age of between 60 and 70 years old.

The new proposals would mean an increase in costs for individuals and companies The present 19.45 per cent contribution (10.45 from employers and 9 from employees) would go up to 20.5 (16.5 for the state scheme *and 4.0 for the occupational* pension).

3.75m face rates aid cut



HOUSING BENEFIT

SUBSTANTIAL cuts in benefits for nearly half the estimated 7.5 million people claiming housing benefit — which covers rent, rates and water rates — are proposed.

The changes are to be combined with simplification of the benefit scheme but the economies go much further than those proposed by Mr Jeremy Rowe, deputy chairman of the Abbey *National* Building Society, in his independent report prepared for ministers and published as part of the green paper exercise.

The main thrust of the proposals should mean some extra money for the low paid but large cuts for occupational pensioners.

Mr Rowe has proposed abolition of the six tapers — scales used to assess claimants' needs — with two higher tapers, a 50p taper for rent and a 21p taper for rates. This would mean cuts for nearly three million households claiming benefit.

He has also proposed to abolish the present difficult-to-claim *housing benefit* supplement and introduce a rule that families with £3,000 savings or more could not qualify for benefit.

To balance this he has suggested that families — in work and on the dole — should qualify for 100 per cent rent and rate payments if their income is equivalent to basic supplementary benefit rates. This would help the low paid and put up benefits for nearly two million people.

He has proposed extending housing benefit to cover mortgage interest payments, helping home-owners in difficulty. The Government has accepted *his plans for* simplifying benefit but has introduced new cuts which mean that more than three million people will lose benefit and those gaining will be reduced.

Instead of two tapers, the Government is proposing a single taper of 70p covering both rent and rates. This will cut help with rates bills for those above the poverty line, since it represents a steeper rates deduction.

Ministers are also suggesting that 20 per cent of rates bills must be met by claimants whether in work or unemployed. This means, according to figures in Mr Rowe's report, rate contributions varying from £22.50 a year in rural Wales to £142.50 a year in central London out of benefits. Water rates will no longer be payable out of housing benefit and claimants will have to rely on their new income support benefit to cover them.

The Government has rejected proposals to extend housing benefit to help owner-occupiers and instead says that mortgage costs must not be used in assessment for benefits.

However, it proposes to introduce a savings rule for the first time for housing *benefit, in line* with the rule for the new income support benefit, with a benefit cut-off at £6,000 savings and a taper of 40p a week for each £100 between £3,000 and £6,000.

Local *authorities* will have to pay more contributions to cover rent — the present 90 per cent Government subsidy given to councils to cover rents is to be reduced to 80 per cent. Tougher rules are to be introduced to ensure that councils do not abuse the rules by increasing claimants' rents so they can boost their income.

A special higher subsidy given to claimants in "high rent" areas is to be abolished, which could mean a minority of tenants losing up to £15 a week benefit in one fell swoop.



"I will not tolerate people hanging around waiting to be saved — Mr Fowler, give 'em the incentive to start building a raft for themselves"

Plan to avoid poverty trap

CHILD SUPPORT

A NEW family credit, which will be income-related, and withdrawn as income rises, is the Government's proposed benefit for helping low-income working families.

The green paper identified families, particularly low-paid working families, as the category most in need of help in the present welfare state.

Family credit, which will *replace family income supple*ment, will be designed to avoid the poverty trap under which a low-paid worker can end up with less resources from a pay increase because of the loss of income-related *benefits.*

There are no figures in the green paper, so it is impossible to say precisely how families will benefit under the proposed scheme compared to how they benefit at *present.* Women's groups will be disappointed, however, by the decision to pay the benefit to the main wage earner — usually the man — rather than the woman.

Child benefit will remain. There is no mention of it being frozen (there was some speculation that it would be), but no specific promise that it will be protected against price increases.

The green paper makes it clear that child benefit is not going to be abolished. It notes that there are two clear and distinct aims in helping families with the cost of bringing up children.

"The first is to provide help for *families* generally, while the second is to provide extra help for low-income families. It would be a serious mistake to confuse these quite distinct purposes or to seek to restructure a benefit designed to meet one aim in order to meet the other.

"Child benefit is designed to meet the needs of families generally. As such it is simple, straightforward, well understood, and preferred as it is. The case for changing it has not been made out."

Family credit will be calculated by the DHSS but paid by employers in pay packets. It will be offset against tax and national insurance deductions "to make employees aware of the full extent of the help they are receiving."

People receiving family credit will be exempt from NHS charges, but will not receive free school meals or free welfare foods.

The green paper looked at the alternative of doubling child benefit and taxing it, but rejected this because of the "churning effect" — giving money with one hand and taking it back with the other.

Reports by David Heneke, Malcolm Dean and Martin Wainwright

Social Fund claimants to get advice on managing budgets



SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

SUPPLEMENTARY benefit and supplementary pensions — at present claimed by 4.6 million people — are to be replaced by income support. All additional allowances available to existing supplementary benefit and supplementary pension claimants — such as single payments, heating, and dietary allowances — are to be abolished. No overall savings are planned.

A Social Fund is to be set up by the Government, to give discretionary help to people in financial difficulty. Claimants applying will be given help by social workers and *psychologists on how to* manage their budgets.

At the same time, Family Income Supplement — claimed by 210,000 poor families in work — will be replaced by Family Credit, *which will be paid by* employers. The right to free school meals and milk will be abolished and replaced with a weekly cash allowance.

The new income support benefit will be available to anybody between the ages of 16 and 60 who have passed a "presence test," and are available for work.

To pass the test, a claimant, regardless of nationality, will have to have been resident in the United Kingdom for a period yet to be specified. The eligible person will then qualify for a weekly payment — depending on age and marital status — which is not specified in the paper. A lower rate will be paid to single people under the age of 25 than to married couples or young people with families.

Premium rates will be paid to four main groups — families with children; single parents; pensioners; and the long-term sick and disabled and everybody over the age of 80.

The premiums — which are not specified — are in addition to the extra allowances already paid to children whose families are on supplementary benefit. These allowances are also to be reformed, with new age bands for allowances, including a new dependent "teenager" rate, being suggested.

The premium will also be paid in addition to one parent benefit for single parents and in addition to attendance allowance or mobility allowance claimed by the disabled.

The new rates will have to cover heating bills, furniture purchases, and dietary payments at present available as extra benefits or single payments.

For those in financial difficulty it will be possible to apply for discretionary payments from the Social Fund, to be administered by specialist teams based in social security offices. These will be available to help the mentally handicapped and mentally ill leave hospital to return to the community; to pay for maternity and funeral costs, and to cover financial crisis. For those leaving hospital no repayment will be required, but funeral expenses can be recovered from a person's estate. Those facing financial difficulty will have to repay the money over a period after they have received budget counselling.

Three other changes are proposed. Supplementary benefit payments to cover mortgage interest payments are regarded as inhibiting people looking for jobs, and the department wants to open talks with building societies and banks to see if they can cover them.

Earnings and savings rules for those claiming income support are to be changed. The present savings rule, which bars anybody with £3,000 savings claiming benefit, will be increased to £6,000, with a sliding scale cutting benefit by 40p a week for each extra £100 between £3,000 and £6,000. Those on benefit will be able to earn £5 a week instead of £4 before losing benefit, and those *unemployed* for more than two years can earn £15 a week without losing benefit.

Board to advise ministers

A NEW social security management board is to be set up. Similar to the National Health Service Management Board established by Mr Fowler last year, it will report to ministers on the best ways of running the system.

The board will comprise businessmen and civil servants, and the chairman can expect a large salary. Mr Victor Paige, managing director of the NHS, receives £70,000 a year.

The board will be responsible for implementing the improvements in the green paper and watch the development of the new computerised service for claimants.

NATIONAL insurance rates are to change over three years beginning in April 1987.

The combined employer and employee rate for those in the state earnings related pension scheme, which is being phased out, will fall by three per cent over three years. But contributions will rise by one per cent to pay for private pensions.

For those currently in private occupational pension schemes, insurance rates are to go up about 3 per cent because of the abolition of the 6.25 per cent national insurance rebate. This will particularly affect the higher paid in company occupational *pensions schemes.*

MATERNITY grants are to be abolished except for those receiving the new family credit or income support benefits. The new grant will be about £75 instead of the present £25.

Maternity allowance is to be paid to women with recent work records and payments will be more flexible. Women will be able to stay at work longer before giving birth and remain away from *work for a longer period* afterwards without loss of benefit.

NO CHANGES are planned in unemployment benefit, and predictions that the period of payment might be reduced have turned out to be ill-founded.

Sickness benefit also remains unchanged, as do disability payments and the pensioners' Christmas bonus.

WIDOWS with no children will receive a £1,000 lump sum payment on bereavement instead of the present £50.10 allowance for 26 weeks. *Childless* widows will therefore stand to lose just over £300.

Widows with children will receive a widowed mother's allowance of £35.80 with the lump sum. At present, they *wait six months for* the allowance.

Those without children will receive a reduced widow's pension if they are aged between 45 and 55 and £35.80 a week at the age of 55 or over. The Government will abolish the pensions of between £10.74 and £20.76 a week for newly bereaved widows aged between 40 and 44.

THE death grant fixed at £30 since 1967 is to be abolished.

The road from poor relief to obscure paper peaks

HISTORY

SOCIAL security in Britain goes back to the Poor Relief Act of 1601, although the vagabonds and sturdy beggars with whom the law was meant to deal were rarely grateful.

In time, the poor law became subject to the sort of laxness which some Conservatives detect in the present benefits system. Liberal-minded justices of the peace used their parish rates to pay poor law money to those on very low wages. The system relieved extreme distress in the early 19th century and helped to prevent social unrest.

But in 1832 the Royal Commission on the Poor Law began the notorious era of workhouses in a reaction *against the alleged* easy money paid to supplement wages. It was only when the great reforming Liberal government of 1906 came to power that compulsory workhouse provisions were replaced.

Campbell-Bannerman and Asquith presided over the first British system of social insurance, derived in part from the tradition of friendly societies set up in the second half of the 19th century. In 1908 the first non-contributory pensions were introduced to prevent destitution or the stigma of *the workhouse among* the elderly and a wider contributory scheme came in during 1911.

One of the junior officials who worked on this project, which was influenced by *German arrangements* operated since 1889, was William Beveridge. After the first world war and the slump had led to pioneering work on war pensions and unemployment payments, Beveridge was asked to prepare a report on social and health insurance.

The celebrated result, Social Insurance and Allied Services, was described by its author on its publication in 1942 as an attempt "to make want under any circumstances unnecessary."

Beveridge was adapted and modified from the start and the requirements placed on the system he devised have expanded beyond anything he foresaw. But it remains the basis for the immensely sophisticated system in use today.

However, the size and subtlety of the *system* has led to complexities which the most ardent social reformer finds difficult to unravel. Social security is easily the largest area of Government spending, costing twice as much as defence and requiring an army of staff with unusual abilities in deciphering bureaucratic prose.

Reformer's 'approval'

BEVERIDGE

CONSCIOUS that cries of "You're betraying Beveridge" will feature in opposition attacks on the review, the Government has taken steps to claim the great reformer's approval for its approach.

It argues that Sir William was attempting to create a similar "twin pillar" construction, with social security supported by individual contributions and initiative as well as state help.

Mr Fowler and his colleagues quote from the original Beveridge report of 1942, Social Insurance and Allied Services: "The state in organising security should not stifle incentive, opportunity, responsibility; in establishing a national minimum, it should leave room and encouragement for voluntary action by each individual to provide more than that minimum for himself and his family."

The review also points to changes in Beveridge's intentions, among them immediate payment from 1948 of full pensions (Beveridge had intended a gradual, actuarial build-up to keep pace with contributions) and the huge increase in those demanding *national assistance* and its successor, supplementary benefit, which Beveridge had not foreseen.

Gallup reveals dislike of system's complexities

POLL

IF the reforms are successfully piloted through Parliament, their introduction in 1987 will almost certainly coincide with the run-up to a general election. So it is not surprising to find a Gallup poll among the review's research material, testing people's attitudes to social security.

Dislike of the complexities of the current system is evident, along with suspicions that money is going to the undeserving. Ignorance of social security details is widespread, and many guesses about the purpose of national insurance contributions proved wrong.

Faced with a choice between a simple structure or a complex system which tries to meet the special needs of individuals (as with supplementary benefit), 63 per cent opted for the former against 12 per cent for the latter. Nearly a quarter of those questioned chose poor administration as the feature of social security they most disliked, while a fifth said *over-complication* was the worst defect.

Almost everybody questioned — 2,020 people aged over 18 were approached over the New Year — had received some form of benefit, but ignorance of the system was widespread. Some 55 per cent had never heard of Serps; 46 per cent were not even prepared to guess at the maximum weekly earnings which can be disregarded for people on supplementary benefit (£4); and only 8 per cent knew the share of national insurance contributions which goes to help pay for the National Health Service instead of subsidising benefits like the rest (a tenth).

The Government will also have drawn comfort from replies about offering young people training or education instead of dole. Some 77 per cent wanted spending directed into training rather than benefits, and 84 per cent felt that young people would be better off on training or educational schemes.

There was strong support, however, for some existing features of social security, notably the direct payment of child benefit to mothers rather than its reduction with compensation paid through the income tax allowance.

Higher child benefit for lower income families was supported by 41 per cent, and a further 25 per cent suggested that better-off families should have their child benefit reduced. The three best features of the system singled out by respondents were: helps the needy and provides a lifeline (34 per cent); looks after the elderly and provides pensions (18 per cent); and features good quality service (16 per cent).

PM rejects Labour call for inquiry on hooliganism



Mr Kinnock — 'surprised at restricted action'

FOOTBALL BAN

By Alan Travis

THE Government's package of measures to try to deal with football hooliganism was broadly welcomed on all sides of the House of Commons when it was announced by the Prime Minister yesterday.

But Mr Neil Kinnock, the Labour Leader, while welcoming the proposals said he was "frankly surprised" at the restricted action taken by the Government and he urged a full investigation into the causes of hooliganism and the break down of behaviour in society saying that punishment and policing could not be the only responses of the government and the football authorities.

During Mrs Thatcher's statement in the Commons in the aftermath of the tragedy in Brussels some Conservative backbenchers called for even tougher penalties for football hooligans with punishment matching the physical pain they had inflicted upon others.

The Prime Minister said that a bill is to be introduced shortly, which will reach the statute book by August, to make it a criminal offence to be drunk or to have alcohol on football coaches, or on entry to a football ground and in most areas of grounds.

The Government is to hold more talks with the football authorities on club membership cards, more all-ticket matches and selective bans on visiting supporters. The Popplewell inquiry into the Bradford fire tragedy will also take in any lessons from Brussels before it reports.

Mr Kinnock, after welcoming the package, added: "We are frankly rather surprised at the restricted action proposed by the Government and disappointed by the decision to extend the Popplewell inquiry when it is already stretched to the limits."

He said it was not enough to hope that Mr Justice Popplewell would report in time for his proposals to be implemented before the start of the next season.

He asked that the Government bring forward proposals to ensure that some of the revenue from football was returned to give extra assistance with improvements for ground safety and security.

"Frankly, the proposals we have heard so far do not begin to match the scale of the crisis in British football and near to British football grounds."

It was necessary to make arrangements to defeat the criminals who were destroying the game, terrorising spectators and inflicting misery on people who lived near football grounds, or who might be travelling at the same time as football games are on. The response of the Government could not solely relate to punishment and policing.

"We want the thugs caught and we want the thugs punished, but it is essential to discover not only who has committed the crimes but also why they commit such crimes." The aim of such an investigation must be to ensure that the thugs had had their day finally, once and for all said Mr Kinnock. "We shall never permit them to show their ugly and thuggish faces again."

Mrs Thatcher responded to Mr Kinnock's demand for an inquiry by saying, "It could go on and on for years and find as many answers as there are people on such an inquiry.

"There is violence in human nature and there are only three ways of trying to deal with it, either persuasion, prevention or punishment. We shall try to operate all three."

The Prime Minister said there was already very considerable sums of money going to football and the government were prepared to allocate more should the result of the inquiry by the football authorities show that more money was needed to make grounds safe.

Mr Eric Heffer (Lab. Liverpool Walton), whose constituency includes Anfield, said that the time had come to face up to the political elements who had been involved and he said there must be no "cover up" of the terrible things that had happened.

The Heysel ground in Brussels had been unsuitable and police action had been inadequate to deal with the immediate outbreak of rioting. He urged that whatever was proposed should not be used as a further attempt to undermine civil liberties.

Mr David Alton (L. Liverpool, Mosley Hill) asked the Prime Minister to extend the ban on alcohol to the areas around grounds, and not just on coaches but also on duty-free ferries. He urged all those who had witnessed the scenes in Brussels and had some say in the running of the game to identify those responsible for the events at the European Cup Final.

Mr John Carlisle (C. Luton) called for tougher penalties. "Nowhere in the Prime Minister's statement were the penalties that would put upon the football hooligans the sort of physical pain that they had put upon others," said Mr Carlisle.

Mrs Thatcher replied by saying that the penalties available were already severe and she believed that recent events would mean that heavier sentences were now to be meted out.

Mr Merlyn Rees, the former Labour Home Secretary, backed the demand for a full investigation into the causes of football hooliganism saying: "Have you considered what, frankly, I asked myself when I was Home Secretary: what has gone wrong? Something has gone wrong in this country and you as Prime Minister have got to give at least some thought as to what has gone wrong."

Mr Eldon Griffiths (C. Bury St Edmunds) said no legislation would be effective unless the police could enforce it. Police were fed up being used as the "poor bloody infantry" and were fed up asking for powers and being denied them. He said that a police request to be allowed to search for weapons under clothing when supporters were entering football grounds had been refused.

Winding up the debate on the statement, Mr Kinnock repeated his demand for an inquiry and said that Mrs Thatcher had only seemed interested in dealing with the symptoms of the problem. He asked her to reconsider her attitude so that an investigation could be held to find the real answers

But Mrs Thatcher once again rejected the request, saying: "There are books and books and papers and papers and courses and courses on it. They have not found the answer and they never will."

WELFARE

Fowler reforms 'eroding welfare state'

By Colin Brown

THE Shadow Social Services Secretary, Mr Michael Meacher, attacked the proposed government reforms of Britain's welfare system yesterday as "the erosion of the fundamental principle of the welfare state."

Mr Meacher told the Social Services Secretary, Mr Norman Fowler, that his statement outlining the reforms to the Commons yesterday would be the central issue which would dominate the next general election.

Mr Meacher warned Mr Fowler "Because this Government has profoundly misunderstood the commitment of the public to the welfare state it will pave the way for the election of the next Labour government."

Tory MPs jeered Mr Meacher and warmly welcomed the proposals put forward by Mr Fowler. The only note of Tory dissent came from Mr Andrew Bowden (C. Brighton, Kemptown), who sought assurances that the green paper was not "a white paper in disguise."

But Mr Fowler faced a sustained attack from Labour MPs for refusing to give details of the numbers of gainers and losers under the proposals and the total net savings which could be made. Mr Fowler insisted throughout that no detailed estimate could be given until the benefit levels were fixed in 1987.

The Liberal spokesman, Mr Archie Kirkwood, said that the Liberal Party was concerned about the tendency to move away from the principle behind Beveridge towards a service exclusively for the poor, and he said, "This proposal will fracture the all-party consensus that has existed in the past."

Opening his attack Mr Meacher claimed that the proposals would bring about a net loss to pensioners and the unemployed of at least £1,000 million a year, even before the huge losses from the abolition of state earnings related Pensions began. "It represents the reintroduction for the first time this century of Victorian values in the invidious distinction between the deserving and undeserving poor," said Mr Meacher.

"The Government's long-term intention on Serps, which is the central arch of the welfare state, is a betrayal of the unequivocal pledge given by the Prime Minister three weeks before the last election when she said, 'Nor are there plans to change the earnings-related component of the state pension'."

Mr Meacher claimed that the changes would allow the rich to get richer through greater tax cuts, but the poverty trap would be widened and the unemployed, pensioners and those who would have to pay 20 per cent towards their rates, who included many pensioners and widows, would be the losers.

In his statement after outlining the proposals Mr Fowler said the country could not ignore the emerging costs of the Serps which could treble to nearly £45 billion.

He added, "If the best estimates available to us lead us to question whether we will be able to afford the promises we are making, then we have a duty to re-examine the position. It would be an abdication of responsibility to hand down obligations to our children which we believe they cannot fulfil."

Mr Fowler said, "The programme of reform will provide more help for low income families with children. It will establish a better partnership between state and individual provisions, especially intentions giving everyone the right to his own pension with his job. Above all, the reforms will provide a modern social security system to take us into the next century."

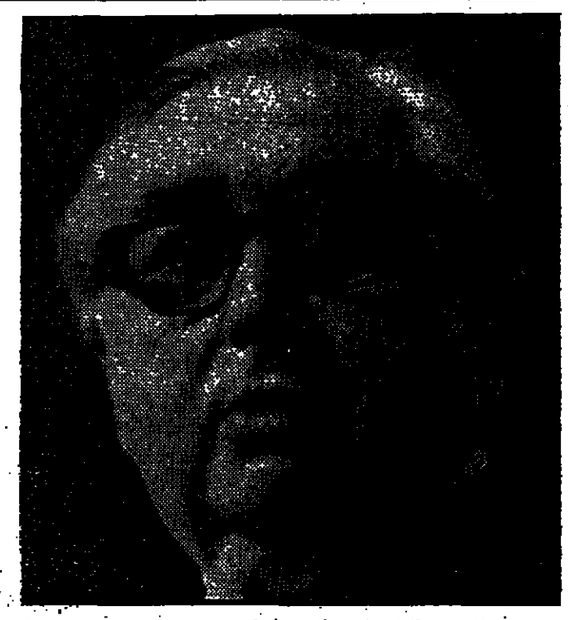
Mr Fowler said that the changes would be the biggest to the welfare services for 50 years. The new system would be easier to understand and administer. It would, for the first time, give equal support for those in an out of work, he said. He pledged that "the Government remains committed to concept of a national insurance system under which entitlement to major benefits is earned by payment of contributions during working life.

The former Labour leader, Mr Michael Foot (Blaenau Gwent) protested that the reforms were not in the Tory Party manifesto before the last general election and demanded details of the savings on the social security budget.

Mr Fowler insisted that he had made it clear that an inquiry was being set up to carry out a fundamental review of the social security system. As far as possible there would be no cash losers on supplementary benefit, but on housing benefit the saving would be about £500 million a year.

Politician of the old school who was too strong to be a subordinate

Norman Shrapnel on the career of Lord George-Brown, the man in the permanent shadow of Harold Wilson





LORD George Brown's political career peaked too late or too early; he was more at home in the commitment world than in the manipulative era of the sixties which landed him in the permanent shadow of Harold Wilson.

Though on the face of it an orthodox Labour politician of the old school, a bright child of the trade union movement promoted to further the cause of his fellow workers, he was too powerful a personality to fit any mould; still less to be a comfortable subordinate.

Say what you would of the Member for Belper — and most imaginable things were said of him in the course of his quarter-century in the House of Commons, and subsequently — no-one would ever deny that he was a remarkable and gifted man. He humanised our public life, sometimes to an embarrassing extent. For all its drawbacks, perhaps this was the best of his gifts.

There was nothing faceless about British politics as long as George Brown was playing a central part. He was in his early thirties when he rode into the Commons on the triumphant Labour wave of 1945, holding some minor posts under Attlee and serving briefly as Minister of Works before settling into the long period of opposition scornfully (and unifyingly) labelled on the Labour side as "the years of Tory misrule."

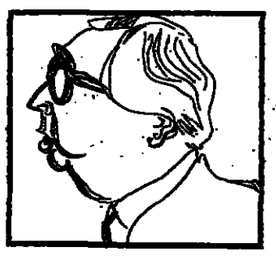
He was deputy leader of the Labour Party from 1960, holding the post against Wilson's challenge in 1962. Yet when Hugh Gaitskell died a year later it was Harold Wilson who was chosen to succeed to the leadership. That was George Brown's year of fate; from then on his star could be seen as steadily declining. Yet it remained remarkably bright — at times the most luminous in all the political sky.

Brown was at his brightest as Secretary for Economic Affairs in the 1964 Labour Government, before the disenchantment set in and the troubles with Wilson hardened. He was much concerned with the prospects of joining the European Community, a cause to which he was committed. He was deeply involved, with little rivalry from colleagues, in the prices and incomes tangle. He believed in institutions, new ones if necessary, as instruments of policy, and showed himself as being capable of being the rare sort of statesman who dares to look beyond the immediate strategy and the next election.

No conceivable prime minister could have found him a comfortable colleague, but with Wilson there were temperamental aggravations to the inevitable conflict. This came to a head when Brown was Foreign Secretary, an office he took over in 1966 and in which his best friends would hardly have claimed that he did as well as he had done, or tried to do at the Department of Economic Affairs.

Not that he was unhappy in the job; indeed there were times when he was clearly enjoying the Foreign Office more than it was enjoying him. Most people — they were not necessarily right — would have felt safer with a less colourful figurehead, a face more in keeping with the bleakness of the international scene. Soon, when Michael Stewart took over, they were to have it.

In March 1968 Brown resigned, over an affair that was more domestic than foreign. It was a sensational interlude, mixing seriousness and farce in the authentic Brown style. An unforeseen American currency move forced Wilson to call a late-night meeting of ministers, and George could not be found. (He complained that they could not have looked for him very hard.) They went ahead without him.



It was enough. Brown had made resignation moves before but this time he meant it, complaining to the Commons that the prime minister was governing unconstitutionally by short-circuiting the decision-making processes. Some saw it simply as one resignation too many, but Brown insisted that if anything he should have gone earlier.

There was no reconciliation, and Wilson's thumbnail sketch of George Brown in his book, the Labour Government, 1964-70, read like a tribute and an epitaph combined: "He was a man of first-class ability, a forceful and indeed imaginative administrator, respected by his parliamentary colleagues, and commanding more affection in the wider Labour movement than any of us. His strengths far exceeded his weaknesses, but it was his weaknesses which ended his ministerial career."

There was plenty of life in him yet. Another attribute Brown possessed — to a fault, his alienated brothers were to say — was the ability to change. A product of the trade unions, he nevertheless came to question their "special relationship" with the Labour movement. Labour, he argued in his autobiography, In My Way, which Gollancz brought out in 1971, needed to be less dependent on the unions, which could be led "by people who have no special attachment to the Labour Party or can be actively hostile to it." The party would do better to be more broadly based and seek funds and inspiration in wider fields.

Hero-figure, fall-guy, public entertainer, this one man in his time played many parts and came near to playing the roles of statesman and buffoon simultaneously. More stories were told about George Brown than any other politician after Churchill, and many of them were true.

The son of a London lorry driver, George Brown was born in Peabody Buildings, Southwark, on September 2, 1914. When he left school at 14 he had inherited his father's fervent socilist principles. He went to work first as a junior City clerk, then as a shop assistant, but painstaking study at night school prepared him for the eight years he went on to serve as an official of the Transport and General Workers' Union.

BROWN STUDIES: in oratorial flight (as 1st sec. as Foreign Secretary with Harold Wilson at London Airport in 1967 (above right) and with President Johnson at the White House the same year (right)



He believed that life was for living, even by politicians, and was in constant conflict with the press and media for what he considered their intrusions. To his work he brought vigour, imagination, and an uncommon optimism, particularly in the economic field. It was said with truth that if anybody could have sold a voluntary prices and incomes policy to the employers and the unions, Brown could.

At his best he was a rare parliamentary performer, speaking from conviction and to change minds. On the public platform he was brilliant, always happy in election campaigns. He could be uncommonly generous, or over-optimistic, as in 1970 when he went round speaking for friends when he would have done better defending the home base. In the event Belper was lost, and soon George Brown was improbably transformed into Baron George-Brown of Jevington, in the county of Sussex.

Clearly, he missed the Commons after all those vigorous years, and there were a few electrifying weeks — in the nature of things it could not last — when he seemed determined to teach the upper house the animated ways of the lower.

Even in the Lords, men were still brothers and he met plenty of old friends there. But eventually he ran out of brothers. In 1976 came his last and saddest resignation — from the Labour Party itself. The Labour Government's Trade Union and Labour Relations Bill denied essential freedoms, Lord George-Brown insisted.

"This is the saddest night of my life," he said as he gave up his party card. "After 45 years I've left for the same bloody reasons that I joined."

Ill-feeling between the party and its former deputy leader continued to grow. In 1979 the transport workers' chief, Moss Evans, said he had not been a leader but "an office boy". And the same year Lord George-Brown condemned the election of Michael Foot to head Labour as "totally absurd".

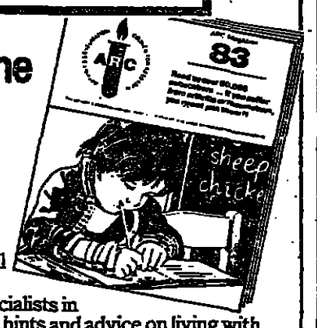
The foundation of the SDP saw Lord George-Brown's emergence once again as a barnstorming political campaigner.

PLANT A TREE FOR JUST £1

Just £1 plants a tree on your behalf and it is hoped you will make a gift or covenant. For details write to: The Woodland Trust, Ref. 1001, Freepost, Southern, Lancs. BD24 0BR. Reg. Charity No. 294776.

ARTHRITIS RESEARCH

The magazine for arthritis sufferers.



ARC Magazine is essential reading for all sufferers. It features articles by leading specialists in rheumatology, carries hints and advice on living with arthritis and hopeful news on the latest treatments, plus up-to-date information on research. Send £1 for a year's subscription (3 issues) to:

THE ARTHRITIS AND RHEUMATISM COUNCIL FOR RESEARCH

Dept. TG, 41 Eagle Street, London WC1R 4AR

EMBRYO BILL

Shore bid to block Powell

By Alan Travis

THE Shadow Leader of the House, Mr Peter Shore, yesterday demanded a select committee investigation of Mr Enoch Powell's Protection of (Unborn) Children Bill, before debate goes ahead in the Commons on it on Friday.

Mr Shore called the decision by Mr Andrew Bowden, the Conservative MP for Brighton Kempton to give over his time for a private members' motion debate to further consideration of the Powell measure, "a major misuse of parliamentary procedure."

In the Commons yesterday he asked Mr John Biffen, the Leader of the House, to order a select committee investigation. "It would be wrong to allow this to go ahead without first referring it to select committee procedure so that we can have a proper investigation on what is a most dangerous precedent," he said.

Mr Biffen said it was a topic which was better suited to the debate on Friday than to question time.

Earlier, Mr Nicholas Baker (C. Dorset N) had said that, while he supported the Powell bill, he was also disturbed at the use of private members' motions to further a private bill. He asked Mr Biffen to take action to stop such procedures in the future.

Mr Biffen said that the procedure was in order and was of "very great general interest."

IMMIGRATION

Debate refused

MR GERALD KAUFMAN, the Shadow Home Secretary, yesterday demanded an emergency debate in the Commons over the ruling by the European Court of Human Rights last week that Britain's immigration rules were unlawful because they discriminated against women.

Mr Kaufman said there was an urgent need for a debate before the Government decided on its course of action following the Strasbourg ruling and an urgent need to re-examine the hundreds of cases in which husbands and fiancees were now thrown in to total confusion, over their entry rights.

The Speaker of the Commons refused the request for an emergency debate.

MINERS

Provocation denied

THE Energy Secretary, Mr Peter Walker, yesterday dismissed Labour claims in the Commons that the Coal Board was provoking a new strike by its handling of pit closures. "It is a totally distorted picture to say that there is great discontent throughout the coalfields," he said at Question Time as Labour MPs protested that pledges on mine closure procedures given to the pit deputies union, Nacods, had been "betrayed" by the NCB.

Coal production and deliveries were now reaching good levels and guarantees given to Nacods by the board meant there was no need for the union's two-week long overtime ban to continue, insisted Mr Walker.

But Labour MPs protested that the board was now closing pits "by stealth" and Mr Roy Mason (Barnsley Central) warned that the industry was "hovering once more on the brink of a national strike."

The former Labour leader, Mr Michael Foot, joined the former Labour Energy Secretary, Mr Tony Benn, in condemning Mr MacGregor's handling of the Nacods dispute.

The Board chairman was "utterly distrusted" in the pit communities, claimed Mr Foot. "We know you never really wanted him there — can't you now get rid of him?" he asked Mr Walker.

Mr Benn declared that the Energy Secretary had been prepared to allow pledges "on almost any ems" to Nacods to end the miners' strike. Nacods now felt "totally betrayed by the chairman of the board and by the Government"

BISHOP'S PLEA

'Let us play'

THE Bishop of Norwich appealed yesterday for Government help to enable a friendly pre-season match between Norwich City football club and the Italian team, Juventus, to go ahead in Norwich in August as planned.

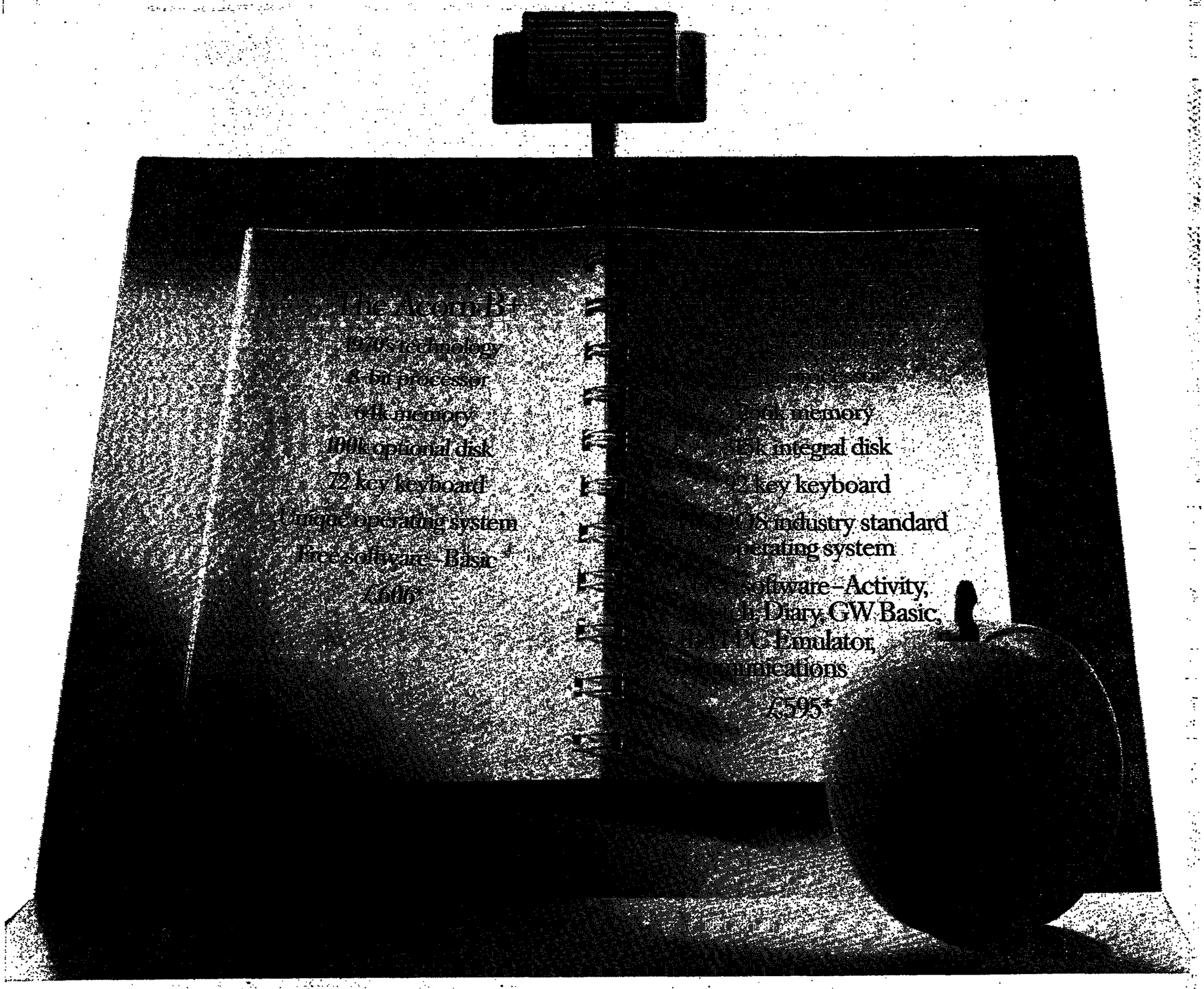
The Bishop, the Rt Rev Maurice Wood, told the Lords that the game had been arranged before last Wednesday's tragic events in Brussels, and the invitation still stood.

"I believe it could be a deeply healing experience and could do much to restore the level of our great national game and heal the shame and disgrace which brought it into disrepute," he said.

He asked the Leader of the Lords, Lord Whitelaw, to "give consideration, sympathy and even encouragement to the negotiations now going on to invite Juventus to England for that game at Norwich."



هكذا من الاصل



Obviously, apricots are in a class of their own.

Many schools are beginning to learn a significant lesson. Namely that two bytes are better than one.

A quick glance at our comparison above shows that the Acorn B+ has only 8-bits to play with.

This pales by comparison with the professional, 16-bit, Apricot F1e.

A computer that operates in exactly the same way as all leading computers in the business world today.

The Acorn micro delivers a puny 64k of memory compared to the F1e's 256k. This is expandable, with the addition of an expansion board, to 768k.

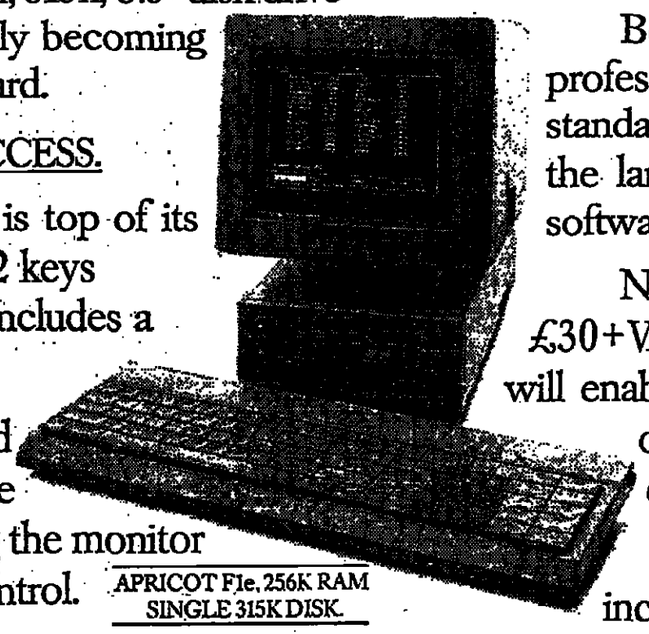
What is more, the Apricot computer is not a childish, cassette-based system.

Ours has a built-in, 315k, 3.5" disk drive system which is rapidly becoming today's business standard.

92 KEYS TO SUCCESS.

The Apricot F1e is top of its class in having a full 92 keys on the board, which includes a numeric keypad.

Both the keyboard and the optional mouse are cordless, operating the monitor by infra-red remote control.



APRICOT F1e, 256K RAM SINGLE 315K DISK.

Which happily brings us to the quality of the crisp, colour image that saves young eyes from strain.

The Apricot F1e can even use your existing RGB monitors.

Because it operates on the professional MS-DOS and CP/M standards you gain access to the largest published library of software in the UK.

Not only that, but for just £30+VAT our B-TRAN convertor will enable you to run almost any of your BBC Basic software on the Apricot.

All this for a brand new incredibly low price of £595* which, given what you get for the money, puts it in a class of its own.

apricot F1e

*PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE ALL FEATURES DETAILED ABOVE BUT EXCLUDE MONITOR AND VAT.

FOR MORE INFORMATION EITHER CALL US DIRECT ON FREEFONE APRICOT (VIA THE OPERATOR) OR WRITE TO APRICOT UK LTD., FREEPOST, HALESOWEN, WEST MIDLANDS B63 1BR.

Judge bans meeting of council committee excluding party

Sinn Fein wins order against Unionist 'freeze'

From Paul Johnson in Belfast

Sinn Fein last night won a High Court action in Belfast preventing a Unionist-controlled council from trying to freeze out the Republican members.

A judge granted an injunction which prevented the first meeting last night of a special committee set up by Craigavon district council, County Armagh.

Unionists on the authority had combined to establish the committee — which excluded Sinn Fein — and wanted to channel virtually all the council's business through it.

After hearing the Sinn Fein case put by Mr Brian Kerr, QC, Mr Justice Hutton also gave the party leave to apply for a judicial review which means that the legality of the Unionist device will be contested in court next week.

Yesterday's application was brought by the council's two Sinn Fein members, Mr Brendan Curran and Mr Brian McCann.

At the authority's first meeting since the elections, the two Republicans were last week told to sit at a separate table in the council chamber. They refused and the council voted for their expulsion. The Sinn Fein members refused to leave the building, but went quietly after the police were called.

During the 45-minute hearing yesterday Mr Justice Hutton said that there was a risk of injustice in preventing the meeting, but there was a greater risk in allowing it to go ahead.

He said that such cases were often heard by a judge in chambers. But he had decided on a hearing in open court because it involved matters of public importance.

Notices of the injunction, which lasts for seven days were served last night on the authority's chief executive and three councillors. After the hearing Mr Curran said that he was "satisfied so far."

The tactics adopted by the Craigavon Unionists have not been taken up by the 16 other authorities in the province, where Unionists are enraged at Sinn Fein representation.

● The army denied yesterday that troops were responsible for a diesel oil spillage which has polluted water supplies to the Irish border town of Dundalk.

Local people clesimed that a patrol which strayed across the boarder into County Louth had caused the spillage during a search.

● Police in Ulster were yesterday questioning two men after the discovery of about 1,000 pounds of explosives packed in bags on a derelict farm in the Hilltown area near Rathfriland, County Down.

Child care officer gaoled for indecency

By Sarah Boseley

A former child care officer with the London borough of Lewisham was goaled for four years at the Old Bailey yesterday on charges of gross indecency with children, and taking and distributing indecent photographs of children.

Ronald Cooper, aged 56, resigned as head of Leeways residential home for disturbed children in Edward Road, Bromley, after being arrested last December. He had worked there for 17 years, and amassed more than 30 albums of indecent photographs of boys, taken mostly in his bed sitting room at the home.

Lewisham borough council yesterday announced an independent inquiry into how his activities could have remained undetected for so long.

Cooper pleaded guilty to eight charges, four of them sample charges relating to taking and distributing indecent photographs of children at the home in 1979 and 1982. A further charge related to a nine-year-old boy Cooper met in 1981 when he visited a friend at the home.

Counsel for the prosecution, Mr Timothy Langdale, said: "They played various electronic games. He was photographed initially with his clothes on, and then eventually naked."

Two further charges related to an unknown date in 1978 when Cooper encouraged two five-year-old boys to commit an act of gross indecency which he photographed in his flat in Orpington, Kent.

Cooper also admitted an indecent assault on a boy aged 11 or 12 in 1978 or 1979 who had been resident at the home. The boy told police that he was paid £10.

After police intercepted a man who developed Cooper's photographs last November they interviewed Cooper at the home, which had been empty of children for 10 months by then. The council has now closed it.

When police officers searched Cooper's flat in Orpington, where he lived with his 82-year-old mother, they found tea chests and boxes containing hundreds of photographs organised, the prosecution said, "under some of sort of filing system." When he was interviewed, Cooper denied at first that he was a homosexual, but later he cooperated fully with them, and told them that he began taking indecent photographs in 1970.

Counsel for the defence, Mrs Maureen Mullally, told the court that Cooper's offences arose through an inherent weakness in his character. "He has always been interested in photography, and only gradually realised that interest was leading him into the temptation to which he has succumbed," she said.

Cooper was already being punished, she said, because his friendships with his professional colleagues and with other people had ended since his arrrest. She asked the judge not to send him to prison, where he would receive a "rough ride" because of the nature of his crimes. She said: "I can tell you, my client is frankly terrified."

In sentencing Cooper, the Recorder of London, Sir James Miskin, said he was taking into account his genuine remorse, his co-operation with the police, and the hard work he had put in during his career in child care.

But Cooper had taken photographs of naked children in obscene poses without caring how many prints were developed, or how widely they were disseminated.

He added: "When a man in a position of trust, particularly in relation to children in his care, breaks that trust with the live risk of teaching each of them bad practices which may end up Lord knows where, a prison sentence is inevitable to protect children as best one can in the future from the likes of you — as a deterrent so that every man or woman having charge of children knows what the consequences will be, and as a proper punishment."

Basnett plea for meeting to ignore election

By John Ardill, Labour Correspondent

The campaign for the election of a new general secretary of the General, Municipal, Boilermakers and Allied Trade Unions will dominate its conference in Blackpool this week, in spite of a plea by the retiring leader, Mr David Basnett, yesterday for delegates to put it on one side.

Three candidates, Mr John Edmonds, the public services officer, Mr David Warburton, the chemicals officer, and Mr Tom Burlison, the northern region secretary, have been nominated during a round of branch meetings, but the number and names of nominating branches are being kept in Mr Basnett's safe until after the conference. They will be declared next week and voting will be in July and August.

The nominations are of crucial interest because the union elects by branch block vote system; the winner by a show of hands at branch meetings gains the whole voting strength of the branch.

The latest unofficial calculations from informed sources put Mr Edmonds in the lead with 550 nominations, representing 200,000 votes, with Mr Burlison taking 250 nominations, 86,00 votes and Mr Warburton 85 nominations, 173,000 votes.

Disparities between branches and votes reflect the range of branch sizes.

Some 2,000 branches and 250,000 votes are left to fight for. In publicity terms, Mr Edmonds, chief negotiator for council manual workers, has benefited from a string of stories which put his name in the papers regarless of his candidacy.

Chemicals negotiations invite little media interest, and Mr Warburton has been using available platforms to talk about future TUC and trade union organisation. Mr Burlison, lacking a national platform, has been speaking on issues like unemployment and discrimination.

As national officers, Mr Edmonds and Mr Warburton will each have a session of the conference to present their sections of the annual report and to deal with questions, and to put the executive's view on motions. Mr Warburton takes the chemicals section this morning, Mr Edmonds the public services tomorrow.

Mr Burlison has no such platform, but he is due to second a couple of motions later in the week. Last night he was addressing a fringe meeting on health and social security cuts.

Mr Basnett told delegates yesterday: "Neither I nor the executive wish this congress to be taken over by electioneering. We have work to do.

"In the last session of congress I shall be making a statement on behalf of your executive on the rules and procedures we will be observing during the election. Until then let us do our work and forget the electioneering."

The TUC must involve itself in all large industrial conflicts, Mr Basnett, chairman of its economisc committee, told the conference, particularly this autumn's expected dispute over local government manual workers' pay.



Mrs Thatcher welcomes the Chinese prime minister, Mr Zhao Ziyang, at the Foreign Office yesterday. A guard of honour from the Grenadier Guards with the band of the Scots Guards was provided for Mr Ziyang, who is on a six-day visit to Britain. Picture by Frank Martin

NEWS IN BRIEF

New talks on joint aircraft

GOVERNMENT armaments directors and aviation industry chiefs from five West European countries met in Paris yesterday to try to resolve differences over a planned European fighter aircraft. Diplomatic sources said that the confidential discussions were aimed at drawing up proposals for a meeting of the five defence ministers in London on June 17-18.

The project, grouping France, Britain, West Germany, Italy and Spain for a combat plane to match Warsaw Pact forces into the 21st century, is the most ambitions of its kind.

But almost two years of negotiation have failed to produce agreement

Homes risk call

SHELTER has called for the immediate publication of a government report on timber frame housing disclosed in the Guardian last week which concluded that many homes contained "potentially disastrous" faults.

Lead dump halted

PLANS by Associated Octel, a petrol additives firm, to bury 25 tonnes of poisonous lead waste near Northwich were withdrawn yesterday just before Cheshire County Council's planning committee was to consider the issue.

Rebel's gaol threat

ROGER Franklin, aged 57, a smallholder, of Horsley, Glostershire, who is withholding £4,168 tax because he objects to military spending, was yesterday ordered at Stroud County Court to pay up by October 1 or serve 14 days in gaol.

Death check ends

AN INDEPENDENT investigation has been completed on how West Mercia police handled inquiries into the murder of Hilda Murrell, aged 78, of Shropshire, whose nephew, Mr Rob Green, was in naval intelligence when the Argentine cruiser, the Belgrano, was sank. Its main conclusions will be published next month.

Ilea calls for black governors

By Our Education Staff

All schools in inner London will have to appoint at least one black governor — whether or not they have any black pupils — if the leadership of Ilea has its way.

The authority aims to use its own co-opted places on school and college governing bodies to discriminate in favour of candidates from the Asian and West Indian communities.

It is also applying pressure on trade union, parent and political groups which have the right to nominate governors "to put their own houses in order." They are to be urged to put forward nominees from ethnic minority groups.

Mrs Frances Morrell, leader of Ilea, insisted yesterday: "These measures apply to all schools, whether or not there are many black children in them.

The moves follow the authority's survey of nearly 7,000 school governors, which showed that just under 5 per cent serving county schools were black.

Overall, 57.6 per cent of pupils in Ilea schools are white (classified as English, Scottish, Welsh or Irish) and 15.6 per cent are Afro-Caribbean. Another 11.7 per cent are Asian.

But only 2.7 per cent of governors are West Indian and 1.7 per cent are Asian.

Films give youth its head

By Dennis Barker

YOUNG people are to be asked to suggest theme for one-hour drama films on their lives, and on problems and issues which affect them in a projet announced yesterday by Channel 4.

Researchers from Cheapo Productions begin a tour of Scotland, England, Wales and the Republic of Ireland next week to talk to youth groups and drama organisations and a film might be made in Russia.

It's Your Life will be produced by Jam Jar Films and landseer.

Mr Gareth Wardell, of Jam Jar Films and the former head of youth drama for the BBC, who at 37 is the oldest person on the project, said: "There is talk about possibly making a Russian film later.

"The Moscow Dynamos team has been experiencing some of the worst football hooliganism and it is starting to spread out of the country. If we were given the creative freedom to deal with it as an issue as we wanted to, it might be a possibility."

Mr Ray Burdis, of Cheapo Productions, said: "Kids are getting a bit bored and sick with the same old switch-off themes." The production teams ask interested groups to contact them through Channel 4 by telephoning 01-631 4444.

Study checks link between lead in water and heart disease

By Andrew Veitch, Medical Correspondent

Researchers are checking lead levels in the blood of thousands of men after reports of a link between lead and heart disease.

The British Regional Heart Study Group, headed by Professor Gerald Shaper, has found that people in soft water areas, where lead is leeched from water pipes, have a 10 per cent higher risk of diseases of the heart and circulation.

Other trace metals in the water, such as cadmium, could be implicated. But Professor Shaper, head of clinical epidemiology at the Royal Free Hospital, London, said yesterday: "We're very interested in lead."

Several American studies have shown that people with high levels of lead in their blood had high blood pressure. "So we have measured blood lead in soft water areas," he said.

Results from the eight-year study of heart disease covering 8,000 men in towns throughout Britain are unlikely to come before 1987.

Funded by a £240,000 grant from the British Heart Foundation, the group is also looking at the effects of unemployment on heart disease.

Preliminary results have shown that the incidence of heart disease differs widely between towns. Known risk factors such as smoking and drinking are influenced not so much by social class as by the town in which people live.

Tests have already shown that one in four of the 8,000 men, aged 40-59, who have agreed to take part in the study have some sign of coronary heart disease. Yet only a sixth of these men knew that they had a problem.

The researchers expect that by the end of the eight years of the study up to 500 of the subjects will have died from heart disease.

● The British are changing their traditional eating habits and adopting a much healthier diet, according to the national food survey results for 1983 published yesterday by the Ministry of Agriculture.

Consumption of full milk, cream, red meat and fats all declined, while people consumed more skimmed and semi-skimmed milk, fish, poultry, vegetables and fruit.

Slow pupils 'hit by cuts'

By Andrew Mourar Education Staff

Slow-learning pupils are suffering because of school staffing cuts, according to a report published today.

Dwindling staff numbers, caused by falling pupil rolls, have had a serious impact on specialist teaching in general and remedial teching in particular, it states.

"This was often because such specialist teaching had previously been provided by part-time staff, who were most vulnerable when reductions in staff were called for," says the report from the National Council of Women of Great Britain.

What Price Education? £1.50, National Council of Women, 34 Lower Sloane Street, London SW 1W 8BP.

EDUCATION GUARDIAN

The Polytechnic of North London

Appointment of DIRECTOR

A Director is required in January 1986.
The Polytechnic of North London is a major public sector institution with national and international responsibilities. It also has a particular commitment to the social and economic needs of the inner city.
This post offers complex challenges with positive opportunities.
The salary will be in accordance with the recommendations of the Burnham Committee and is at present £30,915 (inclusive of London Allowance).
Applications from candidates with experience in Education, Industry or Public service will be welcomed.
Further particulars can be obtained from the Clerk to the Court of Governors, The Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.
Closing date for applications: 22 July 1985.
PNL is an equal opportunities employer.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

with possibility of the title of Professor
Within the salary scales:
£16,098–£19,170 p.a. (pay award pending)

The Polytechnic is seeking a highly qualified person with the experience, drive and inspiring leadership skills to maintain the high standards already achieved by this Department.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA. Telephone: 0752 264639, In anticipation of a closing date of 24 June 1985.

Plymouth Polytechnic

MALVERN GIRLS' COLLEGE

Appointment of Head

Applications are invited from graduates of a British University, between 35 and 50 years of age, to take up the appointment not later than the 1st September, 1986. Malvern Girls' College is an independent boarding school for 520 girls with a sixth form of 150.

The Head is responsible for all teaching staff appointments, for the acceptance of pupils and for the general administration of the school.

The Head will be required to live in accommodation provided by the governors. Salary will be Burnham Group 9. There is no deduction for the accommodation provided.

Further particulars and an application form may be obtained from the Secretary to the Governors, Air Commodore B.W. Opie, 9 Avenue Road, Malvern WR14 3AR. Completed applications should be returned by the 1st July, 1985.

COVENTRY CITY COUNCIL
COVENTRY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Principal: John Temple

Head of Information Technology and Science

Salary: £16,098 — £17,877 (Grade V)

Applications are invited for this important post tenable from 1st September 1985 or earlier if this can be agreed.
This is a long established college under a recently appointed Principal; it is entering a period of significant change and development. The senior management structure has been radically reorganised at a time when a number of management staff have retired.
The successful candidate will require proven administrative experience, an intimate knowledge of both industry/commerce and the public further education service, and a demonstrable capability to manage a budget.
The preferred age range is 30-45, a direct and fluent spoken and written style is an advantage; a developed sense of humour is important, a clear, uncluttered and perceptive mind is essential.
Please telephone (0203) 51064 for further particulars and an application form which is to be returned to: The Principal, Coventry Technical College, Butts, Coventry CV1 3GD, by 14 June, 1985.
This is a re-advertisement; previous applicants need not apply.
an equal opportunity employer

LECTURER IN LAW

Applications are invited for the above post, tenable from 1st September, 1985, or by arrangement.

Starting salary in the range £8,000 to £15,000. USS.

Closing date for applications: 5th July 1985.

Further particulars from The Registrar, The University of Buckingham, Buckingham MK18 1EG.

The University of Buckingham

Nene College Northampton

Lecturer II/ Senior Lecturer in History

Required for January 1986.

To share in the teaching of History courses at 'A' level and degree level (Combined Studies and BEd Primary Degree).
Application form and further information send s.a.e. to the Dean, Faculty of Humanities and Adult Education, Nene College, Moulton Park, Northampton NN2 7AL.
To be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advert.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE LONDON

Traffic Engineer Bituminous Pavement Engineer

A one year secondment/appointment is available from 1 September 1985 to a major Word Bank funded consultancy and postgraduate teaching contract at the Institute of Technology in Bandung. The existing engineering team, under the leadership of Professor J. Geddes, has two full-time lecturing posts open for the final year of this 4-year project scheduled to be completed 31 August 1986.
We are looking for suitably qualified professionals to join the team to assist with the teaching, related case studies and research associated with the masters degree courses in Highway and Traffic Engineering at this prestigious institution set in the mountains of West Java. Benefits include a generous overseas allowance in addition to basic salary to give a gross annual income of c.£22,000 to £26,000 per annum tax free. Substantial relocation, education and housing allowances are provided.
Candidates should preferably hold a postgraduate degree and have relevant overseas teaching / consultancy experience. Inquiries accompanied by a c.v., should be addressed to: Mr A. A. Peters, Academic Services Unit, University College London, Gower Street, London WC1 6BT.

TOWN TEACHER LTD
Newcastle Upon Tyne

PROJECT DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

Town Teacher Ltd. is a charity established to develop and promote environmental education for children and adults throughout the Tyne and Wear area of the North East. The Company is based in a fine 18th century quayside church recently adapted for our use.
The Development Director will be responsible for Town Teacher's creative development. Enthusiasm, imagination, a capacity to communicate and a sound knowledge of environmental issues are important requirements.
Applicants must have a degree or professional qualification in environmental fields such as teaching environmental studies, planning, architecture, history or geography, as well as skill in staff and financial management to fund and run the whole project.
The post is initially for two year, but with prospects.
Salary: in the region of £11,000, subject to negotiation.
A Job description can be obtained from THE CHAIRMAN, Town Teacher Ltd., All Saints Church, Akenside Hill, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE1 2DS, to whom letters of application, with detailed curriculum vitae and two referees, should be sent before June 20 1985. Telephone enquiries to David Lovie on 091-281 6144 ext. 266.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING AND BUILDING

LII/SL IN CIVIL ENGINEERING

(Re-Advertisement)
Salary: £7,548–£12,099;
£11,175–£14,061 (under review)

Applications are invited from graduate, chartered engineers for the above post tenable from 1 September 1985. Recent, relevant industrial experience is essential and interests in research and consultancy will be advantageous. Teaching duties will be at Honours Degree, HND and HNC levels. Further details and application forms are available from the Deputy Registrar to whom completed forms should be returned by Tuesday, 18 June 1985.

Bolton Institute of Higher Education
Deane Road, BOLTON BL3 5AB
Tel: Bolton (0204) 28851

LEEDS POLYTECHNIC
School of Health and Applied Sciences

PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN SPEECH THERAPY

Applications are invited from persons well qualified and experienced in Speech Therapy and/or related disciplines for the above post, which will become vacant in the late Summer of 1985, following the retirement of Miss F. M. Jones, the current Principal Lecturer in charge of this Section of the School.
Salary scale. £13,095–£14,580 (bar) £16,467.
Details from The Services Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE, Tel (0532) 462365.
Closing date: 21st June, 1985. Please enclose sae.
Leeds is an equal opportunity employer.

Education continues on page 12



هكذا من الاصل

صكنا من الاصل

'Soviet pilots' raid Pakistan

Swir, Pakistan: Eight jets from Afghanistan which carried out the worst cross-border attack on Pakistan in 17 months were advanced swing-wing MiG23s, the local militia commandant said yesterday.

The jets killed 12 and wounded 31 in four sorties on this North-west Frontier Province village, near the Afghan border, last Friday. But they flew too high for their markings to be identified, Lieutenant-Colonel Murad Khan Nayyar told visiting journalists.

Western diplomats assume the Soviet pilots fly any MiG23s used against Muslim guerrillas in Afghanistan, since Kabul's air force does not have the aircraft.

"They were MiG23s, I saw them," said Nayyar, who declined to speculate on who the pilots might have been. A Soviet attack on Pakistan territory, if confirmed, would indicate a further escalation of Moscow's pressure against Pakistan for supporting the anti-communist guerrillas.

Afghan guerrillas and local militia 105 miles north of the provincial capital, Peshawar, machinegunned the jets as they raced up the Chitral river valley at dawn on Friday, Nayyar and other witnesses said.

Afghan guerrilla forces have abandoned most of the Kunar valley in the face of a Soviet armoured offensive, and Soviet troops have captured a strategic village halfway up the valley, guerrilla sources said yesterday.

All the principal guerrilla groups had withdrawn their forces from the valley, in eastern Afghanistan, after more than a week of heavy air attacks and repeated assaults by Soviet tanks and shock troops, several guerrilla officials said. — Reuter/AP.

Summit decides on steps to create 'climate for progress'

Colombo and Delhi agree to defuse Tamil issue

From Eric Silver in New Delhi

Indian and Sri Lankan leaders agreed here yesterday on steps towards solving Sri Lanka's ethnic conflict. Both sides hoped that the two-day summit would produce results.

President Junius Jayewardene told correspondents before flying home to Colombo that India would be able to help. Asked in what way, he replied: "We have reached agreement on that."

Although Indian sources were more cautious. A senior official confirmation confirmed that the outcome of the President's talks with Mr Rajiv Gandhi was positive.

A carefully-worded joint communiqué said that the two sides had agreed that "immediate steps should be taken to defuse the situation and create a proper climate for progress towards a political settlement which would be acceptable to all concerned. Within the framework of the unity and integrity of Sri Lanka."

They also agreed that "all forms of violence should abate and finally cease." The communiqué did not distinguish between Tamil terrorism and the army's retaliatory repression. It added. However, that every effort would be made for the speedy restoration of normality in the troubled northern and eastern provinces.

Mr Jayewardene reiterated his offer of an amnesty for the separatist gunmen if they laid down their arms, and insisted to correspondents that the army was in the predominantly Tamil areas only because the violence. This was seen as a hint that they might be withdrawn after a ceasefire.

Mr Jayewardene said Sri Lanka hoped to end communal violence by devolving power. This would be done through a system of development and co-ordinating councils.

Sri Lanka earlier had charged that the guerrillas have training camps in south India — which has a large Tamil population — and that New Delhi was not doing enough to stop their activities. India denied involvement in the crisis, which has led to clashes between the island's Sinhala and Tamil communities, with hundreds of people killed over the past two years.

Reuter adds from Colombo: Violence continued in Sri Lanka yesterday. Gunmen ordered Sinhalese and Muslim passengers off a bus and then fired at those left inside, killing at least 13, witnesses in the Tamil-dominated eastern province said.

Residents of Veppamkulam, near Trincomalee, quoted a probation officer who survived the attack as saying that the gunmen showed Sinhalese identity documents to passengers.

The probation officer, who asked not to be named, said six to eight gunmen boarded the bus, carrying 45 passengers, at Veppamkulam. "I immediately pushed my niece to the floorboard and we stayed there for a few minutes. We heard some shouts. The assailants had gone and people were lying with gunshot injuries on the floor.

Buddhists hold key to Sri Lankan solution

David Pallister reports from Colombo on Buddhist opposition to an accommodation that might solve the Tamil-Sinhalese disputes which have left hundreds dead, and led many Tamils to flee abroad

SRI LANKANS from the majority Sinhalese community celebrated Poson Poya day at the weekend — the 2,293rd anniversary of the introduction of Buddhism from India.

This year, with the worst level of communal violence since the riots of 1983, it was designated a day of prayer for peace and reconciliation. But behind the Buddhist non-violent tradition, the three powerful chapters of monks and their political allies are bracing for another battle to maintain the dominance of Sinhalese-Buddhist nationalism.

As has been demonstrated on three occasions in the past 30 years, they have the ability to wreck any proposals to give regional autonomy to the Tamil minority, whatever formula for negotiation President Jayewardene brings back from his summit in New Delhi. Several senior monks in the hill town of Kandy — the site of the Temple of the Tooth, Sri Lanka's holiest shrine — made clear at the weekend, during an interview, that they are quite prepared to use that power again.

"We are a small country and it is our country," one of the saffron-robed militants said. "We must protect our earth." It is a familiar and fearsome refrain.

Even since the Citizenship Acts of 1948, when hundreds of thousands of Indian Tamils on the tea plantations were deprived of their civil rights, the Sinhalese-Buddhist high-caste elite has been accused of racialism and worse. But the position of the 12,000 Buddhist monks is more complex than that.

The only common denominator among them is a sense of historical mission. Their's is a simple tale, gilded with myth and repeated as if it all happened yesterday:

The Sinhalese came to Sri Lanka first, and ever since the great Indian king, Asoka, brought Buddhism to the island, it has remained the world centre of Lord Buddha's pure teachings. The Tamils came later — the immigrants — and after the British, the American missionaries, who educated the Tamil north. At independence the Tamil/Christian axis dominated the institutions of the state and the professions. This had to be reversed and has been.

Sinhalese historians and politicians reduced the ideology to a caricature. They asserted, against all the evidence, that no independent Tamil kingdom ever existed on the island. The Sinhalese were declared of aryan descent, confusing a language category with race. On a more sinister vein, an early Sinhalese politician said: "We are one blood and one nation. We are a chosen people." That was 1939.

But the massacre of Sinhalese civilians at Anuradhapura three weeks ago has brought out the conciliatory Buddhist strain. "What price has a human life?" the Buddha asked of two landlords warring over water rights. They could not reply and agreed to settle.

The clergy, led in this instance by Ven. Palipane Chandananda, high priest of the Asgiriya chapter, have publicly called for negotiations with all the interested parties — Delhi, the Tamil-speaking Indian state of Tamil Nadu, where the guerrillas are alleged to have their bases, and the guerrilla leaders themselves.

It is a naive and somewhat disingenuous proposal for Chandananda and many of his supporters are also privately indulging in party politics. They are campaigning on behalf of the former prime minister, Mrs Bandaranaike, who was deprived of her civil rights in 1980 for "abuse of power," and agree with her that there should be a general election.

One priest told me that the Government's treatment of terrorism was "like a beggar with an open wound." If the wound was healed there would be no cause to beg.

The clergy's support for Mrs Bandaranaike's Sri Lankan Freedom Party (SLFP) goes back to 1956. The monks were the main agitators for the "Sinhala only" campaign that enshrined Sinhalese as the official language and Buddism as the national religion. But both the SLFP and the President's United National Party (UNP) have played the Buddhist power card in a purely opportunistic way.

Both parties, in the fifties and sixties, sponsored regional proposals for the Tamils, only abandoning them after Sinhalese-Buddhist protests from the opposition.

It was a group of hard-line rightwingers in the UNP cabinet which put paid to Mr Jayewardene's slow but sincere attempts in 1984 to reach a settlement with the Tamils. This clique, and some individuals, are basically jockeying to promote a successor to the 78-year-old President, whose term of office ends in 1989.

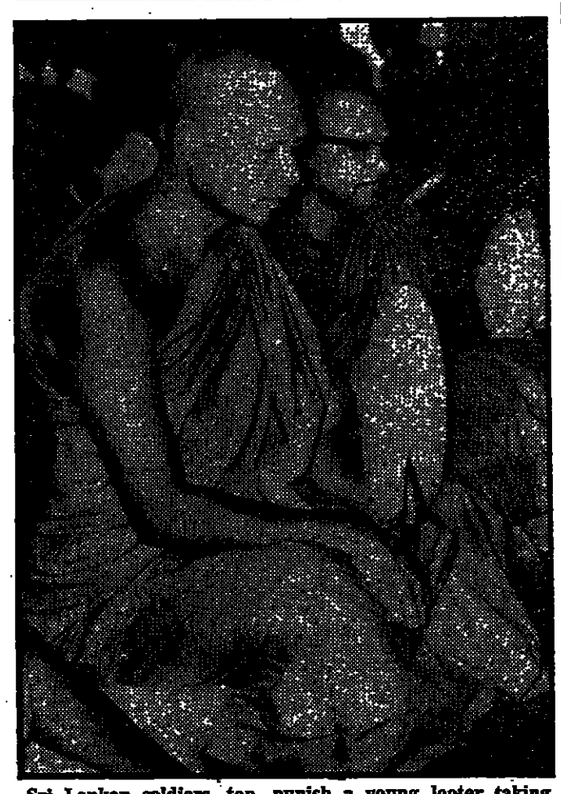
The powerful families who run the UNP machine have their loyal candidates. But they are confronted with a number of populist politicians who have been held partly responsible for the organised intimidation and violence during the 1982 presidential elections

One academic from the Committee for Rational Development, a multi-ethnic group formed after the riots, describes Sri Lanka's problems thus: "The politics of manipulation and terror, parading as democracy, need to be exposed so that some intelligent, civilised, rational perspectives, permeated by fresh convictions and new energies, may be restored. The values of justice, equality and civility have virtually to be exhumed."

In December, 1983, Mr Jayewardene returned from India with Annexure C, a set of joint proposals that the Tamils would have accepted. It included regional control of law and order and the judiciary as well as land use.

They would still be acceptable, even to some of the guerrilla leaders, although the Buddhist sovereign state of Sri Lanka would not be compromised. The monks may see things differently.





Sri Lankan soldiers, top, punish a young looter taking advantage of communal strife. The solution may lie with the Buddhist priests, who have the power to insist on an accommodation between Tamil and Sinhala

Gemayel leaves parties guessing after summit

From David Hirst in Beirut

President Amin Gemayel has been consulting Lebanese leaders after his summit meeting with President Assad of Syria, but he still seems to be the only person who knows what was decided and mystery still surrounds Syria's intentions in Lebanon.

So far the mountain has given birth to a mouse if that. Before President Gemayel went to Damascus, the summit was billed as the most important of the seven such encounters the two leaders have held. They spent at least 15 hours together in five separate meetings, including 25 minutes in the presidential car at the airport.

The summit did manage to generate another of those waves of optimism which, in Lebanon these day, are increasingly difficult to generate. But three days later, the Beirut press said very little.

During the next few days, they confined themselves to saying that there would be contacts among the Lebanese themselves, and between them and the Syrians.

The only signs so far are the reopening of the crossings between the two halves of the capital. The Greater Beirut Security Committee met to discuss this and the reconvening of the cabinet of "National Unity," whose members have been unable to speak to one another for a good deal longer than the crossings have been closed.

Damascus has shed no light. The Syrian media are even vaguer than usual, with yester day's Al-Thaurah reiterating, yet again, that the summit had "laid the foundations of a final solution to the Lebanese crisis." It was now up to the Lebanese to apply all dcisions and remove all obstacles which stand in the way of national entente.

A Ba'athist source insisted that — despite speculation about the return of the Syrian army to Beirut or its assistance to the Lebanese army — Syria will play no increased military role in Lebanon until the Lebanese agree among themselves.

It remains to be seen whether this is Syrian caution taken to extreme, or whether it is hesitation and indecision.

Mr George Habash, of the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palettine has nowy openly attacked Syria from Algiers. The Soviet Union is displeased, and has shown it at the Security Council. So is Iran, where Ayatollah Montazeri has denounced the disarming of the Palestinians as a "conspiracy." The Druze leader, Mr Walid Junblatt, was reported to have been under virtual house arrest in Damascus, until the Russians intervened on his behalf.

Meanwhile, fresh fighting flared at Beirut's embattled Palestinian refugee camps yesterday as Damascus pressed for speedy implementation of security decisions taken at the summit.

Residents and Beirut radios said rocket explosions and tank and machine-gun fire echoed from the Chatilla and Bourj al-Barajneh camps

In South Lebanon, security sources said that Israeli forces blew u pthree houses and arrested 40 men during an eight-hour raid on the village of Majdlel Slim, near the Israeli border.

Shamir tells Howe of Israeli problems

By Patrick Keatley, Diplomatic Correspondent

The Foreign Minister and vice-premier of Israel, Mr Yitzhak Shamir, began an official visit to Britain yesterday by meeting the Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, at the Foreign Office.

Neither side would comment about the talks, but it was apparent that Israeli reservations about King Hussein's plan for a conference on Middle Eastern peace have not in any way been weakened. The Jordanian monarch, who has been visiting Washington, is due to hold talks with Mrs Thatcher later this week.

Mr Shamir, who held office as prime minister for a year before taking his present post in the new coalition government, spent two-and-a-half hours in consultation with Sir Geoffrey.

Topics covered included Israel's trading problems with the European Community, which will be complicated by the accession of Spain and Portugal at the beginning of next year, because of the advantage this will give their farm produce.

The Foreign Office said that the discussions between Mr Shamir and Sir Geoffrey took place in "a friendly and uninhibited atmosphere."

In southern Lebanon, Israeli troops yesterday raided a Shi'ite Muslim village, blew up three houses and seized 40 men just three days before Israel's scheduled final withdrawal from Lebanon.

A spokesman for the United nations Interim Force in Lebanon, said that the Israeli forces consisted of four tanks, 22 armoured personnel carriers and 30 other vehicles, security sources reported.

Sources in Beirut reported that Ghanaian members of the peacekeeping force were not allowed to enter the village during the Israeli raid.

Tension lessens in Sikh protest week

Amritsar: Tension in the Sikh holy city of Amritsar eased yesterday, third day of Genocide Week marking the killing of 1,000 militants when troops stormed the Golden Temple a year ago.

Markets were crowded with shoppers and traffic on the streets was normal. Police said that there had been no violent incidents.

"Before the start of the week there was a lot of tension in the air because of fear," one taxi driver said. "But as nothing has happened I am out on the streets like hundreds of others to do normal business."

The authorities imposed unprecedented security in Amritsar in the Punjab to ward off attacks by extremist followers of the militant preacher, Mr Singh Bhindranwale, who led a violent campaign for a separate Sikh state in the state.

Asked about the extent of the measures, the Prime Minister, Mr Rajiv Gandhi, told a news conference: "We have never faced such a problem in the past."

Earlier, asked if he feared for his life following death threats from Sikh extremists, Mr Gandhi smiled and said: "Do I look afraid?"

Sikh priests said that prayers for those who died in the army attack would continue until today and preparations were being made for a big gathering on Thursday to mark the fiercest day of the temple battle.

Mr Bhindranwale's father, Mr Joginder Singh, who heads a militant faction in the main Sikh party Akali Dal, said he expected hundreds of thousands of Sikhs to attend.

Paramilitary troops have intensified checks on vehicles entering Amritsar and paramilitary police were deployed at sensitive spots such as the railway station, airport, and the old walled city near the Golden Temple complex.—Reuter.

Bangladesh plague fear

Dhaka: Medical teams are investigating reports of a possible epidemic among survivors of the cyclone that killed thousands and left 250,000 homeless in southern Bangladesh.

Officials in districts hit by the May 24 storm said that about 50 people had died so far, mainly from cholera. Newspapers said that dysentery, diarrhoea, and cholera had killed 150 people in the disaster zone, and blamed inadequate relief measures.

Mohammad Bakht, the senior coordination office at Dhaka's independent International Centre for Cholera and Diarrhoeal Research, said that three teams of specialists had been sent to coastal areas at the government's request to investigate.

"Decomposing bodies have gravely threatened public health and a widespread diarrhoeal epidemic cannot be ruled out," he said. A government health official, Nasirul Islam, said the 817 people were affected by diseases, but only 18 deaths had been confirmed.—Reuter.

No trumpets in Tripoli

BEIRUT: Libya has launched a campaign to destroy Western musical instruments, and crowds have burned thousands of them in Tripoli and Benghazi, the official Libyan news agency, Jana, reported yesterday.

"It was announced that, from this day, all Western musical instruments, information material, and implements that harm our arts and heritage will be destroyed," the agency, monitored in Beirut, said.

Newspaper closure a financial decision

From Patrick Laurence in Johannesburg

The chairman of the Anglo American Corporation, Mr Gavin Relly, spoke out publicly for the first time last night on why his corporation allowed the Rand Daily Mail to die.

Anglo American did not intercede to save the commercially ailing liberal Rand Daily Mail because its function is to "make profits for its shareholders in a socially responsible manner."

Mr Relly, speaking at a function arranged by Business Day, the daily which succeeded the Mail, said that he had been "stridently belaboured from around the globe" for allowing the Mail to go under.

Anglo American, he said, had an "important, indirect interest" both in South African Associated Newspapers, owners of the Mail, and the rival Argus company, and was thus "held to bear some responsibility for the sad state of affairs."

But while Anglo American was prepared to prevent a take over of SA Associated Newspapers by hostile forces acting for the government, as it did in the 1970s, it was never the intention that its defensive intervention would extend to "subsidising commercial losses."

Mr Relly added: "It bears repeating that the corporation is in business to make profits for its shareholders in a socially responsible manner . . . we have to go along with the judgment of the market in its broadest sense. The demise of the Mail was a market judgment, however regrettable."

He said of the role of the press under the limited coalition government which might emerge from the new tri-racial parliament that "it may well be that safeguarding the purity of the state from corruption and deceit during the challenging times before us may be far more arduous and dangerous for the press as a whole, than any opposition undertaken by the English press in the days of (former prime ministers) Verwoerd and Vorster."

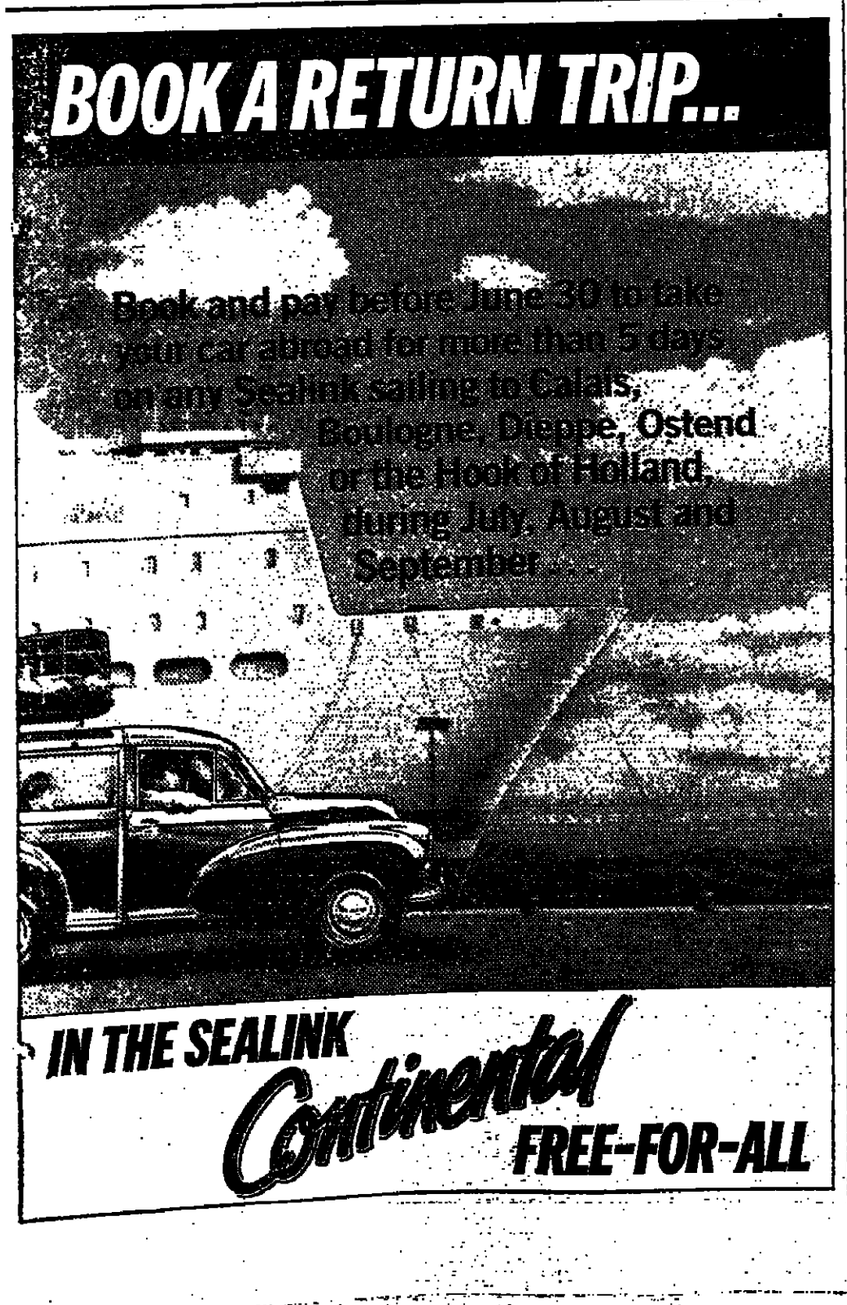
Britons shot dead

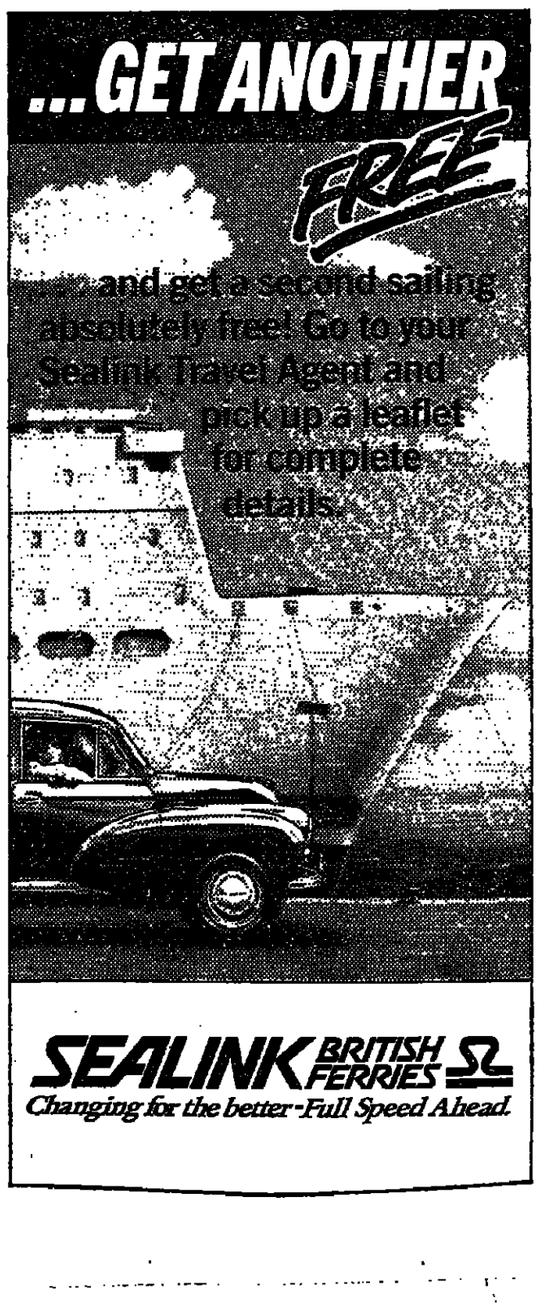
Nairobi: A British couple and a private watchman were shot dead over the weekend in a robbery attempt at the couple's home in a Nairobi suburb, the British High Commission reported yesterday.

The couple were identified as Mr Kevin Craig-Mcfeeley, aged 56, an architect and former chief city planner for Nairobi, and his wife, Carla, aged 64. The watchman was a Kenyan employed by Ultimate Security, a private firm.

According to Nairobi newspaper accounts, a gang of about 10 men invaded the Craig-Mcfeeley home in the suburbs of Karen on Saturday.

Their housekeeper, Elizabeth Nyamwati, was quoted by the Daily Nation as saying that she was awakened by a disturbance and Mr Craig-Mcfeeley shouting to the intruders to go away. She said she pressed a radio alarm button which summoned a van carrying four guards employed by Ultimate Security.—AD.





Reagan keeps options open as scientists attack SDI

Decision to abide by Salt treaty is postponed

From Michael White in Washington and David Fairhall in London

The struggle within the Administration about the fate of the Salt II arms control agreement led to a further postponement yesterday of the decision to stand by the treaty's limits when it expires at the end of the year.

After a meeting of the National Security Council at which rival views o fthe treaty's usefulness were aired by the Pentagon and State Department, a holding statement was issued by State Department officials. It described the Administration as "nearing the end of a lengthy review" with a large range of options open, and said that President Reagan would inform Congress of his final decision by June 10 "if indeed a final decision is to be made at this time."

This implies that Mr Reagan will take the advice of his Secretary of State, Mr George Shultz, and keep his options open as long as possible, rather than follow the Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger and his hawkish assistant secretary, Mr Richard Perle, in insisting that Salt II has little to offer the US, given flagrant Soviet violations. They favour an announcement that the US will not unilaterally abide by the unratified treaty.

Mr Shultz is to report on the US options and thinking when he meets Western European foreign ministers at the Nato Atlantic council meeting in Lisbon later this week. President Reagan is said to be taking European advice into account.

The issue is complicated by the belief in Congress, among US arms control experts and inside the Administration that America has more to gain by adherence to Salt.

Meanwhile, sceptical American scientists have again attacked Mr Reagan's Star Wars programme in a new study. They argue that if both superpowers deployed partially effective defences against nuclear missiles, the United States would be less, not more, secure than it is today.

The study, prepared by Peter Clausen on behalf of the 100,000-strong Union of Concerned Scientists, also points to the danger of destabilising Nato, and the difficulties the Strategic Defence Initiative will pose for arms control.

A more stable East-West relationship, based on strategic defences, could perhaps be established if there were mutual trust and cooperation, the UCS concedes. But in that case, there should be no problem in reducing nuclear arms directly.

Publication of the study coincided with a statement in Washington by Mr Paul Nitze, the US arms control adviser, that research into strategic defences by the US and the Soviet Union is not inconsistent with the 1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty. Mr Nitze pointed out that clauses in the treaty allow for its adaptation or renegotiation if advancing technology makes effective missile defences possible.

Mr Clausen assumed, for the sake of the UCS argument, that the ABM Treaty has been renegotiated or abandoned to allow both superpowers to defend their land-based missile silos more extensively

This could, he feels, create the basis for a broader ballistic missile defence offering limited protection to cities and industries, but he argues that these imperfect defences might be seen in Moscow as a sinister preparation for a disarming surprise attack.



Seventy Catholic ordinands prostrate themselves before the Pope in St Peter's Basilica at the weekend, when they were ordained as priests. The group included 28 members of the secretive and conservative Opus Dei order

Coalition crisis in Portugal

From Peter Collis in Lisbon

PORTUGAL'S ruling political parties were deciding yesterday on the fate of the increasingly shaky government coalition of Socialists and Social Democrats which has governed Portugal for the past two years.

This week's political crisis, which may foreshadow the end of the present government, came to a head after a strongly anti-government speech on Sunday by the new Social Democrat leader, Mr Anibal Cavaco Silva, *speaking at a political rally* in the ultraconservative district of Rio Maior, Mr Cavaco Silva said that political agreements should be judged in the light of what they do or do not achieve.

"We want a new party, a new government, and a new country. A rejuvenated Social Democratic party cannot agree to remain in an ageing government," he said. The right wing political faction within the Social Democratic party, which is led by Mr Cavaco Silva, is strongly opposed to government policies on labour and agrarian reform. The party has now called for modifications in these policies which the Socialists appear to be *unwilling to accept.*

The political committee of the Social Democratic Party was meeting on Monday to decide whether to withdraw from the Government.

The withdrawal of the Social Democrats from the government and the coalition would leave the Socialists without a parliamentary majority, and would almost certainly oblige President Remalho Eanes to do one of three things: dissolve Parliament, asking the government to remain on merely as a caretaker until new general elections can be called; allow Parliament to stay in office, asking the political parties represented in it to come up with a new government to take charge until after the presidential elections are held at the end of the year; or put together a government himself as a temporary solution.

Uproar at Gdansk political trial

By Hella Pick

Uproar broke out yesterday in the courtroom in Gdansk *when the trial resumed* of three Solidarity activists described by the Polish leader, General Jaruzelski, as belonging to a small group of "professional martyrs".

The three men — Adam Michnik, a leading dissident and a founder of the now disbanded KOR Committee for Workers' Self-Defence, Bogdan Lys and Wladyslaw Frasyniuk, regional leaders of Solidarity — variously refused to testify, called for the judge to be disqualified and complained of intimidation.

Mr Frasyniuk was barred from the trial and told he would be tried in absentia. Mr Lys was also ruled out of order when he said defiantly that, "although I am accused of working to the detriment of the society, society nonetheless continues to show me its sympathy".

Mr Michnik claimed that the judge's behaviour was "discriminatory, blocking the explanations of truth and insulting to my dignity."

A second political trial involving two priests who took part in the "war of the crosses" over displaying crucifixes in state schools was adjourned after one of the accused men failed to turn up.

These new tussles between the regime and some of its opponents coincide with an interview given by General Jaruzelski to the French Communist daily, L'Humanite, in which he repeats assurances given to the Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe. In it, he says that Poland does not want political prisoners and also says he recognises the need for "good Church-state relations."

The three Solidarity activists were arrested in February, *when police raided* a secret meeting called by Mr Lech Walesa, leader of the banned union, to discuss a strike call — in protest at price increases.

Mr Walesa was told that he would be under investigation, and banned from leaving Gdansk without police permission. The other three men were detained and charged with inciting public unrest.

Even though the strike call was dropped they face gaol sentences of up to five years.

The Gdansk trial began 10 days ago and was adjourned almost immediately after the three men said they had not had time to discuss the case with their lawyers, and after the judge ruled that Michnik was unwell.

When the trial resumed yesterday, Western media, Church representatives and two US human rights observers were again excluded from the court. But relatives inside the court are relaying details of the impasse.

By comparison with the well-known figures involved in the Gdansk trial, the two priests in the crosses trial are almost unknown. They are charged with organising a school sit-in and face maximum sentences of up to three years.

In his interview, General Jaruzelski said that he had no complaints against the majority of the clergy, who continued to act "in the spirit of constitutional principle."

But he said it was impossible to tolerate "militant clericalism," where "religious convictions were being used as instruments of political struggle against the Socialist state."

Salvador police end sit-ins

From Robert McCartney in San Salvador.

Hundreds of Salvadorean military policemen and national guardsmen carrying automatic weapons burst into five hospitals and 20 clinics of the state-run health system around the country before dawn on Sunday, to end four-week-old takeovers by striking health workers.

The armed forces reported that four police "observers," unarmed and not in uniform, were shot and killed in the action at San Salvador's general hospital. But neither the military nor the strikers reported that any civilians were killed or wounded there.

The police actions appeared designed to crack down on what President Duarte charges is "subversive" use of the union movement by El Salvador's leftwing guerrillas to destabilise his government.

The state health workers' strike technically was illegal, but government officials acknowledged that such stoppages have been tolerated since 1979 without use of force. Mr Duarte lashed out at unions in his state-of-the-nation address on Saturday, in a wideranging criticism of the Salvadorean left.—Washington Post.

Diplomatic links reduced

From Tony Jenkins in Managua

The President of Costa Rica, Mr Luis Alberto Monge, has announced that diplomatic relations between his country and Nicaragua are to be "reduced to the most minimal level" and that he will not accredit a new ambassador to the vacant embassy in Managua.

In a nationally-broadcast speech on Sunday he blamed Sandinista troops for an attack on a Costa Rican Civil Guard patrol in which two men died. President Monge also said that he was summoning an urgent meeting of the Organisation of American States and of the Contadora regional peace group.

It is the worst crisis so far in relations between the two countries and it is just one step away from a complete diplomatic break off.

President Monge has also spoken of increasing defence on the northern border with Nicaragua and improving training of the paramilitary Civil Guard police force. There are already 22 US military advisers in Costa Rica providing training. This has sparked domestic protests that the country, which has no army, is being drawn into the regional conflict.

Neonazi football fan leader accused of attack on Turks

From Anna Tomforde in Bonn

The 31-year-old leader of a Neo-nazi football fan club went on trial in Dortmund yesterday for attacking a centre for Turkish immigrant workers after a Borussia Dortmund football match two years ago.

Siegfried Borchardt, known to his supporters as "SS-Siggi," is the leader of the 40-strong "Borussia Front" that is notorious for stirring up trouble during and after matches.

Similar clubs exist in Hamburg, Munich, and several other First Division cities, where their regular appearance at matches is closely monitored by police.

Last Saturday, Borussia Front supporters at a match in Gelsenkirchen shouted "Liverpool, Liverpool" before fights broke out in the stadium and 19 people were arrested.

Borchardt appeared in court clad in black and his fist raised in the Hitler salute, a gesture reciprocated by supporters in the courtroom who shouted "Turks off to Ankara, hurray, hurray, hurray."

Spectators displaying "I am proud to be German" stickers on their black leather jackets, were heard deriding the court as a "Punch and Judy show" and swearing that "the hour of revenge will come" for witnesses due to give evidence against the Front.

Borchardt is accused of disturbing the peace by hurling a choir against the window of the Turkish cultural centre, situated next to the right-wingers' local pub, and frequented at the time by a number of intimidated foreigners.

Borchardt, who denied the charge, is already serving a 20-month prison term for hurling teargas bombs at Turks in a

Hugo Young, page 21

Dortmund restaurant in October, 1983, injuring eight people. He faces further charges of causing grievous bodily harm and spreading racial hatred.

The Front, which is known to have spread havoc and fear among Turks in Dortmund for the past two years, also stood in recent regional elections as the arm of a new rightwing political organisation known as the Free German Workers' Party.

Members of the Front are suspected of painting a swastika with tomato ketchup on a little Turkish girl's forehead and pushing a Turkish boy into a rubbish bin and setting his jacket on fire.

In Rome, families of two soccer fans killed in the Brussels stadium riot suffered further anguish yesterday when doctors opened the coffins to carry out post-mortems and found the wrong bodies.

In Udine, in the north-east, the coffin identified as that of Nisio Fabbro, aged 51, one of the 31 dead Italian fans, held the body of a bearded young man unknown to the family.

In Grotteria, in southern Italy, the family of 38-year-old Luciano Papaluca opened the coffin for the autopsy only to discover the body of an unknown middle-aged man.

In Brussels, the president of the Belgian Parliament's lower house, Mr Jean Defraigne, yesterday called on the government and the European football Union to compensate victims of last week's football riot.

Mr Defraigne said that such a gesture would help efface the shame caused by poor organisation by Belgian security forces and by UEFA's "scandalous" *decision to go* ahead with the European Cup soccer final between Liverpool and Juventus of Italy after 38 people had died.

EEC plans equality

From Derek Brown in Luxembourg

Education ministers of the EEC have agreed a 10-point programme to promote equal opportunities for boys and girls.

The broadly defined agreement pledges them, among other things, to eradicate sexual stereotypes from school textbooks, achieving a balance between the *numbers of men* and women in top education jobs, and allowing boys and girls to make "non-traditional" career choices.

The agreement sets no target dates for implementation of the measures, nor is there any compulsion on member states to introduce them. The EEC Commissioner responsible, *Mr Peter Sutherland, of* Ireland, said the 10 points would merely "lay the foundations for equality."

The Education Secretary, Sir Keith Joseph, said that all 10 ministers were able to agree the resoution after a very brief discussion. He said that in Britain there had been dramatic progress towards equality. The proportion of girls going to higher education was now up to 44 per cent, and the department was predicting 47 per cent.

TWO FOR THE PRICE OF ONE*

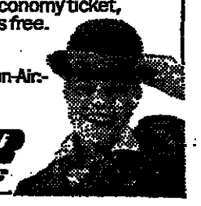
Between Heathrow and Manchester



*Subject to special conditions and capacity controls.

This offer applies to Dan-Air departures during June from Heathrow 0810 and 1900 Manchester 0645 and 1700

Simply purchase a normal adult economy ticket, single or return and your partner goes free. Just book up to one hour before departure time and travel together. For full details call your travel agent or Dan-Air: London 01-680 1011, Manchester 061 436 5555.



DAN-AIR SCHEDULED SERVICES

End in sight for Hitler Diaries trial

From Anna Tomforde in Bonn

THE Hitler Diaries trial entered its final stage this week.

During the past 10 months, the Hamburg court has heard confessions, allegations, and counter-allegations, as well as weird contradictions from the two principal accused — *the self-confessed* forger of the 62 volumes, Konrad Kujau, and Gerd Heidemann, the Stern reporter who chased the "scoop" that the magazine once boasted would compel rewriting of history.

In the courtroom, the sensation that fooled some historians and attracted international publishers degenerated *into* a slanging match between the ebullient, 48-year-old Kujau, and Heidemann, who ordered the diaries from him. The former investigative reporter, aged 53, has been subdued and nervous during the proceedings, appearing for each session with a little black box of tidily arranged notes. But he was not able to produce receipts for the £2.5 million Stern said it paid him to acquire the diaries.

Both defendants, charged with fraud and facing a maximum sentence of 10 years, have built up a defence that the court has acknowledged with either anger or reluctant amusement. Among the evidence produced was a





THE DEFENDANTS: Gerd Heidemann (left) and Konrad Kujau

pair of underpants that belonged to Idi Amin which Heidemann had hanging in his bathroom.

The performance of the two erstwhile collaborators turned adversaries has made it impossible for the court to trace what has happened to the £2.5 million of which Kujau claims to have received only £500,000. But more important, the court has not been able to throw any light on whether or not the two men acted on their own.

Kujau, a dealer in Nazi relics who is known to his friends as "the general" because of his weaknes for uniforms, and who used to celebrate Hitler's birthday in dimly-lit Stuttgart bars, confessed to forging the volumes before the trial opened *last August, and thus* prompted Heidemann's arrest.

His "forgery workshop," he said, consisted of ink, pen, paper, and the tea he used to give the paper a faded appearance. Under "constant pressure" from Heidemann, he said, he produced every four hours *one* volume of the documents that were later declared by the West German Federal Archives to be "grotesque superficial forgeries."

Kujau said in a newspaper interview that he would "write the diaries again," and confessed that he could not resist the temptation of continuing to forge Hitler's *hand in his prison cell.*

In his testimony, Kujau emphatically denied prosecution suggestions about his possible rightwing background. "I have no weakness for the swastika," he said, adding that it was normal for dealers in Nazi memorabilia "to slip into Hermann Goering's uniform from time to time."

Kujau also made mysterious allusions to his employment in the 1960s by West Germany's foreign intelligence service, the BND — a trail which was not pursued by the court.

But, in relation to the charges levelled at the Hamburg trial, Kujau's most damaging statement has been that Heidemann knew from the start, in 1981, that the diaries were fakes, while the reporter claims he believed until the end that they were genuine.

In court, he produced a telephone conversation with Kujau, recorded in May, 1983, in which he expressed despair at the discovery that the diaries were not genuine.

Heidemann, who denies the allegation that he pocketed the lion's share of the millions paid by Stern, told the court that he financed his expensive life-style through sales of collectors' items, and that he received large sums in advance from Nazi dealers whom he had sworn not to name.

Heidemann said he was "*only serving the wine*" during meetings between leading Stern managers and old Nazi friends on his yacht, Carin II, that once belonged to Goering. The former SS generals Karl Wolff and Wilhelm Mohnke were best men at Heidemann's wedding and, he said, helped him to track down Nazi criminals in South America.

The apparent ease with which Heidemann extracted large amounts of money from Stern managers for the diaries has been one of the most surprising aspects of the trial.

Mr Henri Nannen, Stern's publisher until 1983, said he was convinced that the diaries were genuine, but admitted that he had never held a copy in his hands.

Stern, once a magazine that prided itself on its investigative journalism, especially in relation to Germany's Nazi past, has not recovered from the fiasco. Its sales, at 2.1 million before the hoax, have remained stagnant at 1.6 million.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Harare all set for polls

ZIMBABWE's first post-independence elections will be held on June 27 for white voters and on July 1 and 2 for the country's black majority, it was announced in Harare yesterday by the Minister of Justice, Legal and Parliamentary Affairs, Mr Eddison Zvobgo, *writes Andrew Meldrum.*

"We are going all out to ensure that these elections will be held freely and fairly," he said. "We want the world to see that we are doing that."

Mr Zvobgo said that all polling places would have strict security and would allow every voter to ballot secretly. The Prime Minister, Mr Robert Mugabe, and his security and defence ministers would determine how security forces would be used to maintain order during the campaign period and during voting.

Crisis over

A PERIOD of crisis and internal disagreement at France's leading newspaper, Le Monde, is over, the editor-in-chief, Mr Andre Fontaine, told readers in a front-page article yesterday. He said that agreement by shareholders on his rescue plan for the financially troubled daily had opened a new phase in its history.—Reuter.

Kissing cost

A BONN dentist was yesterday ordered to pay DM1,280 to a patient who was left without any "joy of kissing" after a tooth was extracted three years ago. Denis Perrand, an employee at the French embassy, said that when he tries to kiss he feels little sensation because of nerves damaged in the operation.—AP.

Revenge bomb

A BOMB explosion yesterday killed the 65-year-old mother of a camorra mobster turned police informer and injured his sister-in-law as the victims *slept in a camper*, Naples police reported. They believe the bomb was planted by the camorra, the Neapolitan version of the mafia.—AP.

Dividing line

THE International Court of Justice in The Hague yesterday decided that the territorial dividing line on the continental shelf between Malta and Libya should give Tripoli control over a greater area. It ruled by 14 votes to three that the median line should be set 18 miles closer to Malta.—Reuter.

Reporter shot

A JOURNALIST has been shot dead inside a cinema in Davao City in the southern Philippines. Manny Julian, aged 28, who worked for a local entertainment magazine and also taught journalism at a university, was shot in the head. He was the 14th Philippine journalist to be killed in the past six years.—Reuter.

Crash cause

THE driver of the British school coach which crashed in France last week killing seven people suffered a brain haemorrhage that led to him losing control of the vehicle, justice officials said in Ales yesterday. — Reuter.

Trial advice

ISRAEL's Attorney-General, Mr Yitzhak Zamir, yesterday advised the government against suspending the trial of Jewish settlers accused of attacks against Palestinians, the government press office said. — Reuter.

Disaster aid

PRESIDENT Reagan yesterday declared 12 counties in Pennsylvania to be disaster areas following the tornado damage. The declaration makes affected areas eligible for low-interest loans, grants and temporary federal assistance. Officials said the death toll could exceed the 87 reported. — AP.

Appeal fails

A COURT in Taipeh yesterday upheld life sentences on two Taiwanese gang leaders convicted of killing a dissident Chinese-American writer in California. Lawyers for Chen Chi-li and Wu Tup, leaders of the Bamboo Union gang, said they would appeal to the Supreme Court.—Reuter.

Concession

THE first Arab astronaut, Saudi Prince Sultan Bin Salman, has been given permission to pray without performing ritual ablutions by Saudi Arabia's chief religious expert. The Prince flies into orbit on June 17 aboard the US space shuttle Discovery.—AP.

Tony awards

RIG RIVER, a musical version of Mark Twain's The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, ran away with Broadway's Tony theatre awards on Sunday night by winning seven, while Neil Simon captured his first prize for best play with Biloxi Blues.—AP.



صكذا من الاصل

Frank Keating umpires the first innings of Bodyline on screen all this week

Soap and flannels

BODYLINE (BBC-2) looks to be really rather good news. It played itself in last night and will run and run nightly through to Friday for, as they say, the full 90 minutes. I thought timeless Tests had gone out of fashion with Bill Edrich in 1939.

Yesterday's opening overs clashed with End Of Empire, Brian Lapping's compelling, if harrowing, scissors and Pathe job for Granada on C4 which I had been enjoying with a *sort of* rich ruefulness.

Bodyline chronicles olde-tyme British hate in sport. If you went to public school you could put the boot in, sure, but in different places and you did it wearing not Doc Marten's but shoes fashioned on your private lasts in Northampton. This is an Australian production and they wear their chips on their shoulders like battle-honour epaulettes.

High-class soap, the sudsy story of Empire folk — Bradman the bushwacker, Larwood the coalminer, and Jardine the Empire Loyalist. The Thorn Dickie Birds. By Friday, the papal legate in the agonised shape of Richard Chamberlain, powdered wig and all, might well be chatting up Jessie Bradman.

For JR of the Texas Methodist College and Dallas Cowboys, read DR of Harris



BUSHWACKERS: Don and Jessie Bradman played by Gary Sweet and Julie Nihill

Hill prep school, Winchester, Oxford, Surrey, and England: D. R. Jardine really loathed the Aussies. And vice-versa.

Jardine was a son of the Raj. Lord Harris gave him a grown-up bat in Bombay when he was nine and told him he had introduced cricket to the Indians because, "Well, we had to civilise the place somehow." When he left for school on the Orantes his cheerful father imparted the secret of life — "*Roll your wrists at the late cut to keep the ball down.*"

D. C. Robertson-Glasgow, very best of all cricket essayists, wrote that his friend Jardine "at 14 looked like a county batsman in miniature. At 17 he could have walked from the Winchester XI into a Test side and done pretty well."

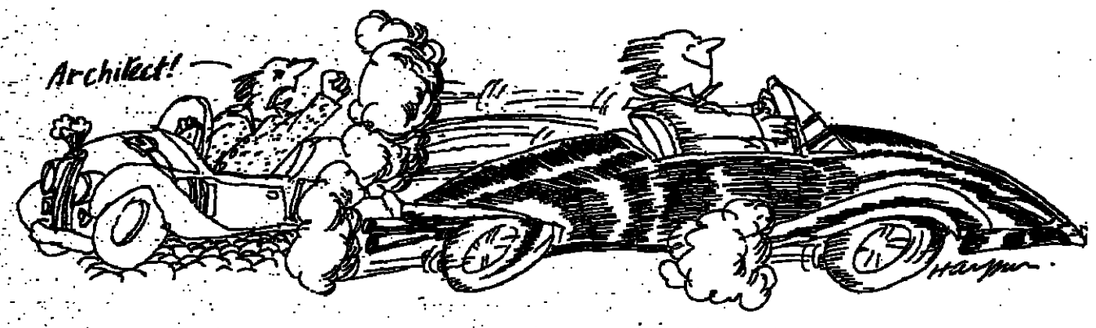
Jardine's coach at Winchester, E. Rockley Wilson, forecast that D.R. "might win back the Ashes but he could lose us an Empire". He almost did that too and I was pleased to see last night that the make-up girl, Elizabeth Farden, had insisted on the spendidly cast square-jawed Hugo Weaving as Douglas, wearing even more obsessively fierce and glaring-blue contact lenses than even that other appealing nut Sir Geoffrey half a century later.

I was worried to start with last night. The early extras just could not bowl over-arm but Jim Holt's Harold Larwood — Pom de terre, the salt of the earth — saved the day in a way. At least his arm brushed his ear and you could ear his footsteps. I had visions that the whole piece was going to be ruined by casting such obviously wimpish and uncoordinated "cricketers" as Jack Warner in Rattigan's Final Test; Michael York in Accident and Alan Bates is The Go-Between.

There were obvious but not worrying errors: Pelham Warner was surely even more of a twit but by the end of the week we might see him as that; Larwood was never in the mines in his twenties; Jardine's father did not like cricket "just to cut a dash in his flannels" as they said, but scored a thrilling Varsity match century and played many fine innings for Middlesex. And Lord Harris, surely, could not have been such a ridiculous caricature On second thoughts, perhaps he could...

Chris Neal's score is, mercifully, low key. If Vangelis had been around in Australia at the time we would have been in for a week — which I suppose we are anyway — of Chariots of Ire. "We'll have Bradman for dinner, Mister Jardeen," promises Larwood. The music starts, guitars twiddling and meanwhile, across the oceans, young Don is asking for "a 'eavy Trumper bat with a shorter handle".

All rather good news, wouldn't you say?



Of Mies and Minis



Now that the dust has settled on the Mansion House Square project of Peter Palumbo (left), Martin Pawley looks at the wider implications for modern architecture

NOW THAT the smoke surrounding the Palumbo decision has dissipated, it is appropriate to look at the public attitudes that surfaced during the weeks before the Environment Minister's decision and the publicaton of the report by the 1984 public inquiry inspector, Stephen Marks.

Guardian letter-writers supported the rejecton of the Mies tower for three reasons: they did not believe that conservation of ancient buildings has gone too far; they did not believe that the Mies tower was state-of-the-art building techology; and they did believe that it was an out-of-date relic of the 1960s property boom.

In these three opinions they had the majority of architectural writers on their side. Of the national newspapers, only the Observer and the Guardian correspondents supported the scheme — and on both these papers other writers attacked it.

The public and the commentators were united in dismissing Mansion House Square as an embarrassing anachronism — something to be got over with as quickly as possible to expedite the real business of reconciling the architectural profession with the people in a shared admiration for old buildings so that, in Simon Jenkins's words, "An architect's sign on a hoarding no longer induces dread."

The problem with this happy ending is that it ignores the fact that, from beginning to end, the principal supporters of Palumbo were not just architects, but the most highly regarded architects in this country and abroad.

Norman Foster, James Stirling and Richard Rogers — the three greatest living British architects — all supported the scheme. Michael Graves, the doyen of post-modernism in America, wrote to Patrick Jenkin to plead for it. Even City Architect and Planner, Stuart Murphy, an implacable opponent of the project, described Mies van der Rohe as "my guru."

The Palumbo decision, which can be studied to great advantage in Stephen Marks's superb report, illuminated like a flash bulb not a state of reconciliation, but an even wider chasm between architects and their public. It is a public that is becoming more and more fond of architectural criticism and less and less respectful of architectural practice. Not all architects supported Mansion House Square, but the intellectual and institutional leadership of the profession undoubtedly did. Why did such respected figures have no qualms about applying the wrecker's ball to Mappin and Webb and the Royal Bank of New Zealand?

For a start, practising architects had a greater insight than the man in the street into the enormous task in bringing this complex project to the brink of realisation. Not all of them would go as far as the American architect Robert Mutrux, who said: "It takes a lot more talent, time, energy, material, experience, patience, and money to put up even a mediocre building than it does to produce a great play."

Because of their working experience dealing with planners, clients, building inspectors, banks, and amenity societies, they knew what was entailed in making the tower and square feasible. They also understood that the scaffolding and pavement-protection fans around the crumbling listed building already on the site meant there could be no question of simply "saving" them from demolition — they would have to be restored like the Great Britain or the Cutty Sark.

When the conservation pressure group, Save Britain's Heritage, talks about old buildings as "investments" or "precious resources," its enthusiastic members never work out what the maintenance of such resources will cost in the future. The royal palaces — none of which has ever been allowed to get into such poor condition as the Mappin and Webb triangle — costs £8 million a year to maintain. Hampton Court costs £3 million, Windsor Castle £2 million, and Buckingham Palace £1.4 million — all of it taxpayers' money.

A sentimental provincial gesture like the saving of the Victorian pier at Bangor, expected five years ago to cost £750,000, is still unfinished with a present price tag of £3 million — despite an open-ended allocation of Manpower Services Commission labour.

But quite apart from the conservation issue, the architects who defended the Palumbo scheme also had a better understanding of the uniqueness of what was proposed than their opponents.

They understood that Mies van der Rohe was not simply a famous modern architect in the way that Tommy Handley ws a famous radio comedian. He was a key figure in the technical discovery of ways to build out of steel and glass — an essential skill that will no more fall into decline because of the Palumbo decision than will the car fade away because of the introduction of the wheel clamp.

When opponents of the Mies tower say that it was out of date because it was designed in 1967, the statement is no more sensible than to say that disc brakes are out of date because they were first used at Le Mans in 1956. The technical development of buildings and automobiles, or medical science for that matter, proceeds along revolutionary lines. Mies van der Rohe, like Ferdinand Porsche or Alec Issigonis, fits into the evolutionary tree of his own field.

It was his contribution to architecture to develop the steel frame office building into a configuration that could accept subsquent developments in climate control and information technology within an unchanging aesthetic principle.

To take the automobile analogy even further, Mies's high-rise office building "solution" is really like the Issigonis "solution" of a transverse engine driving the front wheels. Other configurations are possible, even common, but what began with the Mini in 1959 was so successful that it is now universal in all but the largest cars. The fact that the 1959 Mini did not have, say, fuel injection or halogen headlamps, is irrelevant to the arrangement of components which was the key design contribution.

A Mies tower cabled for electronic banking, fully air-conditioned, and equipped with advanced energy management systems, would be like a Mini up-rated in exactly that way. That is what design genius means and that is why the work of Mies and Issigonis is both creative and timeless in their respective fields.

With both men, the beauty of their creations stemmed from objective engineering insight, as opposed to wilful aesthetic speculation.

There remains the larger question of why intelligent lay persons should be immune to the beauty of technological development in buildings while they positively relish it in cars, planes, and washing machines. In an optimisitc, prosperous and future-orientated society — as Britain was in the 1960s — there would have been no battle of Mansion House Square. The fact that there was, and that the Environment Minister chose to settle it with a vote for the £5 billion tourist business instead of the £25 billion construction industry, is a commentary on the shattered national confidence that makes us crave the security of the past.

Robin Denselow on the power of Gil Scott-Heron

Sounds furious

"I'M NOT a protest singer," insisted the bearded figure in the battered hat, "because they are outsiders. I'm an insider, a taxpayer wanting to know where the money goes." Gill Scott-Heron, one-time teenage novelist and angry black conscience of the American east coast campus circuit, has mellowed just slightly now he is in his mid-30s. The political fury is still there, but now part of an engaging performance that depends equally on his slick, cool, jazzy style and his surprising sense of humour.

Scott-Heron has had an uneven career since he first began to add a jazzy setting to his polemic, but on this showing he could at last reach a large audience in Britain. At the time when Working Week, the Style Council, and now even Sting are mixing jazz, pop and politics, he should certainly



Gil Scott-Heron

be regarded as a father figure of the genre. Appearing at Ronnie Scott's after giving a free show on the South Bank at the start of the British tour, he attacked predictable targets — nuclear power, Reagan and South Africa — but in a sophisticated and unpredictable fashion.

Musically, he ranged from rap to cool jazz, with his relaxed vocals and gently swinging keyboard work backed by a slick four-piece, with a strong funky bass player and saxophonist, and an excellent jazzy second keyboard player in Kim Jordan. They were at their best not on sentimental pieces like Hold On To Your Dreams, but on funny or furious songs like the very clever analysis of Reagan and his aides, We Don't Need No Re-Ron, the anti-nuclear Shut 'Em Down or the funky Star Trek spoof Beam Me Up, There's No Intelligent Life Down Here.

Gil Scott-Heron's time seems to have come at last in Britain.

COLISEUM/COVENT GARDEN

Tom Sutcliffe

Aida/Cosi

IT IS the conductor and singers, and they alone, who can rescue routine revivals of unimaginative and tired opera productions such as John Copley's Coliseum Aida and Covent Garden Cosi Fan Tutte, which were unveiled on successive nights this weekend.

The only thing the audience could do was treat ENO's Aida less as credible theatre and more as a kind of operatic village pageant. You could thrill to the memory of what Verdi's marvellous score can do, if played with the vitality so lacking here. You could enjoy the very respectable Radames of Eduardo Alvares, wielding a sufficiently big and exciting voice with stamina and style. If he seemed ill at ease in this staging until the final scene you could understand and pity his discomfort.

But there was precious little else to relish. John Connell lacks the range and colour for Ramfis, and seemed about as threatening as Sir Geoffrey Howe (while looking like Mr Gerald Kaufman). Stephen Richardson, a youthful King, lacked the vocal power needed. Marilyn Richardson has enough voice to project the role of Aida, but the tone (often surrounded by a halo of breathiness) is not persuasive, the inner passion does not ring true. Margreta Elkins was clear but blustery as Amneris, more petulant than majestically envious. Neil Howlett is a convincing Amonasro, but Mario Bernardi managed to drown the opening of his big "rivers of blood" number.

If the Royal Opera's Cosi seemed a comparative triumph, it was not because Graziella Sciutti was credited as joint producer with Copley. This remains a mediocre, conventional production. Still, it does at least put the six singers into mostly convenient places for them to stand and deliver, and seems to have got slightly less frilly as it fades into old age.

Colin Davis, conducting with much brio and relish, tended to press ahead in the first half and hold back in the second. Perhaps, with a staging that explores the accumulating ironies and ambivalences of the work so inadequately, it would be wiser to maintain the drive right through to that gloriously comic drumroll, and then do a Klemperer and pull into an entirely different dimension for the tragi-comic denouement. The orchestral playing was not ideally fresh, but Davis's affection for this miraculous score is a fair and useful guide.



Margaret Price and Russell Smythe: Covent Garden. Picture by Douglas Jeffery

Above all, this was Margaret Price's evening. Simply, there has not been singing as subtle, as perfectly weighted, as well acted, as ravishing on the ear, as accurate in intonation, as profoundly musical as this Fiordiligi for a long time.

Price manages brilliantly to compromise between her deep understanding of the part and the comparative flatness of the production. When she sings she opens that great human heart that Mozart exposes more painfully in this opera than anywhere, and the quality of the performance is transformed. It's miraculous and significant how she puts the coloratura into perspective, so that it does not scream for attention.

I don't know how Price managed to stay in tune in the famous trio, Soave sia il vento, since Richard Van Allan's Alfonso was virtually inaudible. Russell Smythe's Guglielmo is also a bit below par, his top notes not properly placed, and his delivery immature: a serious disadvantage in the ensembles.

Francisco Araiza as Ferrando is a very exciting Mozartian tenor, cutting through with a shining blade of a voice, making much of his words. He's probably one of the best lyric tenors for this repertoire in the world today.

But it was strange that he could not manage a proper bel-canto diminishing of tone without break in register. This meant that despite the pleasing attack on Un' aura amorosa, the musical effects seemed imposed rather than springing from the dramatic interpretation organically.

Lillian Watson made a predictably pert Despina, singing her numbers with a sharp and tuneful air, and mugging through her disguises in jolly fashion. Anne Howells rose to the demands of Dorabella bravely and gamely, but her lack of focus and uncontrolled tonal nuance are both slightly too obvious beside Price's impeccable and dominating quality.

ALBERT HALL

Robin Denselow

Roy Orbison

ROCK revivals are all too often rather gloomy, tacky affairs in which desperate attempts are made to paint over rusting musical skills with nostalgia, so it was encouraging that the return of the magnificent if bizarre Roy Orbison should be rather different.

This, after all, was not just an exercise in reviving the past, but something of a minor celebration, for it looks as if The Big "O" is about to notch up his first British hit in 16 years with Wild Heart. A medium-paced ballad in the classic mournful Orbison tradition, it's featured in a forthcoming Nicolas Roeg film, Insignificance. What's more, it's been released on the ultra-fashionable ZTT label, alongside Frankie Goes To Hollywood.

The song sounds like a hit from the early 60s when the Texan-born Orbison, influenced first by country music and then rhythm and blues and rock and roll, evolve a dramatic style of his own, the highly-theatrical three-minute mini-epic, that in lesser hands would have been instant kitsch, not classic pop. In the early 60s he was wildly popular in Britain, even taking headlines over the Beatles.

At the weekend his followers packed half the RAH, despite ridiculously high ticket prices, and were treated to a set that was exhilarating but very short. From a distance, Orbison looked like a waxwork replica of his old self, an almost immobile figure with very black hair, very white face, dark glasses and black leather trousers.

But out of this apparition came quite thrilling vocals and smoothly distinctive mournful ballads with easy falsettos, those epics of romantic angst like Running Scared, It's Over and Pretty Woman. Mixed in with this were displays of his early R and B work, though none of this luater country styles. But if he does notch up a big hit with Wild Hearts he may feel inspired to sing for longer than 40 minutes.

FESTIVAL HALL

Michael John White

The Mikado

A COMPANY called the London Savoyards, which has inherited the late and not especially lamented mantle of D'Oyly Carte, ran a production of The Mikardo which might properly have shamed a provincial town hall, never mind the premier music venue in Britain.

To call it a production is an over-statement — it was just a routine ritual of tired stage business done more or less inadequately by a cast of veterans. Better to forget exactly who, because some of them have made respectable careers elsewhere, and it's a tragedy that they should be reduced to this kind of human puppeteering.

For so it was: no voices, no commitment, no interest, no life; nothing to engage an audience at all. And a shambles of a band, whose position on the platform made it obvious that one trumpet player arrived half way through the overture.

That set the tone for the evening. It's not that Gilbert and Sullivan require substantial operatic or dramatic talent; but they do require a substantial and enthusiastic involvement from the participants, and there was nothing like that in this performance. People paid money to see it — God knows why.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE

Kenneth Rea

Korean Shamans

WHEN authentic shamanistic rituals, designed to ferry the soul of a deceased person from this world to the next, are transported from a remote Korean island to a stage in Kensington, something is inevitably lost in the process. For one thing, the meaningfulness of the event — minus the deceased — is questionable. Also, the usual aesthetic values for judging a performance hardly seem to apply.

However, this enactment of the Chindo Ssikkimgut ceremony is an unforgettable experience because it confronts us with something totally outside our normal theatrical fare. It also reminds us that shamanism is one of the most likely origins of the dramatic arts. While it may not be to everyone's taste, this makes an impressive opening to the third and most adventurous Ancestral Voices season.

In the second half, the shamans are busy getting the soul safely into the other world. Symbolic knots are pulled out of a cloth and an effigy is washed. The final image is of a cardboard house, over which is draped a paper cut-out figure, being floated on a long white cloth symbolising the path to eternity.

WAREHOUSE

Michael Billington

Jerome Goes To Hollywood

THIS YEAR sees the centenary of the birth of Jerome Kern and the Donmar Warehouse marks the occasion by launching a series of late-night and Sunday shows with the superlative Jerome Goes To Hollywood.

Dick Vosburgh has supplied the witty, linking material that spices the show with just the right amount of anecdote and information. But the emphasis is on the 37 songs delivered impeccably by a star cast of four.

Liz Robertson, bright-eyed and fetching, does a skirt-twirling I'll Be Hot To Handle with total lyric conviction. The veteran Elisabeth Welch renders She Didn't Say Yes with a twinkling, mischievous wit that delivers every phrase into your lap. David Kernan, who ever since That Was The Week That Was, has shown the ability to send up his own matinee-idol presence, sings The Way You Look Tonight self-admiringly into a mirror. Elaine Delmar also captures the heartache in Can't Help Lovin Dat Man Of Mine, counterpointed by Ms Robertson's unaffected version of Bill.

As in all anthology shows, one gets the cream without the curd. But having seen Kern's Roberta last year in Canada I would have thought, even with its daffy plot, it might be worth a revival. Meanwhile, I recommend all lovers of vintage popular music to catch this show, elegantly staged by Mr Kernan and Lud Romano. It offers a lift to the spirits and balm to the soul.

BARBICAN ART GALLERY 01-638 4141
Level 8, Barbican Centre, EC2
AMERICAN IMAGES
Photography 1945-1980
closed Mons except Bank Hols
Sponsored by Pearson plc

BRENTFORD WATERMANS ARTS CENTRE 01-568 1176
40 Brentford High St, Brentford, Mx
CAPONIGRO
Landscape Photography
Food & Drink available. Free Car Park

BRITISH LIBRARY 01-636 1544
Gt Russell St, WC1
SIGNS OF THE TIMES
200th anniversary of the newspaper
Wkdays 10-5, Sun 2.30-6, adm free

GOETHE INSTITUT 01-581 3344
50 Princes Gate, Exhibition Rd, SW7
WOLS
DRAWINGS & WATER-COLOURS
Mon-Thu 12-8, Fri 12-6, Sat 10-1

ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS 01-734 9052
Piccadilly, W1
Open 10-6 daily
EDWARD LEAR
until 14 July
Adm £2 (conc £1 40)

Join our FREE mailing list. Send sae to Dept E, THEATRE DESPATCH, PO Box 633, SE7 7HE

The BBC presents the 91st season of Henry Wood Promenade Concerts
PROMS 85
60 concerts 19 July – 14 September
Royal Albert Hall
Postal booking opens Monday 10 June
BBC

THE NATIONAL THEATRE'S COTTESLOE COMPANY
The Mysteries at the LYCEUM THEATRE
The Strand, near Waterloo Bridge, London
"Breathtaking — catch them while you can"
Guardian
Tonight THE NATIVITY 8pm
BOX OFFICE: 01-379 3055
LIMITED SEASON

GALLERIES BRIEFING

Glynn Williams (Bernard Jacobson, Cork St., until June 22, and St. James's Church, Piccadilly, until July 12). Williams's subjects are traditional — single figures, mothers and children, the nuclear family trying to look mythical. The seriousness is undermined by a caricatured style of carving which completely overwhelms and distorts its materials. Also at St. James's Church, Artists for Peace (until June 7) is a chaotic but well meaning assembly of works, notably by Conrad Atkinson and Victor Pasmore.

RA Summer Show (Royal Academy, until August 25). They said it couldn't get any worse — but they were wrong. The 217th summer show is a disgrace, a miserable and wholehearted return to mediocre values, with all the signs of artistic progress banished. Perversely, the chief hanger, Norman Adams, is also the best artist in the show with a set of stirring tributes to Titian's Flaying of Marsyas.

Frank Stella (Knoedler Gallery, Cork St., until June 15). This smaller show is better than the large and rather dull exhibition at the ICA. The influence of Caro, of all people, seems to loom large as Stella's bas reliefs strive to find dynamic unity in the meeting of jagged bits and pieces.

Jennifer Durrant (Nicola Jacobs, Cork St., until June 22). The urge to produce decorative paintings is emerging as the most serious blight to have afflicted art in the Eighties. The once noble and profound Jennifer Durrant is now painting like a weak giant Howard Hodgkin.

Student shows

Degree Shows (Royal College, SW7, until June 9). Although the painting section was very disappointing, this year's sculpture show (at 150 Queensgate) is very impressive. Nicola Hicks's animal sculptures achieve their likenesses with a delightful and audacious touch. Gina Martin's attempt at bringing the outdoors indoors is simply amazing. John Aitken is a brooding and deep talent. Diploma Show (Royal Academy Schools until Friday). Painting of quite astounding dreadfulness is matched by a sculpture show which bodes well for the future.

Waldemar Januszczak

Mr Fowler muffs his big chance

It started life as a radical, visionary attempt to recast the costly complexities of the Beveridge welfare state to the needs of the next century; it has surfaced from a sea of leaks as a cheese-paring raid on the poor to raise another billion or so for tax cuts. The ground for radical change has seldom been so fertile. Right and left, for different reasons, have campaigned for changes to a system which was designed before recent trends — like high unemployment and the growth of part time employment — changed the parameters of debate. Supplementary benefit, seen by Beveridge as a safety net for the few, now supports 8 million people (including children), needs 38,000 staff to administer and has a labyrinthine handbook for claimants the size of a novel. Small wonder more than a quarter of those entitled to benefits fail to take them up.

Yesterday's green papers, to be fair, do have some commendable initiatives. Housing benefits have been simplified, unemployed families bringing up children, among the worst off in the country, will fare better as will single parents. Child benefit will continue to be paid to all children, and fears that unemployment pay would be cut off after six months instead of a year have not materialised. Indeed, unemployed people will be able to earn £15 a week from other sources without affecting their entitlement. The Government also claims to have found a way of tackling the unemployment and poverty traps by basing the new family credit for low income working families on net pay instead of gross; thereby, it says, abolishing marginal tax rates of over 100 per cent.

So far, so good. The trouble, and the tragedy, is that such "winners" as there are (and it is difficult to locate them because of the absence of costings) must be set against a background of overall savings (again not quantified) of perhaps a billion or more. And since well over 50 per cent of the £40 billion social security budget is untouchable because of pre-election promises — mainly on pensions, which account for 42 per cent of all spending — the cuts that remain bite disproportionately on those in the community least able to afford them.

The axe has fallen mainly on housing benefits. All households, it is proposed, will in future pay 20 per cent towards their domestic rates and all of their water rates. There are hints that mortgage payments will no longer be subsidised as hitherto. This will bear cruelly on the unemployed, who have already suffered from the taxation of benefit and the removal of earnings related benefit. The poorest 15 per cent of the population, forgotten shadows of the Thatcherite revolution, have already suffered £6 to £8 billion in social security cutbacks since 1979. Now they are singled out again.

The only "radical" element in the green paper is the decision to phase out the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (Serps) which could have taken Beveridge into the next century. This move might have been forgiven if the Government had — as the Institute for Fiscal Studies suggested — used some of the savings to fund a sharp increase in the basic State pension. But not so. The Government has decided to abandon a scheme to give 11 million people a high retirement pension which carried the precious virtue of all-party support. It is being done without an electoral mandate and against the initial stand of Mr Fowler, who declared (in November, 1983) that his aim was not to call into question the fundamental pensions structure "that was established in the 1970s, with all-party agreement, and to which I was a party." That commitment has been jettisoned because of contentious economic forecasts about the cost of the scheme well into the next century and in pursuit of Mrs Thatcher's misplaced dogma that anything which walks with a State label must be privatised.

Yesterday's document is another example — like rates — of the Government's right wing populist impulses getting the better of the facts, only for the facts to bite back and prevent the madness from having its way. The fact is that there are no sharp cuts to be made in the welfare budget without cutting into the subsistance of the poorest in our society, the very people a Beveridge successor should be trying to help.

If cuts still have to be made, then there is no justification whatever in aiming the review entirely at the poor while leaving the burgeoning "middle class welfare state" of mortgage interest relief, freedom from capital gains tax and pensions subsidies out of its terms of reference. Nor can a review based on the views of a narrow caucus of committed people, prevented in their terms of reference from increasing spending, be regarded as something likely to survive over the next few decades. By raiding the poor to finance tax cuts, unnecessary and maybe unwanted, for the better off, the Government has stood Beveridge on its head. There is a need for radical reform and it is all the greater after yesterday's muffed opportunity.

Greece makes a clear choice

For Greece the good news is, first and most fundamentally, that the country has a functioning, one-party government, rather than a hung parliament with all challenges to legitimacy that might have ensued. For the next four years Mr Andreas Papandreou will be prime minister and Judge Christos Sarzetakis will be the nation's unchallenged president. That, for a nation only twelve years away from military dictatorship, is a blessing. So, in the longer term, is the shake-down towards a two-party system. After the fall of the Junta in 1974 Greece faced two party political problems. They were how the votes of the substantial but unstable centre (from which both Papandreou and the Opposition leader Constantine Mitsotakis originally sprang) would eventually split and how serious the threat from a newly legalised, pro-Moscow Communist party would prove. By undermining the Communists and by driving a few "moderates" back to the centre-right (and by changing the electoral system) Papandreou has (compare the Spanish experience) created a system of ins and outs which could yet serve his country well.

His Pasok party's victory is also a signal that the socialist slogan "Change" has not lost its resonance. With a clear majority and another four years in office, Papandreou is now free to demonstrate what he means by that ambiguous phrase. He will, no doubt, build upon the health and welfare provisions he initiated after 1981. He will, one presumes, have another bash at the economy. If he is not to lose the support of those urban workers he wooed from the Communists, he will have to come up with some ideas about mass unemployment and inflation — which stubbornly refuses to fall. High-flown phrases about industrial democracy urgently need some flesh on the bones if trade unionists are not to swing back to Moscow.

Finally Mr Papandreou must come to terms with Nato and, in particular, the United States. He has demonstrated that his prickly nationalism rings bells in Greece. (New Democracy, interestingly, did not challenge it with any conviction). From this position of domestic strength he must attempt to define a new relationship with the West, assuming, as we still do, that he is no closet neutralist. In which case it is up to the United States to do more than send knee-jerk signals — as it has been doing — suggesting that it is impossible to do business with Mr Papandreou. After all, he has just won and won convincingly.

Rocking around the stones

It seems a pity that people cannot play at being Druids in the height of the summer if that is what they want to do. But one would need as many hands as the god Shiva to counterpoise the arguments fought out in the so-called Battle of Stonehenge.

It is not known whether 30,000 visiting Druids ever assembled at the site. Even the occasion of their assembly, the Midsummer Solstice, is a matter of conjecture. If they did assemble they probably caused less inconvenience to the settled population of Wiltshire than their distant successors. On the other hand the main action at the weekend took place in Hampshire, where the chief constable seems as ready to make secondary value judgments about the travelling people's life-style, and to act upon them, as to carry out his primary task of upholding law and order. On the third hand the owners had obtained an injunction forbidding the twelfth of these annual festivals because of the danger to the monument and its surroundings. In doing so they acted on behalf of a wider public. But fourthly, pop festivals are not in themselves illegal. They are intended to attract large crowds. They are more successful for having a theme. They have to be held where there is ample space. A glance at the map quickly limits the number of suitable locations.

On the remaining two hands are the arguments about Stonehenge itself and the complex of smaller sites for many miles around which it dominates. By general consent it is an important national monument. What it is a monument to is a more dubious matter. If ever it served a functional purpose the function has been lost. If it was a centre of spiritual pilgrimage there can be no certainty that the pilgrims expressed their spirituality in the same way as those who have trundled their mobile homes along the A303. It must be assumed that the builders of Stonehenge had a highly developed aesthetic sense and indeed, with so little knowledge of what they thought they were building, the aesthetics are all we can reasonably admire at this distance of time. As an engineering feat it certainly commands attention, though whether the engineering is admirable or not must depend on whether it served its purpose and gave satisfaction to its users. That, unfortunately, we cannot know. But it remains important as the Parthenon does to Greece, and one would not find Mr Papandreou encouraging very large numbers of Greeks to hold a three-week pop festival on his Acropolis.

The Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission has made the betterment of Stonehenge and its surroundings its first task. Hitherto the area has been by far the least well-managed cultural site in Europe. That is a worthy cause, or at least we believe it is. Holding that opinion, and mindful of the high court injunction, we would have to concur with the chief constable and tell the 30,000 to clear off.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The violent froth precipitated by a complex social brew

Sir,—So many of us are trying in our shock to understand the recent tragedy in Brussels. It would be comforting to find a single and simple answer, however difficult to act upon.

Sir Richard Acland (Letters, June 1) tries. He sees the sickness as that of a society which establishes its symbols of success and then systematically denies them to some of its people. This, he seems to imply, is a distinctive feature of our decade; yet David Lacey's article the same day refers to the violence associated with the seventies.

There was on the other hand no football violence in the 1930s when crowds were bigger and unemployment, poverty, poor housing were also acute. There are unemployment and severe poverty, and working-class ghettos in Italy and Spain, where a devotion to football does not have such extreme consequences.

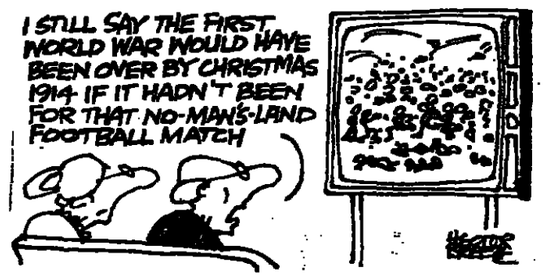
There is no violence associated with Rugby Union in Wales — where it is predominantly a working class game — or Rugby League in the North of England where it interests the same communities as football by and large. For these games crowds, admittedly only on the big occasions, reach comparable proportions.

Sir Richard refers to an alternative philosophy of "Wholism". He seems to mean something different from the more common use of that term, which originated with Professor Karl Popper and which was in Popper's view a fallacious tendency to seek a single simple cause for events and make it into a philosophy, instead of formulating hypotheses and subjecting them to counter-examples. In this sense Sir Richard's letter commits the fallacy.

I do not want to detract from the combined passion of all those who urge us to look at economic and social policies and educational apartheid as the root of so much that is destructive in our lives; and especially the feelings which make people use violence to express partisanship, frustration, and the need for identity.

In view of the counter-examples given, however, I do urge that we look at other factors too, including the changing patterns of family life and entertainment, the wider access to travel and alcohol, and above all perhaps the organisation of the game, the huge sums of money associated with it, and its and its apotheosis in the media.

The complex formula which precipitates the explosion is what we seek.—*Yours*
Howard Sallis.
49 Lauderdale Drive,
Petersham,
Surrey.



Sir,—Before too cosy a picture of the young men responsible for football violence emerges, let us be clear about what caused the Heysel tragedy.

It was not the inadequacies of the ground or the Belgian police. Such naivete about segregation is almost a compliment to the Belgians. Only the British rely on cages.

The violence was not "organised" as Venables and Souness were implying on TV. The National Front is not involved with young football fans because it wants to make them violent, but because the fans *are* violent.

Alcohol did not cause the riot. These young men do not lose control because they drink; they drink in order to lose control, to numb the fear of battle.

And these young men are not a tiny minority as all the commentators are telling us. They may have represented a minority of the Liverpool fans present in Brussels, but it was a minority of thousands. There are tens of thousands more like them at home.

No doubt crowd control will be improved, more young men will locked up or banned, and some may even be frightened off. But if such violence is stifled it should leave no one with the impression that its creators have disappeared.

The chauvinistic, violent, drunken youth is a solid feature of British society; more visible abroad perhaps, whether fighting in Brussels or rampaging through Benidorm, but just as nasty and frightening on a Saturday night in Bolton.

The football stadium is only the arena for the clashes, and football colours are the mascots of war. These young men are violent because they enjoy it; because it fulfils their expectations of themselves and makes them feel *big*.

Football hooligans are not a brutish or manipulated or misunderstood minority; they are normal young men passing through a phase of heavy drinking and fighting; an elongated rite of passage in which manliness can be reached through swaggering and brawling and the oblivion induced by alcohol.

This problem will not go away unless we rethink the way that we teach boys to be men, and consider anew what maleness is all about.—
Dave Burnham.
Bolton.

Sir,—I have just returned from the Heysel stadium in Brussels shocked, greatly saddened, but also angered.

I have never been to a stadium in such poor repair. The outer walls were crumbling, and in places had large holes enabling fans without tickets to enter. The crash barriers were so corroded and decrepit that they were a danger in themselves, and there were enough stones and concrete lying around to keep a group of thugs in missiles for hours. On top of all this, I entered the stadium without being searched.

In your Leader of May 31, you ask why the Belgians should have turned Brussels into an "armed camp." They need not have done so; but they should, as hosts, have taken the elementary precautions which have proved sadly necessary but effective on this side of the Channel. I firmly believe that the initial spark that led to the tragedy last Wednesday night is the sort of thing that happens week in week out in grounds over here, but goes no further because of the precautions we take.

Until we can come to an understanding of the motivation of these thugs, the fans of opposing teams must be kept apart. If the Belgian authorities did not feel capable of enforcing segregation, they should have said so and the final should have been moved elsewhere.—Yours
D. H. Sutcliffe.
Lytham St Annes.

Sir, — Liverpool's chief executive, Peter Robinson, dares to criticise (Guardian, May 31) the Heysel stadium and our police after what the fans of his club did that night.

We do not have soccer violence in Belgium and our police are not used to coping with this English phenomenon.

As to the stadium not being up to British safety standards, may I remind Mr Robinson that the kind of calamity that occurred in Bradford recently, has never ever happened in Belgium.

I hope never to see Mr Robinson or his club in Belgium again. — Yours
Louis Wouters.
Brussels, Belgium.

Why a parliamentary capital offers a unified Ireland

Sir,—Your Leader "Ireland, the only way to go" (May 30), illustrates once more the curious belief on the backbenches of Fleet Street and the Front Benches of Westminster that novel political structures which have no foundation in precedent or in political science, are bound to work in Ireland.

Moaning — again — about what might have been if Harold Wilson had had "the political wisdom" to "see off" the Ulster hardliners, is conveniently to ignore the Ulster results of the February 1974 Westminster general election, which triggered the Loyalist strike against the power-sharing executive. It disclosed a clear majority opposed to it.

leaving aside the idea of a Labour prime minister using the army to force political strikers back to work, where in the world has a voluntary coalition, normally cooked up in the wake of a hung result, succeeded in an election? What chance then would a mandatory coalition have against a majority specifically elected against it?

It nevertheless appears to be father of the latest fudging operation, which can be traced directly from the SDLP's failure to persuade the real Unionists that it is not what it appears to be (yearning Sinn Feinners, you say, but peaceable).

The SDLP's unwise intimacy with Dublin eventually brought about the Forum which is proposing that the Republic take an executive role in the affairs of the North: the complementary British fudge, we are told, offers only an advisory role.

Either version of this "parliament" will have to be soldered on to the unwilling Unionists, driving them up the same hard path as the executive did: unrelenting siege politics. So why bother when what Ireland needs is to bring the Unionists into the body politic of the country?

If, as is the case, the Forum proposals will recognise Northern Ireland's devolved suzerainty to Britain why must it be only on the basis of Dublin colonising Belfast? Why not the other way round?

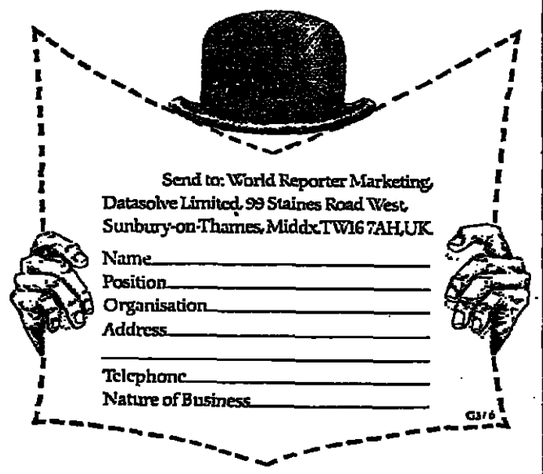
The short, sharp answer is a parliamentary capital.

Ireland even has a neutral, mutual, site at Tara, the ancient centre of her gaelic culture and the launch-pad of her Christianity, both badly in need of revival: and what better way to do it. Tara forms a beautiful landscape with the Boyne Valley, and you know what the Boyne means to Ulster. It is there, waiting by accident of geography and history for a parliament of two commons, sharing many mutual services.

The new inner cabinet group now taking hold of the Anglo-Irish exchanges could do no better than send its members back to the roots of the problem in the Government of Ireland Act (1920) where they will find, to their amazement, that both relevant sections allow the parliaments of the North and South to be sited wheresoever either parliament pleases.

Territorial integrity, as well as natural majorities, must be embodied in a parliamentary centre that offers a unified Ireland, much preferable to the bloody struggle for the unattainable unitary state, and certainly more exciting if not more romantic. All other tenets are negotiable, the most visible being the ending of Catholic isolation in Ulster — at which point the peaceful governance of Ireland begins.

And isn't this the "bold stroke" that David Steel and others are calling for?—
Paddy McGarvey.
Bury St Edmunds.


Send to: World Reporter Marketing,
Datasolve Limited, 99 Staines Road West,
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx TW16 7AH, UK.
Name
Position
Organisation
Address
Telephone
Nature of Business
GU16

Get a better view of business without all the papers.

You need to be well informed, whatever your business.

World Reporter gives you instant access to a huge archive of news and features from the most reliable sources. (The Financial Times, The Economist and the BBC to name but a few.)

So you can research any subject on any computer terminal.

To find out more, simply send off the coupon or ring (09327) 85566 Ext. 202/381.

World Reporter from Datasolve

Miscellany

Sir,—In the space of a week Mrs Thatcher's government has pledged £50,000 for the disaster in Bangladesh where 40,000 died and £250,000 for the Italian disaster fund following the deaths of 38 fans at the European Cup final. Do the sums involved reflect the government's judgment on the value of human life in different parts of the world, or the amount of political capital that can be gained in each case?—Yours sincerely,
Paul Marginson.
Jean Hartley.
Coventry.

Sir,—Why should Richard Boston (Books, May 30) find it "astounding" that Shaw could write a quarter of a million letters, as well as everything else, without touching a drop of alcohol? Surely he did not achieve so much despite being an abstainer, but because he was.

The image of the writer struggling against poverty, obscurity and philistine hostility, with the whisky bottle next to his typewriter, is one of the many pernicious fictions of our culture's alcohol-acquiescence.

Scott Fitzgerald, Malcolm Lowry, Jack London, Tennessee Williams: great drinkers and notable enough writers. But we shall never know how many more-than-than notable talents may have achieved greatness but for wasting their gifts in misguided emulation of them.—Yours sincerely,
Laurence Inman.
Kings Heath, Birmingham.

How modern architecture left the working class in the cold

Sir,—Gavin Stamp (Letters, May 29) writes that "the modern movement style in architecture was unique in human history in being exclusively designed for the rehousing of the working class in an attempt to transform society." There have been many critics of the modern movement, but no one has been quite so far from the simple truth as this one.

The modern movement is essentially technological. It is a method of building design which has and is being applied to all types of building form. It is not, nor ever has been, in any way political.

In the thirties I visited Paris, as did other students, to see a hostel for university students, a barge on the Seine for the Salvation Army, and a six-storey glass-walled block of offices, as pioneers of modernism.

The first modern buildings in this country, before the war, were large luxurious houses for rich clients. Lubetkin and Tecton happened to win a competition, promoted by the Cement and Concrete Association for a group of concrete working-class flats in 1935. Perhaps this is what has misled Mr Stamp.

After the war it was generally accepted and clearly demonstrated during the Festival of Britain on the South Bank of the Thames, with the Royal Festival Hall and a remarkable group of new exciting exhibition buildings of all shapes and sizes.

The modern movement is here to stay because, with modern materials and new ways of using traditional materials to meet modern requirements, it has universal application.—Yours faithfully,
B. A. Le Mare.
12 Codicote Road,
Welwyn, Hertfordshire.

Sir,—Of those who have written to support both sides in the Mansion House Square debate, two, in particular, demand reply. Linda Hendry (Letters, May 29) in wanting to know "how well-insulated the Van der Rohe scheme is, or was," exposes one of the serious anomalies in current legislation.

In outer London and in the remainder of the country, the Building Regulations limit the ratio of window to wall as a percentage that differs only with single, double, or triple glazing being used to achieve a given overall insulation standard for the entire wall area. In inner London, however, the controlling legislation is the London Building Act but, sadly, there has been no attempt made to set insulation targets for the buildings it covers and nothing to prevent the all-glass office block.

When it comes to a letter (May 24) from president of the Riba, Michael Manser, one has to wonder what facts he can come up with to justify his belief that our older buildings are any more costly to maintain than the new ones? With so, many short-life materials being used in order to reduce initial building costs, what is currently a minimal outlay of maintenance is likely to build up into a financial millstone for the future.

With so much mastic being unwisely used as the only barrier to water penetration in so many recent buildings, when it has a life expectancy of some 10 to 15 years at most, is but one proof of the folly in such presidential statements.

It is not the conservation lobby that costs the money but the fact that, like everything else we do in this country, we construct our buildings too cheaply. That is our downfall.—Yours faithfully,
Neil Cooke.
3 Saint Ann's Crescent,
London SW18.

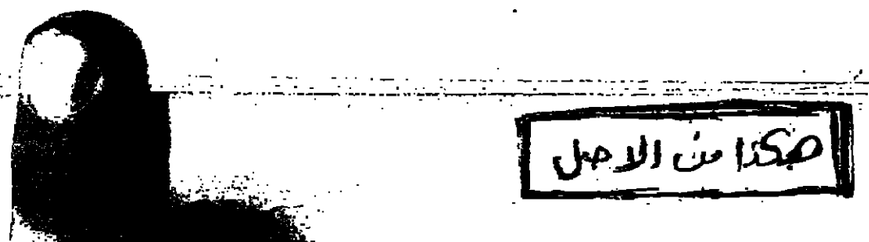
Education Guardian letters — page 13

A COUNTRY DIARY

NORTH YORKSHIRE: The exterior of Castle Howard, and its fantastic fountain, must be familiar to countless readers who watched the superb Brideshead Revisited on television; but a visit to it, as we found on Whit Sunday, can include a long and fascinating country walk.

In the numerous woodls great drifts of forget-me-nots were as pleasant to the eye as the bluebells of Cheshire, and an occupied rabbit warren is an unusual sight nowadays. A tiny red-brown, 12-spot ladybird of a kind new to me, alighted upon my shoulder. On the smaller of the two lakes, a pair of great crested grebes were accompanied by two striped youngsters, and the shallow water was alive with wriggling tadpoles. On such a lovely sunny day the place was full of visitors, but few of them moved far from the great house and we walked for long distances without meeting anyone. We ate a picnic lunch under an ancient oak in the grassy carpark. The popularity of the place was further indicated by the tameness of the birds. A cock chaffinch and a young nuthatch perched confidently on the low railing within arms-length of us, the former chirping loudly as it demanded more food. Birdsong was full and varied, including that of a missel thrush which was singing vigorously in one of the limes of the great avenue when we arrived and was still doing so with unabated energy when we left four hours later. The most conspicuous birds, however, were the peafowl, of which there seemed to be at least a dozen; and the loud piercing cry of the peacocks was audible far from the great lawn which they frequented. From the guidebook we learned that Castle Howard was the first building designed by Vanbrugh; that it was started in 1700, completed some 50 years later, and has been open to the public for 250 years.

L. P. SAMUELS



من الوصل

EDUCATION GUARDIAN Tuesday June 4 1985 11

Sir Keith told parents that standards would be raised, the quality of teaching improved, and parental choice broadened. He has failed on all three counts



John Fairhall

SPENDING money on education, Sir Keith Joseph was once told, should be regarded as an investment. "That," replied Sir Keith, "is a fallacious argument."

I do not know what Sir Keith *meant*. But who cares what Sir Keith means? It is what he has been doing that is so appalling. Looking round the coagulating expanses of the education service, speculation about Sir Keith's intellectual niceties seems a luxury the country cannot afford.

Let us get back to basics. When he was drafted into education, Sir Keith told parents that standards would be raised, the quality of teaching improved, and parental choice broadened.

He has failed on all three counts.

Look to the future. Who, in honesty, can say that the teaching of our children will be better by the end of this year, or by the end of next year? Where *is* there any action that will have improved the supply of teachers, or their morale? Where *is* there any money that will put more books into the schools, or more paint on their walls?

But should Sir Keith be blamed for the teachers' pay dispute? *Of course he should.* He was a member of the Government that in 1979 rejected the concept of pay comparability for teachers. They were told then that the day of reckoning must come, but refused to face up to the problem.

Even once this year's pay dispute started, Sir Keith's timing has been consistently inept. Was he trying to be helpful when he suggested a new list of teachers' duties, or was he, as some believe, being deliberately provocative by throwing in the idea only when talks were at deadlock? Whatever his motive, it did not work. Even delivery of the simple message that 4 per cent is the limit was muddled.

Unless the basic matter of teachers' pay is solved, standards and the quality of teaching in schools cannot be improved. The grandiose schemes for examination reform will remain irrelevant. In Scotland they have already ground to a halt. The Government's White Paper, "Better Schools," looks like being a black joke.

Sir Keith now trots out the argument that enough school leavers and graduates are still enrolling for teacher training. Therefore, according to his simplistic market place reasoning, there is no teachers' pay policy failure, just some stroppy teachers.

Does he genuinely believe that the short-term level of recruitment is the central issue? *Listening to a couple* of fumbled interviews, he seemed to be embarrassed by his own argument. But it doesn't really matter what Sir Keith believes. Recruitment is the answer he has put up as his public justification for failing to act on teachers' pay.

For whatever reason, he ignores the realities of the schools. Having for years turned his back on the mounting desperation of the teachers, he now tries to impose some short-term market forces explanation on the situation, disregarding the low pay awards, and the teachers' restraint of years past, he now calls them "mad" for expecting 7 per cent.

What happening in the market place does he think will make these mad teachers sane?

The shopkeeper's approach to education — a price tag on every subject — rides high in the new Green Paper on higher education. Cost-effectiveness rules, and the arts and humanities have no more than two paragraphs in the whole document.

Yet after this Government's years of encouraging science and technology, the Green Paper describes comparative failure. And in one paragraph after another, the blame is placed on the universities and polys — not enough effective research, not enough managerial efficiency, not enough entrepreneurial spirit — *and also on* industry — not enough support for effective research, not enough sponsorship for able students.

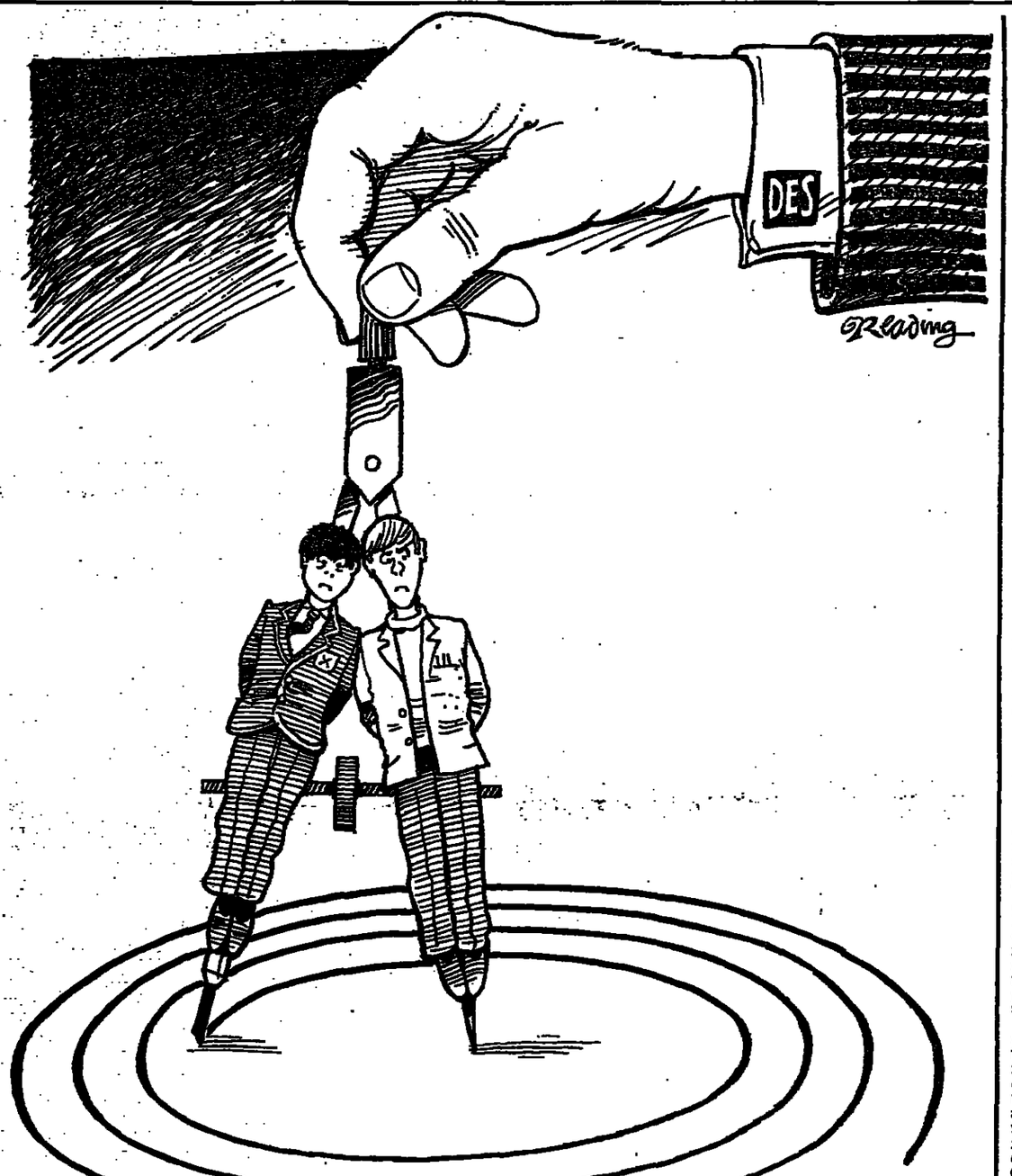
There is a brief acknowledgement that the whole "switch" of higher education to more science and technology cannot happen unless more schoolchildren take maths and physics A levels. There is another brief reference to the "check" in these A level numbers, but no indication from the Department of Education of serious alarm.

Yet (see Maureen O'Connor's article on this page) the A level figures show more than a check. Recruitment of maths and physics teachers is already falling. The market is *not producing* the goods.

Where is the Government programme that will produce the numbers of A levels and teachers needed to make the Green Paper aims a reality? If it exists, it is somewhere in the future. For this year and next, at least, the downhill run will continue.

According to the Green Paper on Higher Education, what we want is more science and technology. But graduate mathematicians and physicists don't seem to want to be teachers, and a lot of sixth formers are none too keen on becoming technologists. Maureen O'Connor reports

Manpower services commissioning



GENERATIONS of educational planners know that there is nothing so hard as manpower planning. And just as the details of the Government's Green Paper on Higher Education, one of the most overt attempts yet to force young people to serve the "needs of the economy" are being digested, there are signs that young people themselves are insisting on doing their own, not Sir Keith Joseph's, thing.

Most immediately worrying for the Government is the shortfall of graduating mathematicians and physicists enrolling for teacher training next year. Hidden within an overall fall of 12 per cent in postgraduate teacher training recruitment, are drops of 27 and 31 per cent for maths and physics training courses. Confirming the figures in a letter to Brian Sedgemore, MP, the Under-secretary of State, Robert Dunn, admitted that these disappointing falls in *applications* gave particular cause for concern.

Mr Sedgemore was more trenchant. "In areas which are critical to our survival as a modern post-industrial nation Government policies are causing havoc for future generations. It's nothing short of scandalous that recruit*ment has been* devastated. And the Government's response is complacent in the extreme."

Equally worrying for government policy, though concealed in the relative obscurity of the examination boards' statistics, are signs of a fall in the proportion of young people offering maths and physics at A level. The Green Paper itself acknowledged this in a reference to a "check" in entries. Some boards report something rather worse than a check.

The Joint Matriculation Board reports a peak in main maths A level entries in 1981 at 20.6 per cent of candidates. *It had dropped to* 18.4 last year, a sufficiently large decline to result in an absolute drop in the number of candidates as well as a proportional decrease. Physics entries also reached a peak in 1981 and have been falling since.

The London University Board reports a falling percentage of physics entries over the last six years, though absolute numbers have risen with the increasing age-groups. Entries for their various maths syllabuses *have risen, although maths is* being taken in combination with subjects other than physics by a large number of sixth formers.

The significance of these figures is not so much in what has happened already but in what will happen over the next ten years — the planning period tackled by the Green Paper. Between now and 1996 the size of the 18-year-old population will fall by a dramatic 33 per cent, sixth form numbers, the DES estimates by perhaps 20 per cent. The Green Paper proposes that after 1990 the number of undergraduate places in higher education should be *allowed to fall by some 14* per cent.

Whichever way the figures are juggled, it is obvious that unless there is some dramatic increase in the proportion of young people taking maths and physics at A level, as the numbers in sixth forms begin to fall, there will not be enough qualified entrants to fill the places in science and technology which the Government is at present spending £43 millions to increase, and which, as the Green Paper says, are intended to meet the needs of the economy over the next decade.

Officials involved in planning *the system outside* the DES are not impressed by government optimism that the switch to science and technology in the universities and colleges, and the threatened squeeze on humanities courses, will necessarily persuade enough young people to switch to science and maths in the sixth form. Their scepticism is based on the massive size of the turnaround in sixth form options which is implied by the DES's own figures.

According to the Green Paper, output of graduates should remain stable at around 100,000 to the end of this decade. After that, there would be a 14 per cent fall to 86,000. This would push the proportion of graduates in science and engineering subjects up from the present 35 per cent of the total (excluding medicine) to about 43 per cent, if output remained steady in those two areas at the proposed 1990 level of 37,000 a year.

Of course, not all those undergraduates will need A level physics as an entry qualification, but with the increase in places concen*trated on the engineering* side, an increasing number will. Nor will all be school-leavers: an increasing number will be mature entrants although on the whole older students do not come to higher education with up-to-date science qualifications.

But if candidates offering physics at A level remain around 18 per cent of a declining number of sixth formers, by 1996 there may not be enough school-leavers to fill the present number of engineering places, never mind places in pure science, medicine and the rest.

Richard Pearson of the Institute of Manpower Studies is gloomy about the Government's projections. He points to the fact that an increasing proportion of graduates will be needed in the teaching profession as the decade progresses — over 17 per cent of the total after 1990, according to the DES. And that other professions, like nursing, are beginning to talk about restricting entry to A level candidates.

"Demographic changes means that the supply of A level students — and that in*cludes those taking maths* and science — is inexorably downwards, unless there is some dramatic change in the schools."

Meanwhile, higher education is to be increasingly science, technology and education orientated, with the humanities taking very much the third place. No one can predict to what extent this will deter young people who do not want to be technologists or teachers from going into higher education at all. The key to filling science and technology places is a dramatic change in the schools. And the key to that, most experts agree, is girls. The majority still opt out of the physical sciences at 14. The proportion of girls taking maths and sciences in the sixth form has been rising, but only slowly. They are outnumbered four to one on A level physics courses, and almost three to one in A level maths. But accelerating the trend, says Richard Turner, of the Association for Science Education, depends crucially on the supply of good science teachers and on resources for the subject.

"There is still a shortage of science teachers and they are not going into teacher training. The situation will become really desperate when industry begins to recruit heavily amongst graduate scientists again.

"At the moment science teachers are coming to us for advice on how to get out of the profession. They are totally frustrated by the situation in the schools." Particularly anxious to escape are teachers of physics who see opportunities opening up in the new high tech industries.

In higher education the effects of teacher shortages are reflected in the quality of *entrants to courses.* Alan Meddersford, head of electrical engineering at South Bank Poly, an institution which puts a lot of effort into attracting girls and women into science and technology, says he is appalled at the standard of science teaching in some schools. "We are sending staff out to help some local schools because they simply cannot recruit staff."

South Bank has been running an EEC-funded con*version course for* women with maths and physics qualifications, access courses in the local community, and open days in local girls schools, but with only limited success. Mr Meddersford thinks. "Persuading girls to opt for science is a massive problem, all to do with attitudes in the schools and families. I went to a conference of heads of engineering departments recently and found most people very pessimistic about the future.

"What the Government is doing is assuming that the proportion of young people going into HE should remain static over the next decade, but trying to manipulate that minority in certain specific directions. It is human engineering on a massive scale, and I don't think it will work" concluded one disillusioned senior planner. "What we should be doing is accepting the Government's estimates of growth in the economy over the next decade, and increasing access to higher education in line with that. That way we might get the output of qualified man and woman power we need."

Will Government criteria for teacher training end by destroying the very structure they were designed to improve? Julia Hagedorn talks to a group of concerned academics who think so

A long way from primary school

INITIAL teacher training courses in the primary field, after years of contraction and reorganisation, are being asked to expand again to the tune of providing approximately 2,000 more places by 1989. But these same courses are under such threat from a government-initiated body that there are those who feel that mere survival is going to be difficult enough, never mind expansion.

Last year, partly in answer to the many criticisms of teacher training that had been voiced in successive HMI reports and surveys, Sir Keith Joseph published a set of criteria that courses would have to meet if they were to be approved by him. He appointed 18 people, under the chairmanship of Professor William Taylor, to form the Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education (CATE). This would have the task of visiting some 85 institutions and looking at more than 600 courses to see if they met the criteria laid down in the official circular.

A Group of tutors involved in primary Bachelor of Education courses were so worried that they formed themselves into a new association, the Undergraduate Primary Teacher Education Conference (UPTEC). By the time it held its first AGM and conference a couple of weeks ago, its *membership had grown to* represent almost every one of the institutions involved in primary initial teacher training.

UPTEC considers that a majority of the courses as they stand at present would need major restructuring or a complete redesign to meet the criteria. It seems that they are right. Of the first nine institutions to be examined, not one has met all the criteria. It is widely accepted (since the institutions have not yet been informed in detail of why they failed) that they have been found inadequate in two of the criteria: the need for tutors to *have recent and relevant* primary classroom experience and the need for courses to include at least two years full course time devoted to subject studies at a level appropriate to higher education.

It was this last criterion that most inflamed the minds of the participants at the UPTEC conference and led to some of the most heated questioning of Professor Taylor, who had bravely agreed to speak at the conference. The points made during — and after — his speech centred round the impossibility of devoting two years to subject studies without ruining the present balance of primary courses.

It was pointed out that if, when the courses were originally up for validation, two years of a three (or four) year course had concentrated on specific subject matter, validation would have been refused. The tutors feel that they are faced with a very real threat to the quality of primary training: none would design a course where the balance was so distributed.

Ironically, it is the generalist courses which are most under threat from this particular criterion and they are the courses that have been developed over the last ten years in answer to the criticism that primary courses were too theoretical, too far removed from the classroom. Generalist courses try to give greater priority to overall professional purpose and put any subject studies within the context of their classroom application rather than in an academic context.

Kingston Polytechnic, for example, which has a primary B.Ed that is almost entirely classroom oriented, was the first institution to be visited by the CATE team. The Kingston people feel gloomy about their chances of survival since there is no way they can meet the subject specifications with such a small faculty. And yet, these are the very courses that are turning out the kind of teachers that schools want and that, in a recent piece of research by Michael Bassey of Trent Polytechnic, were found to give the best preparation for classroom life.

Although Professor Taylor stressed *that the CATE* criteria were not set in concrete and that the committee had not sat down to devise an inclusive model of teacher training, the experience of those that had been "CATEd" as it is popularly called, was rather different. They complained that although the committee had been courteous, discussion and negotiation were not on the agenda. They gained the distinct impression that the CATE members were carrying out a mechanistic exercise which involved the one to one matching of criteria and course.

Professor Taylor is also known to believe that a little more academic rigour would make primary teachers better *able to become team leaders* in their schools. The lack of academic training is partly responsible, he feels, for the low status and rewards in teaching today. Sir Keith, of course, also favours a return to more subject specialisation among pupils at the top end of the primary school.

But there seems to be some overlapping between the functions of CATE and the CNAA and universities. If CATE asks institutions to redesign their courses, they may have to apply for validation all over again. And which body should judge that the subject studies are at a level "appropriate to higher educa*tion*"? *Is that not essentially* an academic judgment and therefore one for the CNAA?

UPTEC believes that if the first nine institutions have failed, so will the rest. It is becoming increasingly difficult, course organisers say, to get tutors into schools for "recent and relevant experience" without additional staffing and resources. DES money, which is meant to *fund* 75 per cent *of the costs*, is apparently not getting past the local authorities. One member of staff from Newcastle Polytechnic, for example, is already operating in four different schools in the same afternoon. Links with local schools are operated on goodwill alone. If courses are to expand, there will not be the staff to take students into school — let alone have time to get in their own teaching practice.

> The colleges will fail to get it right and will be blamed for turning out poor teachers

Although there were individual cries of protest from those who said they would rebel and simply refuse to meet the criteria, the reality is sure to be somewhat different. Polytechnic departments are already too vulnerable to closure and the most likely course of action is that senior staff will pressurise the tutors to take part in a *form of primary teacher train*ing that they cannot personally endorse.

One head of department who did not wish to be named fears that the morale of tutors forced into this position will be so disastrous that they will be the last people who should confront eager and enthusiastic young students coming into their classes. In the end, he says, the colleges will fail to get it right and, once again, will be blamed for turning out poor teachers.

UPTEC is convinced that it is just not possible to apply the criteria and preserve an expanding structure of teacher training. And this is precisely what they are being asked to do. This may turn out to be an academic question since tutors on BEd courses are finding it increasingly difficult to recruit entrants. Low morale in the profession alongside greater press coverage of teachers' salary structures are taking their toll. The only ray of hope is that several members of CATE also seem to be less than convinced by the criteria and believe that more flexibility be allowed. They, along with the teacher trainers, fear that rigid application could destroy the entire fabric of teacher training in this country.

Last week's youth Eisteddfod bore splendid testimony to the success of bilingual education in Wales. Iola Smith reports

The Red Dragon takes a curtain call

WHAT is claimed to be the biggest youth festival in Europe — the Welsh League of Youth's Eisteddfod — has just finished in Cardiff. Last week, more than 10,000 pupils turned out, as members of school choirs, instrumental groups, recitation groups, or solo performers. Thousands more were involved in written and display work. And all at the time of the teachers' pay dispute and the greatest industrial disruption schools have ever seen.

What distinguishes the festival, and probably explains its increasing popularity, is that the events, including sports and summer camps, are conducted in the Welsh language. It is a splendid opportunity for children to work and socialise through the medium of that language, something that is particularly valuable for those from urban areas where an English speaking culture dominates.

Growing interest in the Eisteddfod parallels the phenomenal increase in the demand for Welsh medium education. Swelling rather than falling rolls is the problem here. Since 1960 14 designated bilingual secondary schools have been established, with a further 25 teaching five or more subjects through the medium of Welsh. It is now anticipated that another four bilingual schools will be needed in the near future in South East Wales alone.

In the primary sector, too, Welsh medium schools are expanding. Sixty-three designated schools were established by 1983 and, in a further 343 primaries, Welsh is the sole or main teaching medium. The Welsh language nurseries, however, should get the credit for cultivating many English-speaking parents' interest in Welsh, according to Rosalind Williams, a teacher in Mid Glamorgan. "As a result of attending these nurseries, parents wanted their children to continue their education in Welsh. This led to a demand for Welsh speaking primaries which, in turn, fuelled the need for bilingual secondaries."

Pupils attending these schools have become fluent Welsh speakers in spite of the fact that many come from English speaking homes. Seven out of ten pupils in Glantaf School, for example, come from such backgrounds, while in Rosalind Williams' school in the Rhymney Valley only 25 pupils from a school population of 600 have Welsh speaking parents.

Many reasons can be cited to explain why these parents choose to send their children to Welsh medium schools. In the view of Malcolm Thomas, head of the bi-lingual secondary school in Cardiff, "Many resent having lost their own Welsh heritage and wish their children to re-learn the language. There are also some pragmatic reasons. These schools have high academic standards, few discipline problems and strive to create a family atmosphere."

Welsh is also a saleable asset in the job market, especially as some media and professional jobs require fluency. But Cynwil Williams, a parent and governor of Glantaf School, places the cultural benefits above all others. "Bilingual schools enable children to experience two very different cultures — the Welsh way of life as well as the Anglo-American influence which dominates life outside the school gates. Bilingualism at its best offers a wide perspective on life."

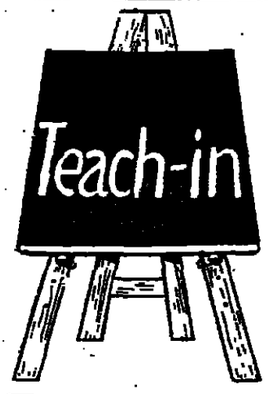
Bilingual schools do have problems such as a lack of textbooks and Welsh teaching materials, but Welsh medium educational publishing is developing and teachers create their own worksheets where necessary. At the Rhymney Valley school, for example, work packs are being developed for remedial pupils. The fact that some past pupils are now returning as teachers is also a mark of their success.

Bilingual schools are not limited to the urban areas. Five secondaries have been opened in rural Dyfed, but these pupils' backgrounds are very different from their urban counterparts, as Gareth Evans, head of Carmarthen's bilingual secondary, observes.

"Ninety per cent of our pupils come from Welsh speaking homes, and most come into the school from village primaries rather than designated Welsh schools. Unlike the bilingual secondaries in South and Mid Glamorgan, we teach science through the medium of English.

"We also have facilities to teach Welsh to monoglot English speaking pupils whose families move to Carmarthen. Last year, for example, we accepted 12 English speaking pupils into the first form. They were taught as a separate group by a teacher specialising in teaching Welsh as a second language. Now they're virtually fluent and able to attend ordinary classes." Such an experiment wouldn't have been possible in the urban schools.

Most of Wales' designated bilingual schools were represented at the Eisteddfod. Time will tell how many more parents will opt for Welsh medium education after *having seen it at its best.*



Peers and tutors

IT'S amazing what a bit of training in the "three Ps" can do for a "low achieving" 16-year-old, enlisted to teach one of the "three Rs." After being taught to "Pause, Prompt and Praise," precocious pedagogues can work wonders on schoolmates, three years their junior, with reading problems. So say Dr Kevin Wheldall and his student, Paul Mettem, at the Centre for Child Study, Birmingham.

In the current issue of Educational Psychology, they demononstrate that, armed with the teaching approach invented by a professor in New Zealand, "peer tutors" achieve remarkable results. They would, however, only ever "be a supplement, not a substitute for teachers."

For their research Wheldall and Mettem placed 24 12-year-olds into three test groups for eight weeks. The experimental group was tutored by "trained" 16-year-olds, the first control group by "untrained" 16-year-olds, and the third, left to read to themselves. The reading age of those helped by "peer tutors" shot up by an average six months, while that of children in the two control groups crept up by 2.4 months and 1.8 months respectively.

The secret, says Wheldall, lies in the fact that the successful "peer tutors" knew when to give praise, when to wait patiently, and when to prompt. Their untrained "peers" tended to pick children up on their mistakes, did not give them a chance to correct themselves, and failed to give appropriate prompts.

Could the method lead to exploitation of the fifth formers? On the contrary, says Wheldall. The "peer tutors" themselves apparently gain confidence, self-esteem, and greater reading ability from the partnership.

400 species on campus

KENT University has just opened its own campus nature trail. A clear and attractively illustrated guide lists more than 400 species which a visitor might see or hear on the trail round the 300-acre campus. Spindle bushes, blackcaps, Essex skipper butterflies, wood blewits, and lots of others with English names. Newts, both smooth and palmate, do very well. Any flora or fauna with only a Latin name doesn't get into this guide.

The trail is intended for visitors, individuals or school parties, as well as the university's staff and students. The booklet also contains a short guide, mainly historical and architectural, to the central campus.

Copies are available from the University's Information Office, Tanglewood, Giles Lane, The University, Canterbury, Kent, price £1.20 inc p and p.

Learners in the nursery

A STRONG dose of child involvement was prescribed for teacher training colleges during this year's conference of nursery education campaigners. Dr Hugh Jolly, a paediatrician who devised educational techniques for helping children to learn from hospital experiences, said few teachers understood child development.

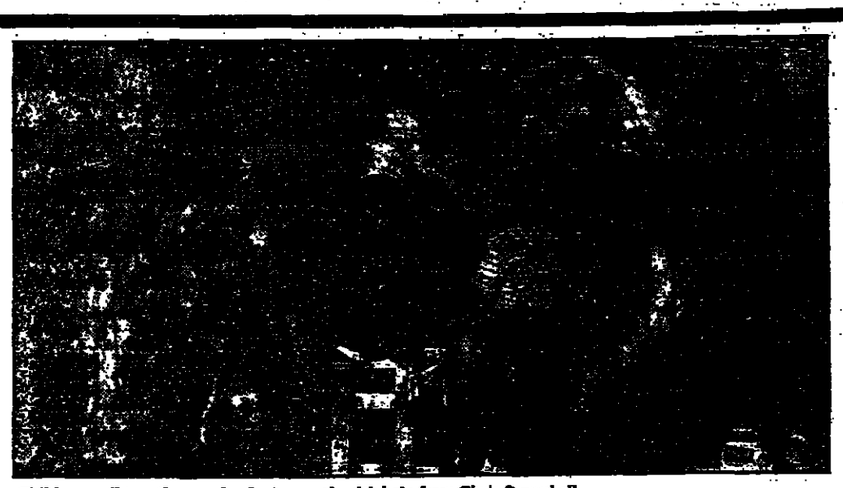
The remedy, he said, was for all teacher training institutions to provide nurseries where students could observe young children and see how they used play to learn. "If I were an HMI for teacher training," he said, "no college would have its courses passed if it had no nursery attached. I am consantly appalled by the lack of understanding of child psychology among teachers."

He said the need was as vital for intending secondary school teachers as for students who intended to work in the primary schools. "A child's play is a child's work," he said, "yet there are even nursery schools where messy play is not done." Or there was a divide between work and play spelt out in some such phrase as: "You can play with the sand when you have finished your work."

The extent to which teachers understood children was revealed in their disciplinary style, he said. "The more experience you have the less you need to discipline because you can stay one step ahead of them all the time."

Nor was it only the children who could learn from teachers' understanding of child development. Parents also had much to learn if they were to fulfil their role successfully as they struggled to correct the imbalances of their own childhood. Adults involved with children needed to learn to see the world through their eyes if they were to understand.

He said teachers had a duty to learn about children's homes and parents, not only to spot physical abuse or symptoms of unsuspected abnormalities but also to pick up the signals of emotional abuse, which could be much more damaging. "The lack of love," said Dr Jolly, "is lethal."



Children nail together a school mammoth with help from Chris Campbell

Mammoth task with hammer and nails

A WOOLLY mammoth is nearing completion at Coniston Primary School where pupils are assisting sculptor Chris Campbell, 28, to shape sections of elm and nailing them into position. The sculptor has taught the children the basics, from drawing through plaster cast to finishing off this nearly life size "big piece." *Mammoth has been made possible* thanks to a £1,000 grant from Northern Arts as part of £14,000 funding this year for Grizedale Forest Sculpture.

That project, born in 1977, has resulted in more than three dozen works of art gracing the 9,000 acres of forest between Coniston and Windermere. The spin-off has been schemes in a quartet of local schools where sculptors have created particular works and taken part in classroom teaching with the cooperation of heads and art teachers.

In Coniston's comprehensive school, named John Ruskin, a large thematic ceramic is being installed. At Satterthwaite, a village in the forest, the primary school has acquired a miniature fort built entirely of loose chips of slate, which pupils have helped to collect and build into walls, turret, and arch (they grow up amid dry stone walls). The sculptor, Donald Rankin, is returning this month for phase two. "We hope to add a reservoir and miniature trees," said one of the school's 29 pupils, delighted by the interest their fort on rocks in the school garden has attracted.

Grizedale Forest Sculpture was set up by Bill Grant, former ex-forester and already a national name for founding the Theatre in the Forest. This scheme has been so successful in its first years that Northern Arts seem set to continue funding (they paid out a record £17,000 last year). During 1985 two young sculptors will be in residence for several months and others, such as Campbell and Rankin, are paid for individual projects.

Mr Grant stresses that the educational impact of the sculptures is multi-sided: schools are gaining artists on the staff for short periods, leaving works of art behind. Colleges from around the country are visiting the forest, where they see how works are created in their settings with materials indigenous to the trees and terrain. Above all, the young sculptors face the "enormous challenge of a natural but manplanted landscape."

Trail leaflets have been published. Border Television are filming progress this summer. A teachers' pack is planned, so are videos on artists in schools and forest residencies. A sawmill is to be converted to an art-in-wood centre with working craftsmen and exhibitions.

A book has been produced — A Sense of Place: Sculpture in Landscape, which illustrates Grizedale's treasures. It costs £7.50 plus £1 postage from Bill Grant, Theatre in the Forest, Grizedale, Hawkshead, Cumbria, (Satterthwaite (022 984) 291).

Questions of health

● "WHEN I check my child for worms, what signs do I need to look for?"
● "Why could it be dangerous to eat food served on a cracked plate?"
● "When does a pedestrian have the right of way at a zebra crossing?"

These are three of the questions from a trial paper of the Associated Examining Board's new "Health, Hygiene, and Safety" basic test. This is one of the series of basic tests being offered by the AEB, the other subjects being arithmetic, computer awareness, English, graphicacy, and life skills.

Major companies, says the AEB, have endorsed the tests as a useful guide in employment selection. Employers have taken note of the 27 trainees killed and the 11,000 injured on Youth Opportunities Programmes, and the annual national total of 14,000 cases of food poisoning.

The tests are taken in May and November, which means that the results are available for possible interviews before GCE or CSE results are known. The newcomer — Health, Hygiene and Safety — will be taken for the first time next May.

How to learn about learning

WHO sits down to read a 140-page book, How to Study: a Practical Guide? Anyone who does put in the time on this new Macmillan publication will find it full of advice on how to organise a life of study — how to skim read, how to take notes, how to allocate time, etc. But in the process the would-be disciplined student will have to stand up to a bit of moral pounding.

Under the heading, First Principles, for example, the student is told firmly: "You are not here to be entertained . . . At all costs avoid the snap judgment of 'boring', which nearly always reveals more about the limitations and prejudices of the speaker than it does about the subject concerned."

Then there is the description of "the under-motivated student" as one of the commoneat species in the world of education. "Typical habitats include common-rooms, coffee-bars, pubs, and TV lounges, where the u-m-s may be observed putting off tomorrow what really needed to be done yesterday. Notable characteristics include dullness of eye, general air of apathy and self-induced mood of boredom."

If you can cope with such strictures, the guide could be useful.

How to Study: a Practical Guide, by Frances Cusey, Macmillan Education Ltd, £2.95

Smuggling in Welsh

SMUGGLERS, brandy, and computers are all involved in a new game to help children to learn Welsh. The College of Librarianship in Wales has launched a new computer game which features a fierce struggle to gain possession of a large number of barrels of brandy, but before pupils can play it they must have read the novel on which the program is based.

Having read the book — an adventure story about a gang of Cardigan Bay smugglers, by children's author T. Llew Jones — barrels can be won or lost depending on the ability to answer a series of questions arising from the book.

The climax of the program is to be present at the hero's wedding ceremony in Morlaix.

The game — and two programs designed to develop the reading skills of nine to 11-year-olds — have been designed by a Welsh Office grant-aided research team at the college of Aberystwyth.

Contributors: Adriana Caudrey, John Fairhall, Owen Surridge, Ann Hills, Patrick O'Brien.

THE DEMOCRATIC AND POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

ALGERIAN MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

TEACHING IN ALGERIA (1985★★★★1986)

Applications are invited from qualified teachers for: — English teaching position in Algerian Secondary Schools

Qualification required: M.ED. MA. B. ED. CERT. ED. TEFL. DIP. ED.

Applications, along with a detailed curriculum vitae should be sent before June, 25th 1985 to: THE CULTURAL SECTION, ALGERIAN EMBASSY, 54 HOLLAND PARK, LONDON W11 3RS. Telephone: 01-2217-800

Dates of interviews will be signified by letters to successful candidates.
Interviews will be held in London for Applicants from Great Britain and in Dublin for applicants from The Republic of Ireland.

ilea Inner London Education Authority

District Inspectors (Primary)
Greenwich and Hackney
Salary Range: £18,930-£20,514
plus £1,419 London Weighting Allowance

Applications are invited for the post of inspector for primary education (District Rank) for which there are two vacancies. The successful applicant will be responsible to the senior staff inspector (primary) for reporting on and helping to improve the quality of primary education in one of London's ten Divisions, initially in Division 6 (London Borough of Greenwich) or Division 4 (London Borough of Hackney). The work involves responsibility for a group of primary schools within the Division as well as working as a member of a team of primary inspectors across the Authority as a whole. In both capacities she/he will contribute to curriculum development and in-service training. Substantial experience of primary school teaching and/or advisory work is an essential qualification.

Suitable for Job Share.

Application forms and further details are available from the Personnel Services Division (EO/Estab 1B), Room 366, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose an SAE. Closing date for the return of completed applications is 28 June 1985.

ILEA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

The London Institute

Applications are invited from candidates with the qualities necessary to head what will be a major and nationally significant educational development.

The London Institute will be a single collegiate institution comprising initially

The Camberwell School of Art and Crafts
The Central School of Art and Design
Chelsea School of Art
The College for the Distributive Trades
The London College of Fashion
The London College of Printing
St. Martin's School of Art

All of these have unique histories, established links with industry and the capital's cultural life, and substantial national and international reputations.

The London Institute will be a Burnham Group 12 establishment and the salary for the post, in accordance with the Burnham F.E. report, will be £30,915 (including £1,038 London allowance).

For further information and an application form write to the Education Officer, (EO/FHE/AFE), Inner London Education Authority, Room 549c, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB, or telephone Mr. K. Carter on 01-633 8878. The closing date for applications is 21 June 1985.

ILEA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER.

ilea Inner London Education Authority

THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

U.G.C. SHIFT TO SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Lecturer in the Department of Production/Engineering and Production Management (2 posts)
Lecturer in the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering (2 posts)

Applications are invited for the above posts, created as a result of the U.G.C.'s "Shift to Science and Technology" initiative.

Candidates for the lectureships in the Department of Production Engineering and Production Management should have a good honours degree and interests in the technology or operations management of advanced manufacturing systems. The expansion of teaching in the undergraduate and postgraduate fields gives opportunities for a wide range of interests to be considered. *Ref. No. 993*

Candidates for the lectureships in the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering should have a good honours degree and knowledge of electronic engineering. Experience in areas such as software, digital systems, robotics, control, communications, or semiconductors would be an advantage. *Ref No 994*

Further particulars and application forms, returnable not later than 17 June, 1985, may be obtained from: The Staff Appointments Officer, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham, NG7 2RD. Please quote relevant reference numbers.

UNIVERSITY OF KEELE

TEMPORARY LECTURER IN PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for a three-year temporary Lectureship. The post is sponsored jointly by the SERC Daresbury Laboratory and AERE Harwell. The Lecturer will be expected to devote a large proportion of his/her time to a research project, in collaboration with Professor C. R. A. Catlow, concerning the structural properties of mixed oxides and of metallic oxides scales, using the powder diffraction facilities available at the Daresbury Laboratory.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN ZEOLITE STRUCTURAL CHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for a two-year post-doctoral research fellowship to work on a project in collaboration with the Shell Laboratories, Amsterdam, concerning the modelling of zeolite structures using computer simulation techniques. The emphasis of the work will be on novel structures and on the structures of zeolite nuclei, and will be under the supervision of Professor C. R. A. Catlow. Applicants should have or expect to have shortly a PhD degree in a relevant discipline.

Application forms and further particulars for both posts from the Registrar, University of Keele, Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG, to whom they should be returned by 28th June, 1985.

THE PEPER HAROW FOUNDATION

THORNBY HALL — NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
A DIRECTOR

Is required to transform this historic private Manor House into a very special school for emotionally disturbed children of secondary school age. It will be a registered charity and a full member of the Peper Harow Foundation.

This post offers an exciting and creative opportunity to develop and apply new ideas in treatment and education; on appointment, the Director will be involved in the planning, staffing and material development of the Community.

Applicants should have experience of working with disturbed children. They should have understanding and preferably have had some experience of the application of psycho-dynamic ideas in the residential setting and they are likely to have held posts in a senior capacity in one of the helping professions.

The salary scale and conditions of service will recognise the required level of effort and creativity, of management skills and of experience.

Please write for further details and application information to: The Executive Director, The Peper Harow Foundation, 14 Charterhouse Square, London EC1M 6AX.

HARINGEY TRAINING PROJECT
5 St. George's Estate
White Hart Lane, N22 5QL

MANAGER
HARINGEY TRAINING PROJECT
SENIOR LECTURER
£12,213-£15,099 inc L.W.

Candidates should have appropriate qualifications and varied experience in working with young people, including experience in further education / training. Duties will include the supervision of staff and trainees, and the development and implementation of relevant training programmes in a 60-place M.S.C. training workshop.

Application forms and further details of the post available from: Janet Miller, Further Education Division, 48-62 Station Road, Wood Green, London N22 4TY (sae). Completed application forms to be returned by 21st June, 1985.

Haringey
Progress with humanity

Haringey is an equal opportunity employer We welcome your application which will be considered on merit, irrespective of race, marital status, sex or any disability you may have

Pownall Hall School
Wilmslow, Cheshire

Following the retirement of the present Headmaster, the Governors of Pownall School invite applications for the post of

HEAD

with effect from September 1986

Pownall Hall School is a leading Preparatory School for boys in the North West, with 190 boys aged from 3 to 14. Pupils are prepared for entry into Public and leading Independent day schools. Additionally, a broad range of non-academic interests is actively encouraged to provide boys with a balanced, all-round education. The current headmaster is a member of I.A.P.S.

The school is situated in its own extensive grounds, and excellent accommodation is available.

Further details may be obtained from:
The Secretary to the Governors,
Pownall Hall School, Carrwood Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5DW.
or by telephone:
Wilmslow (0625) 525141

Early enquiries are encouraged as applications are required by 14th June.

SERC CASE RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP— ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

The project concerns the analysis of slurries by inductively-coupled plasma spectrometry and is supervised by Dr L. Ebdon in collaboration with the B.P. Research Centre. Applicants should have, or expect to gain this summer, a good Honours Science degree.

Further details are available from: **Dr L. Ebdon, Department of Environmental Sciences, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA,** to whom written applications (including the names of two referees) should be sent by Friday, 28th June 1985.

Plymouth Polytechnic

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

YOUTH & COMMUNITY WORKER GOLDSWORTH PARK

£8,124 — £9,102

To investigate the needs of young people on the Goldsworth Park Estate in order to create opportunities for them to develop self awareness and individuality through a programme of social education. This will also entail working as an effective member of the Youth and Community Team in the North West Area of Surrey. You should be a qualified Youth and Community Worker, preferably with detached youth work experience. You will need to hold a current driving licence.

Application form from Mr Ian Lee, Area Youth & Community Office, North West Area Education Office, Lismore, 9 Heathside Road, Woking, Surrey GU22 7EU. Tel. Woking 23533.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

Middlesex Polytechnic
MIDDLESEX BUSINESS SCHOOL

Professor/Head of School of Accounting and Finance

GRADE VI HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:
£18,435—£20,208 pa inc

Applications are invited for the post of Head of School of Accounting and Finance, from candidates with

- teaching experience in higher education
- a record of achievement in research and consultancy
- appropriate experience of academic administration
- preferably some experience in industry or commerce

Demonstrable potential to lead a team of accounting staff is expected, together with the ability to make an effective contribution to academic developments through teaching, research and consultancy.

Write enclosing s.a.e (min 9in x 4in) and quoting ref A600A for further details and an application form, posting first-class to: Personnel Office, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN Closing date 17 June.

Faculty of Technology

PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL AND OFFSHORE ENGINEERING

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

£16,098-£17,877 p.a. (pay award pending)

The Polytechnic would be interested in enquiries from relevant highly qualified candidates able to provide the dynamic leadership felt appropriate to the good reputation the institution already enjoys in this field.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA. Telephone: 0752 264939, in anticipation of a closing date of 24 June, 1985.

Plymouth Polytechnic

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF **Rochdale** An Equal Opportunity Employer

Applications are invited from those with the necessary attributes regardless of race, creed, nationality, disability, age or sex.

Education Department

Temporary Guidance Officer (Adults)

— Scale 6 £8532—£9114

Applications are invited for the above post which has responsibility for providing a careers guidance service for adult clients, notably those about to be made redundant and taking part in MSC and Local Authority led training initiatives.

Applicants should hold the Diploma in Careers Guidance (or equivalent).

Funding for this post extends until December 1986 and the temporary appointment will be until then or when funding under this specific scheme ceases, whichever is the earlier.

Application forms available (Quote H858) from the Chief Personnel Officer, PO Box 68, Municipal Offices, Smith Street, Rochdale OL16 1XG (Tel. 47474 Ext 662) to be received not later than 21 June 1985.

University of London GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE

Applications are invited from teachers with at least three years teaching experience for entry in October, 1985, to the following part-time Advanced Diploma Courses.

Child Development and Early Childhood Education, Women's Studies in Education, Urban Education: Education for a Multicultural Society: Craft, Design and Technology Education: Educational Research and Classroom Evaluation Methods: "Teaching of Pre-school and Primary Mathematics".

In addition, part-time courses for the University of London Diploma in Education (with various options) are available.

**May also be taken as a full-time course.*

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Assistant Academic Registrar, University of London Goldsmiths' College, New Cross, London SE14 6NW, Tel 01-692 7171 ext 2148.

DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
PETERLEE COMMUNITY CENTRE

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE WARDEN

Applications are invited for suitably qualified Youth and Community Workers for the above post at Peterlee Community Centre. The Centre serves part of the Peterlee New Town, and the salary is J.N.C. Scale 2 £6,357-£8,103.

Stamped addressed envelope for further details and application form, returnable by 14th June 1985, from: The Director of Education, County Hall, Durham DH1 5UJ.

GRADUATE ASSISTANT

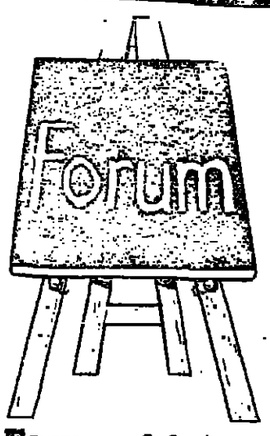
Richmond College, The American International College, seeks

PART-TIME EVENING SUPERVISOR IN RESIDENCE HALLS

in exchange for room and board

Please write or telephone Dr Symons-Gierdhl, Richmond College, Queens Road, Richmond, Surrey TW10 6JP. Telephone: 01-940 9782 ext 214.





Easy revision, or cramming?

ANITA Higham says of the new GCSE exams (May 21) that one good thing about them is that they shorten the examination period. As a present *A level student who took* O levels last year, I find that for me, and many fellow students, this statement could not be further from the truth.

When one has two months to revise from examinations, and one has at least one week between exams, as the present system allows, the revision becomes easier than if the exams are compressed into two weeks.

This seems logical to me until I read this article and found that some people, who should know better, laboured under the misapprehension that revising for, possibly fourteen papers, as I did, in two weeks is easier than revising for fourteen papers in two months.

I only hope that I have now rectified this mistake, and that the people who are organising the new exams realise what a strain they will be putting on their candidates. — Yours faithfully,

Jane Crombleholme,
23 Brookhead Drive.
Cheadle.
Cheshire.

Difference of a rent allowance

I WRITE as a trained, qualified, degree-holding, hard-working Scale 1 teacher in an inner-city comprehensive.

Discussions about teachers' pay often involve references to police pay by way of comparison. Yet there is surprisingly widespread misconception, even among teachers, about just how enormous the gap between teachers' and police pay really is.

In the Metropolitan force an 18-year-old starts on a "basic" of £8,556. A 22-year-old goes straight on to a "basic" £10,290. But these sums are not basic at all! One's basic pay includes that which one must expect to pay in order to house oneself. All police are paid, automatically, a "rent allowance" which averages £2,210 *after tax has been paid* — equivalent to £3,157 gross!

The following table shows a true comparision of the starting pay of police constables and scale 1 teachers.

METROPOLITAN FORCE	BASIC GROSS PAY*
Age 18, untrained, unqualified	£11,713
Age 22, untrained, unqualified	£13,447

*including average gross rent allowance

PROVINCIAL FORCES	
Age 18, as above	£9,865
Age 22, as above	£11,599

*including average gross rent allowance

SCALE 1 TEACHERS	
Age 22, trained, qualified, with 1st or 2nd class honours degree	£6,732**
As above, but without honours degree	£5,883**

**no rent allowance payable

P. G. Habley,
33 Woodlands Road.
Aigburth.
Liverpool.

I WAS recently interviewed for a teaching post at one of the European (i.e. EEC) schools. Teachers there are civil servants, and are paid according to a standard rate which must satisfy the teaching professions of all member states, regardless of the teacher's own country of origin.

The result? A nursery teacher with no previous experience is paid £9,960 per annum, and a secondary school teacher on the top incremental point (representing 22-years of experience) receives £24,018. These figures are exclusive of generous allowances for family, children, education, births, and expatriation.

Add to this the conditions of service — length of school day and of holidays, other duties and responsibilities are all comparable to English customs, and pupils at such schools may well be "easier to teach" than an average cross-section of a home school — and who still dares to say that salary claims from UK teachers in recent years have been exorbitant?

Gordon T. Jeffries,
150, Queen's Road,
Buckhurst Hill, Essex.

Education today the result of errors in the past

SURELY the rest of the government will wish to dissociate itself from Sir Keith Joseph's comments on his HMIs' report on schools in England and Wales. Even a government with as little understanding of logic as this one has, cannot fail to see that it is they and their predecessors who are responsible for the present state of education.

Since Jim Callaghan's ill-considered Ruskin speech, governments have been putting the boot in.

The temptation is to ignore Sir Keith as a foolish old man wandering pitifully in some Victorian cloud cuckoo land. Unfortunately he must be taken seriously, for while he condemns every section of the education service from universities to the local village school, the Chancellor gives millions to "impoverished" Scottish businessmen and Falklands sheep.

James Heald,
Glastonbury,
Somerset.

HOW do we continue to live with the contradictions of the present government? On the one hand we are told that we are winning the battle against inflation and unemployment is on the move downwards, that the economy is gradually expanding, and that business confidence is high; but now we hear from Sir Keith Joseph that great cuts must be made in higher education because we, unlike many other Western countries, cannot afford the luxury.

As far as education is concerned, it is well known in economic circles that the more a nation invests in education, the greater the economic growth. The correlation has been empirically demonstrated the world over. But the converse is also true; thus if education expenditure is cut, this will affect scientific research and technological advancement and have serious ramifications in industry and throughout the economy. Therefore it would seem logical that if the country is, as Mrs Thatcher and Norman Tebbit reiterate, on the verge of an *economic miracle, we should* be expanding our educational resources.

Bryan Godden,
Padiham,
Lancs.

Out of touch on pay

A MODERATE, conscientious school teacher anxious to resume normal working conditions, I write to take issue with your leading article of May 23. In it you said, "The reality has always been that the teachers will not get the level of pay improvement which they want, and deserve, without some form of package deal on contracts." It is your leader writer who is out of touch with reality.

Firstly, on pay, the reality is that teachers now need a 34 per cent increase to restore their pay to 1974 levels. In this light this year's claim of 12 per cent is moderate, and the five per cent which has been offered is simply mean.

Secondly, the "deal on contracts" is also an unrealistic idea. It is unrealistic because under normal circumstances teachers do not refuse to cover for absent colleagues, do not refuse to attend parents' evenings, do not refuse to attend staff meetings outside school hours, and they do not refuse to carry out innumerable out of school activities.

Why does the government feel it necessary that the things that teachers routinely do should be made contractual? *It is because it will* save them money. They know that the teachers' first weapon in the annual pay battle is the withdrawal of "goodwill"; the cessation of voluntary activities. Therefore, by making voluntary activities contractual, they will be partially disarming the teachers.

I can understand the government's attitude. Its economic policies have been openly presented to the people. It wants to pay teachers as little as possible. What I cannot accept is The Guardian's long-standing acquiescence in the government's handling of teachers' pay. The teachers have asked for 12 per cent. They deserve 12 per cent. They do not want or need a contract.

Howard Symons,
Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

How A-levels help selection at the top

MS MINOGUE (May 21) is long on educational philosophy but short on practicality.

I am the course tutor for a popular honours degree course in a large polytechnic; I have sixty places to fill each year and on average one thousand applicants.

Of these some half can be regarded as speculative and lightweight, *but the other five* hundred merit, and get, further consideration. If in the selection process we ignore A-levels, how do we select?

Oxbridge ran their own entry tests, now largely abandoned after public clamour.

I do not have the resources at *my command to interview the* whole cohort of five hundred since I have a responsibility to teach and supervise the students who are actually on the course. Even if my colleagues and I were to interview the whole cohort, are we likely to find out, in the space of a brief *interview*, more about each candidate that their schools have, over a period of years? I concede that A-levels are imperfect, but they perform a difficult but useful task of grading candidates into some order.

We live in an imperfect *world and until there exists a* perfect system for seeing into the future, so that admission tutors can see each candidate's end in his beginning, we must, with regret, stick to the devil we know!—Yours faithfully,

Dr Michael Rayner,
11 Reigate Drive,
Attenborough,
Nottingham, NG9 6AX.

WHILE I wholeheartedly agree in principle with Sally Minogue's ideas about university entrance and the unreliability of A level grades (Education Guardian, May 21 her suggestion that the entrants to one faculty in one university in one year are *a priori* typical of all university entrants is surely questionable. And a social sciences faculty, too!

Perhaps the criteria which determine degree *performance* in social sciences are unrelated to A level because they are unique to the social sciences.

Without some comparison between faculties, or universities, such generalisations are surely dangerous — and *give the social sciences a bad* name! — Yours faithfully.

John Mackay.
1 Abbey Precincts,
Bury St Edmunds,
Suffolk IP33 1RS.

Penny-pinching in disguise

I HAVE two responses to this government's latest attempt to mask penny-pinching with a pretence of policy in the field of higher education. The first concerns projected pupil/student numbers and is a matter of fact; the second grows from a sense of irretrievable loss and is a matter of feeling.

Although, *in its recent* Green Paper, the government states that student demand for places in higher education can be expected to drop by 33 per cent by the mid-1990s, there is evidence, if one looks at the primary school rolls, that, in fact, the fall in the birth rate has been temporary and an upturn can be expected.

Mathematically speaking, the fall in numbers projected for the 1990s is based on children now aged about nine; if, however, one looks at the children presently aged five or below, a different picture emerges, in which more places will be required by the early *years of the twenty-first century.* if Sir Keith Joseph has his way, however, and some universities are closed or merged in the interests of cost effectiveness, there will be fewer places to offer those children, because it is pie in the sky to assume that, once institutions like universities have been killed off, they can suddenly be revivified.

What we are facing, as in many other areas of social life, is a blind axing at the infrastructure of our society in the awesome name of monetarism.

My other fear is for the area in which Sir Keith's axe is likely to cut deepest, namely the humanities, which, one senses, he would like to see abolished altogether. After all, the government doesn't earn much from literature!

The arts matter; they have mattered to human beings for thousands of years because they are an integral part of being human. Language is still our best means of communicating with each other.

It is crucial that students be encouraged to produce abstract thoughts as well as construct bridges and accrue *capital, otherwise our society* shall be robotic, unreflective and, ultimately, moribund.

Paddy Bostock,
The Polytechnic of Central London Faculty of Languages.

Option in the pension scheme

MR H. PALMER, the retired headmaster, complains (May 28) that when he dies, his pension will cease altogether.

He must, as I did, have had the choice of opting in to the Widows' Pension Scheme, introduced *in the sixties* whereby by the additional payment of 2 per cent, he would have insured a pension for his wife, after his death.

L. R. Frizell,
Brighton, E. Sussex.

Another try?

"A LITRE is a posh word fo a pint": as a teacher, one frequently comes across this sort of misunderstanding.

However, when one's own education authority is still writing in imperial terms *overall size of our picture frames which we will use is 315mm x 215mm but pictures may be hung either side up* do you not think it's time to seriously reconsider the whole imperial v. metric concept again?

Ann Thorp,
Pinner, Middlesex.

Are you as keen to teach as our technicians are to learn?



We hope you're one of those teachers who thoroughly enjoys teaching.

Who doesn't mind letting enthusiasm show.

Because we have some very keen and responsible pupils for you to train.

Our pupils are the RAF's technicians of tomorrow. Some of the brightest and most highly motivated young men and women in Britain with a voracious appetite for learning.

But without dedicated teaching their careers wouldn't get off the ground. And without our technicians neither would the RAF.

Hence the importance of your role as a Royal Air Force Education Officer.

What's more, we'll give you every facility to fulfil that role effectively.

You see, we believe in "hands on" teaching. Giving each pupil the chance to get to grips with the machine. Be it an oscilloscope or a jet engine, he'll learn more, quicker, if he's working in a small group.

But the instruction of the trainee technicians is only part of the job.

There are also numerous opportunities throughout the RAF for additional responsibilities.

Such as keeping all ranks – from airmen to officers – abreast of the continual advances being made in electronics, computer technology, radar, electrical and aeronautical engineering.

Advances which can only be applied effectively if they're taught effectively.

What now?

You don't need to be a qualified teacher because if you're not already experienced, we'd teach you the art of teaching. But you should have a degree in engineering, physics, mathematics or a computing discipline or you may apply if you have an HNC or TECHC in an engineering subject, together with a GCE 'O' level in English Language (or equivalent). Alternatively, if you do have a teaching qualification *it must be with mathematics or* physics. We also have some vacancies for linguists – especially German speaking.

You can apply for a 4- to 6-year gratuity-earning Short Service Commission or indeed, a commission for a longer period.

Write to Group Captain Paul Terrett, OBE, at (TG) Officer Careers (07/03/06), London HA7 4PZ, or call in at any RAF Careers Information Office.

Please include your date of birth and present and/or intended qualifications. Age on entry up to 39.

Formal application must be made in the UK.

Education & Training

RAF Officer

SCHOOL CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

Primary Mathematics Project

This new curriculum development project will run for four years from September 1985. It will seek to carry into practice the recommendations of the Cockcroft Report and will take account of the impact of new technology on the primary mathematics curriculum. The project's main base will be at Homerton College Cambridge, and will be directed by Hilary Shuard.

Applications are invited for the following posts in the project team.

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
(Salary up to Senior Lecturer scale or equivalent, maximum £14,061 p.a. according to experience and existing salary).

TWO PROJECT OFFICERS
(Burnham Scale 3/4 or equivalent)

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
(Burnham Scale 2 or equivalent)

Alternatively applicants may wish to apply for secondment on present salary plus an allowance.

All applicants should have successful experience in primary education together with knowledge and enthusiasm for primary mathematics.

- For the Deputy Directorship some teacher training, advisory or administrative experience would be an advantage, as would experience of writing for a range of audiences.
- The Deputy Director and Porject Officers will share responsibility for the project's main areas of work:
  the development of INSET materials
  the calculator-aware number curriculum
  other areas of the mathematics curriculum
- The Administrative Assistant post would suit a primary teacher with some secretarial skills and an enthusiasm for mathematics. Duties invoive the use of the project's word-processing and database equipment.

Application forms and further details from:
Administrative Team,
SCDC,
Newcombe House, 45 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3JB.
Tel: 01-229 1234, ext. 292/3.
Closing date is July 2nd, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF SURREY
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the following vacancies which provide challenging opportunities for suitably qualified staff, with appropriate background and experience, to join a successful team of staff in the Department of Electronic and Electrical Engineering.

The University of Surrey has an international reputation as a centre for excellence in electronic and electrical engineering education especially in the fields of satellite and telecommunications, software and control engineering and microelectronics. The University is currently developing a 70-acre Research Park which will stimulate interaction with industry and enhance Surrey's established reputation as a leading European centre for technology transfer and industrial collaboration

In appropriate circumstances consideration will be given to making the following appointments in collaboration with suitable companies.

READER IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
(Ref: 392)
The Software and Control Engineering Group requires a Reader to investigate applications of computer systems design techniques from theoretical computing science, and the implication of VLSI technology on the structure and organisation of such computer systems.
The Group has research interests in a number of different areas including the following, the formal specification of a large Alvey demonstrator project; the formal specification of communications protocols; specification language semantics; the introduction of formal methods into industrial contexts. Other Groups in the Department are investigating related topics in semi-conductor technology, satellite communications and adaptive control
The candidate should have an Honours Degree in Computer Science or Electronics and appropriate research experience in an academic or industrial environment. He or she will be expected to make a major contribution to the research activities of the Group to attract new collaborative research projects in this area and to develop and teach appropriate modules in undergraduate postgraduate and industrial courses.

LECTURER IN MICROELECTRONICS
(Ref: 393)
Applications are invited from candidates with a sound electronics background to join the Solid State Devices and Ion Beam Technology Group which operates the SERC Ion Beam facility Members of this Group are closely involved in teaching and research in several aspects of microelectronics This includes studies of electronic materials, development of new devices, the design and technology of integrated circuits and simulation and modelling studies The successful candidate will be expected to teach and research in one or more of these areas

LECTURER IN MICROWAVE AND RADIO FREQUENCY SYSTEMS OR TECHNIQUES
(Ref: 394)
Candidates should have special experience in this field and will be expected to initiate and co-ordinate microwave activities within the Department and to participate in research in association with either the Satellite and Telecommunications or Solid State Devices Research Groups

Salary scales (under review).
Reader £14,135—£17,705
Lecturer £7,520—£14,925

Further particulars for these posts may be obtained from the Academic Registrar (AA), University of Surrey Guildford GU2 5XH (0483 571281, ext. 639), to whom applications in the form of curriculum vitae should be returned by 21 June, 1985, quoting the appropriate reference.

SOUTH AMERICA — PARAGUAY

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

The Centro Anglo-Paraguayo in Asuncion, offers an opportunity for a qualified EFL Teacher to gain experience in language school administration.

Minimum requirements: a graduate aged 25 to 35 with a recognised EFL qualification and three years' varied EFL experience.

Salary and benefits: two year contract starting at Guaranies 2.0 million per annum (net) (pound 1 = aprox. 720 Guaranies), return air fares, one month's paid leave in January. Periodic salary review.

Starting date: not later than 29th July 1985.

Applications with cv, names of two referees and recent photo to: DAVID HILL, c/o IALS, 21 Hill Place, Edinburgh EH8 9DP.

NAPIER COLLEGE
EDINBURGH

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL AND SOCIAL STUDIES

LECTURER 'A' IN SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
Salary: £8,688 — £12,777(bar) — £13,716

A vacancy now exists for a Lecturer 'A' in Social Psychology The post is tenable for a period of one year from 1 September, 1985 The person appointed will be required to teach on a range of CNAA degree courses Applicants must have an honours degree in Psychology A higher degree and/or research experience would be an advantage

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

LECTURER 'A' ELECTRONIC/COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
Salary: £8,688 — £12,777(bar) — £13,716

Applications are now invited for a post of Lecturer 'A' in the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering Preference will be given to applicants with experience to teach courses up to and including Honours degree level in one of the following topics ANALOGUE ELECTRONICS DIGITAL ELECTRONICS, COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING, MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

An honours degree in a relevant discipline is required It would be an advantage to applicants to have had appropriate industrial post graduate experience but applications from engineers who have graduated recently would be welcome

DEPARTMENT OF PRINT MEDIA, PUBLISHING AND COMMUNICATION

SENIOR LECTURER 'A'/ LECTURER 'A' IN PUBLISHING &/ OR ORIGINATION TECHNOLOGY

Applicants for the above post should offer a combination of the following
(a) Experience of print and/or non-print publishing at an academic and or managerial level.
(b) Experience of Graphics technology and origination processes related to printing, publishing and photography.
(c) Knowledge of Information Technology applications related to computerised text generation.

A degree or other relevant qualification in appropriate disciplines, together with teaching and/or industrial experience related to the work of the Department of Print Media, Publishing and Communication is essential

An appointment will be made at either Senior Lecturer A level or Lecturer A level

DEPARTMENT OF PRINT MEDIA, PUBLISHING & COMMUNICATION

SENIOR LECTURER 'A' IN JOURNALISM STUDIES
Salary: £12,777-£14,184 (bar) — £16,104

Applications are invited for the above post The successful candidate will act as Co-Ordinator for HND block release and short courses related to Journalism, and contribute to the lecture programme within the Department of Print Media, Publishing and Communication, including post graduate degree and diploma courses serviced by the department.

Applicants should be prepared to play a leading role in course development and/or research related to the work of the department A degree/Honours degree in an appropriate discipline, together with relevant teaching and/or industrial experience in newspaper, magazine, radio journalism or publishing is required.

Application forms and further particulars for all the above posts are available from: Administrative Officer (Personnel), Napier College, 219 Colinton Road, Edinburgh EH14 1DJ. Tel: 031-447 7070, Ext 274.

County of Cleveland

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Full-time Youth & Community Worker
Salary in accordance with J.N.C.2

Required at South Eston Youth and Community Centre. Applications are invited from suitably qualified men or women for the post of full-time Youth and Community Worker at this new purpose-built centre, situated in South Eston, East Middlesbrough.

Salary and conditions of service are in accordance with the recommendations of the Joint Negotiating Committee for Youth Leaders and Community Centre Wardens. The basic salary for the worker will be £6,357 — £8,103 (max.).

Application forms and further details are available from the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BN, to whom completed forms should be returned by 21st June, 1985.

We are an equal opportunities employer.

FIFE REGIONAL COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KIRKCALDY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Department of General Studies

LECTURER "A" in MENTAL HANDICAP

Applications are invited from persons possessing an appropriate degree and having relevant practical experience in working with mentally handicapped adults.

The successful applicant will be required to teach appropriate subjects within Certificate of Social Services Courses and to develop programmes of professional education and training for staff employed in day care and residential provision.

Research experience in social work would be an advantage with specific emphasis on research into learning processes of the mentally handicapped.

SALARY RANGE £8,688-£12,777
(bar to £13,716 placing according to qualifications and experience)

Further details of the post may be obtained from the Head of Department, General Studies, Kirkcaldy College of Technology, St. Brycedale Avenue, Kirkcaldy, Fife. Telephone — Kirkcaldy 265917.

Application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education, Fife Regional Council, Fife House, North Street, Glenrothes KY7 5LT, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than Friday, 21st June, 1985.

City of Birmingham Education Department

MULTICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICE

HEAD OF SERVICE
Salary Group 8 HT (£14,664-£15,963)

Birmingham LEA is committed to the promotion of racial equality and justice through the establishment of a stong anti-racist, multicultural perspective in all the City's schools.

To assist schools in their multicultural endeavours the Authority has recently expanded the Multicultural Support Service which now consists of some 300 centrally held Section 11 teachers who are divided into nine different units. The MCSS exists to help schools realise the Authority's objectives of combating racism, preparing all pupils for life in our multi-cultural society, and meeting the needs of our diverse multi-ethnic school population.

A Head is required to lead this dymanic and expanding service. Knowledge of minority ethnic needs and a strong commitment to anti-racist education is essential.

Application forms and further details are available from: The Chief Education Officer, Room 330, Schools Division, City of Birmingham Education Department, Margaret Street, Birmingham, B3 3BU (to whom completed applications should be returned) enclosing s.s.e.

This is a re-advertisement and previous candidates will be automatically considered.

Closing date 28th June, 1985.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

North Yorkshire County Council

NORTH RIDING COLLEGE SCARBOROUGH

Applications are invited for the following one-year fixed-term appointment, from 1st September, 1985, in a College which is principally concerned with initial and in-service education for the primary years. Applications would also be welcomed from teachers from local authorities on secondment.

LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN DRAMA

Salary: £7,548-£14,061, depending on experience.

Further particulars and application forms available from The Principal (Appointments), North Riding College, Filey Road, Scarborough YO11 3AZ (Tel: Scarborough 362392). Closing date for receipt of *applications Friday, 21st June, 1985.*

DERBYSHIRE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Lecturer II/ Senior Lecturer in Early Childhood Education

Recent school experience necessary together with a working knowledge of Nursery Education in urban multicultural schools. The successful applicant will contribute to both initial and in-service courses.

Application forms and further particulars from Staffing Officer, Derbyshire College of Higher Education, Kedleston Road, Derby DE3 1GB, telephone Derby 47181, extension 8.

LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Department of Mathematics

LECTURER

Applications are invited for the above post. Candidates should preferably have a Ph.D. and research experience in Applied Numerical Analysis and Mathematical Modelling, with particular reference to Electromagnetic Theory, Fluid Mechanics or Operational Research. The appointment will be made in the lower half of the Lecturer scale £7,520—£14,925 (under review).

Further particulars may be obtained from Mr Paul Johnson, Establishment and Staffing Officer, Loughborough University of Technology, LE11 3TU. Ref: 85/16 MA.

Loughborough Leicestershire

UNIVERSITY OF STIRLING

PRINCIPAL and VICE-CHANCELLOR

Sir Kenneth Alexander has intimated his retirement to the University Court, and the post of Principal and Vice-Chancellor will be vacant from 31 July 1986

The Appointing Committee invites any individuals of appropriate experience and background who wishes to receive information about the post of Principal and Vice-Chancellor or who wishes to propose a successor to Sir Kenneth to communicate with the University Secretary from whom further particulars are available. Applications should be received by 15 July 1985

R. G. Bomont
University Secretary
University of Stirling
STIRLING FK9 4LA
Scotland, U.K.

DEVELOPMENT TRAINING

Two opportunities in an expanding, innovative Bristol based training company.

1. PROJECT MANAGER
Responsible for an industrial based apprentice training project. £8,000 plus car.

2. TRAINING STAFF
Part of a team running residentials and supporting project work. £5,500.

Telephone for further details: 0272 744462.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY APPOINTMENTS
APPEAR EVERY THURSDAY IN
THE GUARDIAN

Posts Overseas

Technical Education

Posts Overseas

Botswana

Botswana Polytechnic
Post 1: Principal
Duties: to be responsible to the Botswana Ministry of Education for the administration of the Polytechnic and the implementation of policy.
Qualifications: candidates must possess either an engineering degree or be a corporate member of a recognised professional Engineering institution, and have appropriate industrial teaching and administrative experience as Head of Department. Candidates must be British with a UK educational background. Preferred age 40-57.
Salary: basic salary Pula 15,828 (£1 — P2.24 approximately) plus a normally tax free supplement paid by the British Government under its aid programme of $9,924 (married) or $7,320 (single).
Benefits: 25 per cent terminal gratuity on basic salary, free air passages, housing provided at economical rental. Educational allowances and holiday visit passages for children, an appointment grant and car loan are payable in certain circumstances.
Contract: initially for 30-36 months, starting September 1985 or as soon as possible thereafter.
Reference: 85 K 12G

Post 2: Senior Lecturer in Electrical Installations
Duties: to teach electrical installation and machines for 18 hours per week on various courses; to be responsible for all electrical installations and refrigeration courses, equipment and workshops; to assist the Head of Department in departmental administration and carry out such other duties as the Principal or Head of Department may direct.
Reference: 85 K 13G

Post 3: Senior Lecturer in Building
Duties: to teach City and Guilds craft and technician courses in building and civil engineering for 18 hours per week, later to HTD level; to administer, organise and maintain laboratory workshops; to advise the Departmental Head of equipment and material needs and obtain estimates and tenders; to set and mark examinations and undertake any other related duties as required.
Reference: 85 K 14G

Post 4: Senior Lecturer in Auto Engineering
Duties: to teach automobile engineering for 18 hours per week on various courses; to be responsible for all auto and heavy machinery repair courses, equipment and work-shops; to assist the Head of Department in departmental administration and carry out such other duties as the Principal or Head of Department may direct.
Reference: 85 K 15G

Qualifications for Posts 2-4: candidates must possess either an appropriate degree or Higher Technician Diploma or equivalent plus six years' post FE teaching experience plus five years' post qualification relevant industrial experience or a Masters degree plus six years' post qualification in teaching and/or industry. A teaching certificate is desirable. Candidates must be British with a UK educational background. Preferred age 30-57.

Post 5: Head of Department of Civil Engineering
Duties: to develop, organise and administer a major department of the Polytechnic; to lecture in subject speciality for 12 hours per week up to HTD level; to participate in selection of potential students and their suitability for the course; to mount specialist short courses if appropriate as requested by employers and to undertake any other related duties as required.
Qualifications: degree or HND in Civil Engineering plus six years' FE teaching and five years' industrial experience or Masters degree plus six years' experience in lecturing and/or industry. Experience as Head of Department desirable. Candidates must be UK citizens with a British educational background. Preferred age 35-55.
Reference: 85 K 16G

Salary for Posts 2-5: a basic salary paid locally by the Government of Botswana on a scale ranging from Pula 12,264-15,084 (£1 — P2.24 approximately) plus a normally tax-free supplement paid by the British Government under its aid programme of $7,860-$6,072 (married) or $5,256-$3,468 (single). Other benefits include end of contract gratuity payment, free air passages for officer and dependent family members plus baggage allowance. Officers may also be eligible for children's boarding school allowances, holiday visits for UK based children and appointment grant.
Contract: initially for 30-36 months with the Government of Botswana.
Starting Date: September 1985 or as soon as possible.
Closing Date: 21 June 1985.

Egypt

Eight Teachers of English, The British Council Teaching Centre
Duties: to teach English to adults (16+) for twenty-four contact hours per week in both standard courses and some special groups at all levels.
Qualifications: degree, RSA Prep. Cert. and at least one year's experience teaching adults. Applicants with higher qualifications will be considered. Single candidates or married teaching couples without children are eligible.
Salary: ES8,277-ES12,355 (£1 — ES0.85). Part of this salary will be paid in sterling in Britain.
Benefits: annual return airfares, £100 baggage allowance, housing allowance, 56 days' paid leave per annum.
Contract: contract with the British Council starting 11th September 1985.
Closing Date for Applications: 26th June 1985.
Reference: 85 D 55-62G

Egypt

Assistant Director of Studies British Council Teaching Centre Cairo
Duties: to assist in the day to day management of the Teaching Centre English Section especially managing special contracts and consultancy work; to co-ordinate a team of materials writers; to have responsibility for development of the new syllabus, materials and testing procedures; and to teach six hours a week.
Qualifications: degree plus either PGCE TEFL or RSA/Dip. TEFL. An MA in Applied Linguistics would be an asset. Several years of relevant experience necessary as is proven management ability. Single applicants or married couples without children will be considered.
Salary: sterling equivalent of £10,560-£12,048 (according to qualifications and experience) plus local allowance.
Benefits: 37 working days' leave a year; club class airfares at beginning and end of contract; £200 baggage allowance at beginning and end of contract.
Contract: local contract with the British Council for two years renewable by mutual agreement. Starting date 15 December 1985.
Closing Date for Applications: 26th June 1985.
Reference: 85 D 54G

Brazil

Two Junior School Teachers (General Subjects) for 9-11 year olds
St Paul's School, Sao Paulo—an independent co-educational day school which provides British-type education for 530 multinational pupils aged 4-17 years.
Qualifications: candidates, single or married teaching couples, aged 25-35 must be British citizens with a UK degree and a teaching qualification (or BEd) and at least three years' junior teaching experience.
Salary: in range Cruzeiros 3,864,207-Cruzeiros 4,485,470 per month (£1 — Cr6,700) according to qualifications and experience. Salaries are adjusted every six months in line with the cost of living index.
Benefits: expatriate allowance equivalent to £175 per month, annual bonus, medical scheme, fares and baggage.
Contract: two year renewable commencing end of August 1985 guaranteed by the British Council.
Closing Date for Applications: 21st June 1985.
Reference: 85 B 43-44G

Key English Language Teaching Scheme

The KELT Scheme is part of Britain's Aid programme to developing countries:

Oman

English Language Specialist Directorate of Vocational Training Ministry of Social Affairs and Labour, Muscat
Duties: these are related to the work done by teachers of English in the nine Vocational and Training Institutes. The postholder will be responsible for: syllabus design and development; materials selection, design, production, trialling and modification; teacher training; design and development of examinations and tests.
Special Qualifications: candidates, preferably aged 30-55, must have a first degree, preferably in English or Modern Languages, a teaching qualification and a Master's TEFL/Applied Linguistics. Work experience should include a minimum of eight years' teaching experience, including overseas TEFL experience preferably at lower levels. Candidates should also have some experience of designing ELT materials, preferably low level ESP. A knowledge of Arabic would be useful. A driving licence is essential.
Salary: $11,563-$16,158 per annum.
Overseas Allowances: $942-$7,779 per annum depending on salary level and marital status.
Reference: 85 K 9G

Sudan

Consultant in English Language Teaching, In-Service Educational Training Institute, Ministry of Education and Guidance, Khartoum
Duties: to continue the work of the previous KELT officer in materials production for the training programme, in both methodology and language improvement; to expand and revise existing core materials and to develop supporting self-study units in methodology and language improvement; to continue the development of regular micro-teaching sessions and demonstration lessons; to provide close guidance to field tutors on classroom observation and assessment; to set and mark internal ISETT examinations and research papers; to liaise with regional field tutors and educational authorities and to help develop ISETT centres and Teachers' Resource Centres.
Special Qualifications: candidates, aged between 30-45, must have a degree plus a one-year postgraduate qualification in Applied Linguistics or TEFL. A minimum of seven years' teaching experience, including at least two in teacher training and three overseas. Experience in the Arab world desirable.
Salary: $12,596-$17,651 per annum.
Overseas Allowances: NIL-$4,093 per annum depending on salary level and marital status.
Reference: 85 K 18G

General Qualifications for Above Posts: candidates must be British with UK Educational background.
Benefits: salary free of UK income tax; free family passages; children's education allowances and holiday visits; free furnished accommodation; outfit allowance; medical scheme; baggage allowance; employer's contribution to a recognised superannuation scheme or an allowance of 11 per cent of salary in lieu.
Contract: initially for two years with the British Council. Posts tenable from September 1985.
Closing Date for Applications: 27th June 1985.

For further details and an application form, please write, quoting the post reference number to: Overseas Educational Appointments Department, The British Council, 90-91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

The British Council

DEMOCRATIC & POPULAR REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

MINISTRY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

The Ministry of Higher Education wishes to recruit
PROFESSORS
READERS
ASSISTANT PROFESSORS
For the academic year starting on September 5th, 1985

The teaching vacancies are at:
I/ Emir Abdelkador University for Islamic Sciences in:
1) — Koran sciences
2) — Hadith sciences
3) — Islamic jurisprudence (Fikh)
4) — Islamic doctrine
5) — Malakite & Compored jurisprudence (Fikh)
6) — Koran Reading (diction)
7) — Arabic language & literature
8) — Islamic history

II/ Other Algerian universities and higher education institutions in:
1) — Biology
2) — Mathematics
3) — Accountancy (all fields of specialisation)
4) — Computer sciences

Applicants should hold a Ph.D. degree in the considered field and have a teaching experience at university level.
Applications, detailed curriculum vitae and photostats of academic degrees are to be sent to:

ALGERIAN EMBASSY IN LONDON (U.K.)
Cultural Section
54 Holland Park, London W11 3RS
United Kingdom

University of Aston in Birmingham
Technology Policy Unit
ESRC CASS Studentship

CPSA and NEW TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited from graduates with a good honours degree to carry out research under the above scheme leading to the degree of PhD in the Technology Policy Unit in the faculty of management and policy sciences. The objective of the project is to build on the achievements of a previous PhD project on the CPSA and policies for new technology. The successful candidate would be required to concentrate on one particular sector of the Civil Service and to examine the technical and organisational options that could be considered for future applications of information technology.

Applicants should have a knowledge of computer systems. A background in science and technology, industrial relations of work organisation would also be useful. You are advised to apply immediately for this studentship which commences in October 1985.

For further details and an application form, please write to:
The Secretary of the Doctoral Programme,
University of Aston Management Centre,
Nelson Building, Gosta Green,
Birmingham B4 7DU.
Informal enquiries are welcome. Contact Dr. Robin Williams at the Technology Policy Unit. Telephone Number: 021-359 3611 ext. 4420 or 4427.

NURSERY TEACHING



Applications are now invited from suitably qualified nursery trained teachers interested in full-time, part-time and supply scale 1 posts in nursery schools and classes in the inner London area.

Posts in the Authority's teaching service carry an inner London allowance of £1,038 in addition to the Burnham salary.

The appropriate application form may be obtained from the Education Officer (TS2), Room 67, Main Building, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Tel. 01-633 6720/7830.

Please state whether you are a 1985 college leaver.

ILEA is an equal opportunities employer.

ilea Inner London Education Authority

RICHMOND COLLEGE
COURSE TUTOR/CO-ORDINATOR LECTURER II — £7,548-£12,099
(award pending)
Required as soon as possible for the new course — Positive Action Commercial Studies — which aims to provide access to further commercial study or employment for young black people in Sheffield. Sheffield City Council sees this course as an important part of its commitment to developing a clear anti-racist policy for Post-16 education in the City. It would expect the post-holder to share this commitment. Applicants should have some experience of teaching in the broad area of commercial studies, but an ability to respond positively and imaginatively to the needs of black students will be equally important. The post-holder will have the responsibilities for administration, course-development, co-ordination of support staff and student counselling, as well as teaching part of the course. Applications will be especially welcome from black people.
FURTHER DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORMS FROM THE PRINCIPAL, RICHMOND COLLEGE, SPRINGHILL DRIVE, SHEFFIELD S13 8FD. TEL: (0742) 392321. CLOSING DATE 14TH JUNE.

POLYTECHNIC
SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Sc5 £7,524-£8,262
Required in the Courses, Committees and Research section of the Central Academic Registry. Should preferably be a graduate with experience of committee servicing. Will be required to work closely with the Assistant Academic Registrar, providing administrative support for internal validation, CNAA and BTEC validation, the work of Course Standards Committee and other aspects of course approval and validation activity. Will also act as Secretary to the Support Services Committee and a wide range of other committees and working groups.
APPLICATION FORMS AND FURTHER DETAILS FROM THE PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC, HALFORDS HOUSE, FITZALAN SQUARE, SHEFFIELD S1 2BB. TEL: 26911, EXT. 2261. PLEASE QUOTE VACANCY NO. A/0696. CLOSING DATE 14TH JUNE.

City of Sheffield
An Equal Opportunity Employer

The Centre for British Teachers Limited

TEACH ENGLISH IN MALAYSIA
MALAYSIA: RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
The Centre for British Teachers is recruiting up to twenty-two TEACHERS OF ENGLISH for Residential Schools in Malaysia. Most of these vacancies will be from January, 1986, starting with an Orientation Course in December this year, on contracts for one year initially. However, there are also two vacancies which need to be filled immediately.
Many of the posts are for teachers of English throughout the age range at secondary level although some teachers will teach English and Study Skills to Malay students taking Cambridge syllabus 'A' levels in science or arts subjects.
This is an excellent opportunity to improve your professional skills while enjoying a pleasant life style in a culturally varied country.
Centre teachers work closely with Malaysian colleagues and, through conferences and seminars organised by the Centre, exchange ideas and produce teaching materials.
The Centre's support for teachers and their families includes:
★ A briefing in Britain
★ An Orientation Course in Malaysia with guidance on social and professional conduct in the country
★ An extensive welfare network including advice on finding accommodation, medical benefits and regular meetings
★ Payment of baggage allowance
★ Resettlement advice at the end of the contract
SALARY: An attractive package is available and this includes a gratuity at the end of the contract.
QUALIFICATIONS: Applicants should have:
★ A University degree
★ A post graduate teaching qualification
★ A minimum of 5 years teaching experience of which 3 should be in TEFL
For further information write to: The Centre for British Teachers (ref. G85), *Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HP.*

PAKISTAN — PRINCIPAL
Principal required from 1st February, 1986, for The Police Public School, Peshawar, Pakistan, a co-educational high school for the children of police and the general public. The working language is English, candidates should be experienced, well-qualified senior teachers with administrative ability. Initial contract two years. For details apply to: R. W. W. Dawe, M.A., Westminster Under School, Adrian House, 27 Vincent Square, London SW1P 2NN.

Youth and Community Service

Neighbourhood Schools Worker

(Brondesbury, Carlton Vale, Kilburn, South Kilburn, Willesden Green)
JNC Range 4 Points 5-9 £10,209 — £11,382 p.a. plus £1,038 London Allowance
A qualified and committed Youth and Community Worker is needed to join an active Neighbourhood Team. The Worker will be required to forge links with the local Schools to provide social education and leisure provision for young people. Candidates must have experience of working in a multi-ethnic environment and some experience of working with girls would be an advantage.
For further information telephone Mr. S. D. Gault, Team Leader, on 01-625 5880.
Application forms and job descriptions from the **Personnel Division, Room 1, Brent Town Hall Annexe, Kings Drive, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 9BR returnable by 28th June. Telephone 01-903 0371 (24 hour Ansaphone service). Reference number E/725 must be quoted.**

London Borough of **BRENT** *Brent is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Job sharers welcome*

POST OF DEPUTY RECTOR
The Governors of the Polytechnic seek applications for the following post:
DEPUTY RECTOR (ACADEMIC SUPPORT)
This is one of three posts of Deputy Rector.
It is intended to fill the post with effect from 1st September 1985.
The salary is £26,265 (inclusive of London Weighting Allowance).
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained by writing to: **The Secretary and Registrar, North East London Polytechnic, Romford Road, London, E15 4LZ,** or by telephoning 01-534 2946. The closing date for the receipt of applications is 19th June 1985. Previous applicants need not apply.
NELP North East London Polytechnic

Middlesex Lodge

Girl's Regional Resource Centre
★ Can you REALLY teach disillusioned adolescents?
★ Do you like working with small groups?
★ Are you keen to work in a multi-disciplinary environment?
★ Does your sense of humour support you through unpredictable situations?
If so, call Sally Webb on 0895-53272 to find out more about a vacant post available here soon. Scale I or II negotiable, plus £678 L.W. and £1110 responsibility allowance.
Applicants should have completed their probationary year.
Application form and further details from the Personnel Officer, quoting reference, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex. Telephone Uxbridge 50589 (24 hour answering service). Ref: SSI 21/9XE. Closing date 21st June, 1985.
Applications from disabled persons welcome.
London Borough of Hillingdon

TEFL
NORTH ITALY
Firstfield Services are looking for
EXPERIENCED TEFL TEACHERS
for posts in Turin/Milan/Brescia and Genoa from September 1985 to June 1986 with the possibility of renewal
The successful candidates are likely to:
- Be aged between 25 and 40
- Have a degree and TEFL Certificate (RSA or equivalent)
- Have at least two years experience of in-company EFL training
- Have the ability to use their own initiative in coping with problems in the field

A good salary plus living allowance is offered to the right people.
Please apply in your own hand-writing, indicating the city you would prefer, and enclosing c.v., photograph and reference from previous employers to:
FIRSTFIELD SERVICES LTD., 7 New Concordia Wharf, Mill Street, London SE1 2BA.
Applications must be received by 18th June 1985, and only those fulfilling the above requirements will be taken into consideration.
Short-listed applicants will be invited to attend an interview at our London office in mid-July.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
Applications are invited for
2 TEMPORARY LECTURESHIPS
in the Department of Economics from September, 1985 for an initial 1-year period. Candidates should be qualified to graduate level in an appropriate subject but may have teaching and research interests in any field of economics or econometrics.
The appointment will be made on a salary scale: £7,920 x 470 (15) — £14,925 p.a. (under review). The initial salary will depend on qualifications and experience.
Applications (6 copies from U.K. applicants) giving a C.V. and names of 2 referees and stating teaching experience and research interests should reach D.A.S. Copeland, University of Southampton, SO9 5NH not later than 17th June, quoting Ref. No. 2161.

BOLTON METROPOLITAN COLLEGE

Bolton Metropolitan College is a large, multi-site College with a broad range of course provision.
FACULTY OF COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Lecturer Grade I (Temporary)
Project Worker
(Adult Basic Education)
(Salary scale up to £10,512)
Required to develop a two-year initiative supported by the Adult Literacy and Basic Skills Unit. The initiative is A.B.E. based with a strong Community Education dimension.
Applicants should be suitably qualified with experience in Community Education/A.B.E.
Application forms and further details (to be returned by June 18th) from:
The Chief Administrative Officer,
Bolton Metropolitan College,
Manchester Road,
Bolton.
Tel: Bolton 31411, Ext. 207.
BOLTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER.

UNIVERSITY OF KENT AT CANTERBURY

Research Fellow
A Study of Politician's Attitudes to Welfare
Applications are invited for a post of Research Fellow to work on an ESRC-funded study of Politicians' Attitudes to Welfare directed by Dr Peter Taylor-Gooby for two years from 1st October, 1985. The post requires a high standard of interviewing skills and a good knowledge of the contemporary political scene. Experience in the analysis of quantative and qualitive survey data will be an advantage.
Salary will be on the scale £7,920-£12,150 but the appointment will not be made above the fifth point of the scale.
Applicants wishing for further information are invited to contact Dr Taylor-Gooby (0227 66822, extension 7514).
Further particulars and application forms are available from Mr. J. E. Bailey, Secretary of Faculties and Deputy Registrar, The Registry, University of Kent, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NY, not later than 28th June, 1985. Please quote Reference Number A3786/KL.

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL
WEST WOKING
SCHOOL YOUTH WORKER
£9,345–£10,467
To provide a link between the staff of the youth and Community Service and those of the Secondary Schools within the Education Area, by developing and supporting the Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme and contributing to the Social and Personal Education programme.
The person appointed will be a qualified Youth and Community Worker, and it would be an advantage to have experience as a youth tutor/teacher and be familiar with the Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme.
Application form from Mr. David Chilton, North West Area Youth & Community Office, Area Education Office, Lismore, 9 Heathside Road, Woking, Surrey GU22 7EU. Tel. Woking 23533. Closing date 14 June 1985.
SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

university college of swansea

Senior Research Assistant
Applications are invited for the vacancy of Senior Research Assistant in the Royal Society Research Unit. The appointment is funded by a grant to build a *translational energy loss* spectrometer. The instrument will be used to study the electronic and vibrational structure of ions. Applicants should be either Physicists or Chemists with a strong interest in instrumentation.
The appointment will be for two years from October 1 1985 with a commencing salary of £9,920 per annum plus USS/USDPS benefits.
Informal inquiries may be made to Professor J. H. Beynon, FRS, Tel: (0792) 295338, but further particulars and application form (2 copies) must be obtained from the Personnel Office, University College of Swansea, Singleton Park, Swansea SA2 8PP to which office they should be returned by Friday, July 5, 1985.

LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT
The University has created a new post of Senior Assistant Accountant to strengthen its financial administration, particularly in the rapidly-expanding field of externally-financed research and related activity. This is a challenging opportunity requiring an imaginative approach to a wide range of high-level demands for financial and management accounting services. A professional qualification is essential and candidates will need to demonstrate substantial experience in a relevant area. Previous university experience is not essential.
Salary will be within Administrative Grade III (£14,135 to £17,705 but subject to an expected increase from 1 April 1985). Application forms and further particulars are available from the Registrar. Closing date 1 July, 1985.
Loughborough Leicestershire

صكذا من الاصل

صكنا من الوعل

Papua New Guinea

Department of Education

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced people for the following positions with the Papua New Guinea Department of Education in January 1986.

Provincial High Schools (Ref. No: VIS/ED/38)

Secondary Teaching vacancies exist in the following areas:-

★English, Sciences, Mathematics, Social Sciences and Home Economics.

Appointments will be made at level 6,9,13, depending on the qualifications and experience of the appointee.

Level 6 – K.12,275 p.a. (£9,820)
Level 9 – K.14,260 p.a. (£11,408)
Level 13 – K.16,935 p.a. (£13,548)

Deputy Head Master – Level 14 – K.17,555 (£14,044)

National High Schools (Ref. No: VIS/ED/39)

Vacancies exist in National Institutions to Teach Fifth and Sixth Forms in the following subject areas:-

★English, Mathematics, Sciences, Social Sciences and Expressive Arts.

Appointments will be made depending on qualifications and experience.

Subject Master – K.14,260 p.a. (£11,408)
Subject Department Head – K.17,555 p.a. (£14,044)
Deputy Principal – K.18,108 p.a. (£14,544)
Curriculum Co-ordinators – K.18,108 p.a. (£14,544)

College of External Studies (Ref. No: VIS/ED/40)

The College of External Studies (C.O.E.S.) offers courses through correspondence studies, registered study centres and evening classes for students studying general secondary (Grades 7, 8, 9, 10) and Commerce Certificate.

Vacancies exist in the following subject areas:

★ English, Mathematics, Humanities, Science, Commerce.

Appointments will be made according to qualification and experience.

Subject Department Head – K.17,555 p.a. (£14,044)
Subject Senior Master – K.16,935 p.a. (£13,548)

Head Office Appointments (Ref. No: VIS/ED/41)

The following posts exist in the National Institutions Division in Port Moresby:-

Vacancies
Primary School Inspector
Salary: K.19,405 p.a. (£15,524)

Primary School Guidance Officer
Salary: K.18,180 p.a. (£14544)

Curriculum Unit Appointments (Ref. No: VIS/ED/42)

The Curriculum Unit is responsible for the development of all School Curricula and for the production of printed and audio-visual material support for the curricula and for all examinations.

Vacancies

1. Writers – Primary
   Salary: K.18,180 p.a. (£14,544)
   ★ Mathematics
   ★ Community Life
   ★ Physical Education
2. Writers – Secondary
   Salary: K.18,180 p.a. (£14,544)
   ★ Mathematics
   ★ Physical Education
   ★ Science
   ★ Social Science
   ★ Agriculture
3. Curriculum Implementation Officers
   Salary: K.18,180 p.a. (£14,544)
4. Secondary English Curriculum Officer
   Salary: K.18,180 p.a. (£14,544)
5. Materials Designer
   Salary: K.19,405 p.a. (£15,524)
6. Senior Curriculum Officer – Home Economics
   Salary: K.19,405 p.a. (£15,524)

Salaries

Salaries are payable in Papua New Guinea 'Kina'. The Exchange Rate varies from time to time, but on 3rd June 1985 it was £0.80 = K1.00.

Benefits

3 year contract initially. 24% Gratuity. Free married/single accommodation. Airfares to and from Papua New Guinea. Generous Education Subsidies.

Please write or telephone for application forms and further details, quoting appropriate Reference Number, to Recruitment Department, Papua New Guinea High Commission, 14 Waterloo Place, London SW1R 4AR. Telephone: 01-930 0922. Telex: Kundu 25827.

Closing Date for Applications 5th July 1985.

LIVERPOOL POLYTECHNIC

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIPS

£5,173-£5,664

Liverpool Polytechnic's leading role in the field of research work received further recognition in the recent Department of Education and Science allocations of selective assistance for the support of scientific and technological research at polytechnics.

Applications are now invited from suitably qualified applicants for the following research assistantships which have been chosen in the allocation of this finance. The positions are for a three-year period *rising from a salary of* £5,173 to £5,664.

Applicants should contact the Personnel Officer, Liverpool Polytechnic, Rodney House, 70 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, L3 5UX. Tel: 051-207 3581, Ext: 2519, for further particulars and an application form.

Art & Design Faculty

Fashion & Textiles	Dual image sublistatic printing on knitted fibres
Graphic Design	Copy-fitting systems

Construction Faculty

Building & Civil Engineering	Quantifying soil cover reclamation of chemically contaminated land
Surveying	An evaluation of the effect and value of urban conservation

Engineering Faculty

Electrical & Electronic Engineering	real time opto electronic techniques for the inspection of small components
Electrical & Electronic Engineering	Development of an on-line contour fringe analyser
Mechanical, Marine & Production Engineering	Derivation and analysis of limiting conditions in centreless grinding as required for automatic control
Mechanical, Marine & Production Engineering/ Mathematics Statistics & Computing	Unsteady flow analysis through electro-hydraulic servovalves Computer aided higher-order statistical inference
Physics	Structural studies of a herameric human insulin
Physics	Application of intensity and selective intensity techniques in building acoustics

Science Faculty

Biology	Population studies on the sap-sucking insects (Hemiptera) of Sulawesi, Indonesia
Biology	An investigation into the chemical equilibria and dynamics regulating micro-nutrient uptake by crop plants
Pharmacy	Thermodynamic study of the partitioning process by means of gas-liquid partition co-efficients
Pharmacy	Compaction characteristics of powder mixtures
Chemistry & Biochemistry	Differential scanning calorimetry and triglyceride polymorphism
Chemistry & Biochemistry	Interactions at the magnesium oxide/aqueous interface

Business & Management Studies Faculty

Business Studies	Projected effect of information technology on the volume of insurance transactions
Management Studies	Consumer Evaluation of the Professions: Changes relating to their marketing

Education and Community Studies Faculty

Home Economics	Factors influencing infant feeding practice amongst different social/ cultural groups
Combined Studies	Historical and literary theory
Combined Studies	Time sampling human behaviour

Humanities and Social Studies Faculty

School of Librarianship	The effects of the usage of public library information services on selection of reference stock
Social Studies	Housing solutions on Merseyside: evaluation and recommendation

Liverpool Polytechnic is an Equal Opportunity Employer and welcomes applications irrespective of race, sex, marital status or disability.

GARNETT COLLEGE • EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR FURTHER EDUCATION • GARNETT COLLEGE • EDUCATION AND TRAINING FOR FURTHER EDUCATION •

Don't keep it to yourself

We need your knowledge and experience

With sound practical experience and the necessary qualifications—degree, diploma, professional qualifications, HND, HNC, FTC, etc., depending upon your specialisation—you can train as a lecturer in Further and Higher Education. A one-year grant-aided course will prepare you to teach in one of the following fields:

Catering & Allied Subjects ● Business Studies (Professional and Secretarial) ● Construction ● Engineering ● Fashion Subjects ● Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics ● Vocational Preparation

Applications are welcomed from all suitably qualified persons including those from minority or disadvantaged groups.

For further details either phone or send the coupon to the following address:-

Garnett College, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, LONDON SW15 4HR. Tel: 01-789 6533.

Please send further details and an application form for a one-year course to train as a lecturer
I enclose a stamped addressed reply envelope.

My subject specialism is _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

G

Royal School of Artillery, Salisbury

Lecturer– Science and Technology

You will teach Officers and Senior NCOs of the Royal Artillery, the Royal Air Force Regiment and Commonwealth and Foreign Artilleries the basic principles and techniques of Science and Technology. You will work with a mixed service and civilian staff and will have full access to the social and sporting activities of the RSA. Duties include lecturing in mathematics and mechanics at about O/A level.

You must have a degree or an equivalent qualification in a relevant subject such as electronics, physics, or mathematics. A civilian or military background involving experience of radar, communications and electro optics and detailed knowledge of Royal Artillery Weapons (particularly Guided Weapons Systems), missile guidance and control is desirable. Although relevant teaching or lecturing experience at tertiary level is desirable, you must have experience of teaching ADP to at least 'O' level standard. You must be a competent public speaker who can work effectively under pressure and in harmony with all levels of service and civilian personnel.

Salary (under review): £8830–£14155 (including a pensionable allowance for the longer working year). Starting salary according to qualifications and experience.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 26 June 1985) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 468551 (answering service operates outside office hours). **Please quote ref: G/6559.**

The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer

Ministry of Defence

SERC RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS IN BILOGICAL SCIENCES

Required to work in one of the following areas of research:

Fish Biology (1 post)
Ontogany of gut associated lymphoid tissue (GALT) in fish.
Physiological changes during development in fish or shellfish.

Plant Science (1 post)
Selection for enhanced heavy metal tolerance in plant call cultures.
Physiology of developing pea fruits with particular reference to variations in the thermal and photoenvironments within pods.
Candidates should hold or expect to gain this year a good Honours degree in Biological Sciences.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from Department of Biological Sciences, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA Tel. Plymouth 264659.

Plymouth Polytechnic

A Key Co-ordinating Role in Catering and House Services with Britain's Largest Polytechnic

Assistant Secretary (Catering & House Services)

£15,726 - £17,097

The organisation and management of the catering, caretaking and cleaning facilities, together with other ancillary services (eg: safety and security) within Britain's largest Polytechnic, is a mammoth task, which demands well-developed co-ordinating skills.

As an experienced man-manager, almost certainly with a background in catering or house services within the public sector, you'll relish the challenge of this new post within one of the country's major institutes of higher education.

A Union Membership Agreement is in operation under which new employees are required to join a recognised trade union. For further particulars please send a self-addressed envelope marked S/179 to the Secretary, Manchester Polytechnic, All Saints, Manchester M15 6BH, to whom letters of application, with appropriate details, including the names and addresses of two referees, should be submitted by 24th June, 1985.

Manchester Polytechnic is an equal opportunities employer

Manchester Polytechnic

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Supervised Play Organiser

£10,134–£10,764 p.a. inc

A person with experience in, and preferably a qualification relevant to, play leadership, is required to organise the borough's 3 supervised play schemes which provide imaginative and creative indoor and outdoor activities for 5 to 11-year-olds, and to take particular responsibility for one Play Centre.

Essential car user allowance.

Application forms and further details obtainable from Mrs. H. Robertson, Education Department, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey. Tel. 01-661 5749.

Closing date 24 June 1985.

LONDON BOROUGH OF SUTTON

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND

Computing and Information Technology Research Centre

DIRECTORSHIP

The University of Queensland has recently established a Centre to promote collaborative research with industry, Commerce, Government and Education in the vital areas of Computing and Information Technology. The Centre will be the first in this field within an Australian university; it has initial funding in excess of $0.5m and the goal is that it should become self supporting in three years. The Centre will have considerable autonomy in research areas, recruitment, funding strategies and the exploitation of results.

The Directorship is the key position; it affords an excellent opportunity for leadership and foresight in widely-based, longer-term research of international standards, using or developing productive new technologies.

Applicants should have an established reputation in Computer Science or a closely-related field, significant research achievements substantiated by publication, and proven skills in technical project management.

The appointment is initially for three years with negotiable salary and benefits expected to be not less than those of a full professorial position.

Closing date: 15th July, or until an appointment is made.

Further information from. The Head, Department of Computer Science, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, QLD 4067, AUSTRALIA. *Tel: International* 617 377 3952 *or National* 07 377 3952. *Telex:* UNIVQLD AA40315.

Applications detailing full particulars to: The Staff Officer, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, 4067, Queensland, Australia. Please quote Ref. 22185.

The University of Queensland is an Equal Opportunity Employer

---

The Centre for British Teachers Limited

INSTRUCTORS FOR IN-COMPANY EFL/ESP IN GERMANY

The Centre is currently recruiting suitably qualified and experienced INSTRUCTORS of EFL/ESP to work in the Language Training Department of a large engineering company based near Frankfurt. Instructors will teach on an intensive English course programme and may be required to give individual instruction or participate in ESP materials writing and teaching.

Short and long-term contracts are available, beginning in September. Applicants should hold a Degree and a qualification in TEFL. Previous in-company teaching experience is an advantage and a knowledge of German useful.

Interviews will be held in London during June.

For further information please contact:

The Centre for British Teachers (ref. GG2), Quality House, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1HP. Tel: 01-242 2982.

NORTHERN ARTS

EDUCATION RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT POST

(18 MONTH CONTRACT OR SECONDMENT)

Northern Arts, the Regional Arts Association for the North East and Cumbria, is seeking someone with practical experience of the education sector to work with its specialist officer team for 18 months. He/she will mount pilot projects and develop new policy guidelines and structures for the Association through discussion with LEAs and other educational agencies.

The post may be filled by the secondment of a suitable teacher or lecturer with the agreement of his/her employer.

Salary negotiable, but to reflect qualifications, experience and current salary. Closing date: 24 June 1985.

Application form and further details from
NORTHERN ARTS
15 Osborne Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 1NZ. Tel: 091-281 6334

NEUROENDOCRINE RESEARCH GROUP

Department of Anatomy University of Cambridge

We are seeking a postdoctoral physiological psychologist, or relevantly qualified zoologist or clinical graduate to join a multidisciplinary research team investigating the neuroendocrine basis of social behaviour and anxiety in an experimental setting. The position is funded by the MRC and available immediately; the initial appointment is for one year renewable for up to five years in total.

Please send applications (including CV) to Mrs J. Penton, Department of Anatomy, University of Cambridge, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3DY, by 1st July, and arrange for references to be sent direct from two referees.

THE COUNCIL OF LEGAL EDUCATION
THE INNS OF COURT SCHOOL OF LAW

SUB-DEAN

Applications are invited for the above post from candidates with relevant academic / professional qualifications and substantial administrative experience. The salary payable will be not less than £20,000 p.a. (including London Allowance).

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Assistant to the Dean, Council of Legal Education, 4 Gray's Inn Place, London WC1R 5DX. Tel: 01-405 4665/405 4635.

The closing date for applications is 21st June 1985.

Nene College Northampton

Lecturer Grade 1 Economics

Applications are invited for the above position within the Faculty of Mathematics, Management and Business. Candidates should possess an Honours degree in Economics and preferably experience of post degree study or research. The successful applicant will join a young team of economists who are responsible for the teaching of economics throughout the College at Combined Studies degree, Professional and 'A' level.

Further information and application form can be obtained on receipt of S.A.E. from:

The Faculty Secretary, Faculty of Mathematics, Management and Business, Nene College, Moulton Park, Northampton NN2 7AL.

ST. MAUR INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL
83, Yamate-cho, Naka-ku, Yokohama 231, JAPAN
(045) 641-5751

Requires: (single teachers only)

—Montessori teachers
—Elementary teachers
—School librarian
—High School English teacher (with A level or I.B. experience)
—ESL/TEFL teacher

Send resume with photograph to Vice-principal Jeanette K. Thomas

---

THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF GREECE

a private, co-educational undergraduate College, accredited by the New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Inc. (NEASC), invites applications for two positions to be open as of September 1985, in "MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY" and "ENGLISH". PH.D. degree required. Rank and salary negotiable.

Candidates are urged to submit manuscripts of credits, photocopies of degrees, letters of recommendation and curriculum vitae to: Dr. George Stratopoulos, Dean of Arts and Sciences, The American College of Greece, P.O. Box 60018, GR 153-10, Agnia Paraskevi, Greece.

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA
Norwich

LECTURER IN NMR SPECTROSCOPY

Applications are invited for this post in the School of Chemical Sciences, tenable from 1 October, 1985 or from a mutually convenient date. Candidates with interests in any aspect of NMR will be considered, but preference will be given to those with experience of the applications of NMR to biomolecules. Initial salary within the range £7,520 to £9,390 per annum on the scale £7,520 to £14,925 per annum (under review) plus USS benefits.

SENIOR RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for this post in Chemical Physics in the School of Chemical Sciences. This is a temporary position, tenable for 3 years from 1 October, 1985, or from a mutually convenient date. Candidates should be experienced in the use of computerised instrumentation, preferably including NMR spectrometers. Salary will be in the RA1A range £7,520 to £12,150 (under review) plus USS benefits.

Applications (three copies) for both posts, which should contain a full curriculum vitae including exact date of birth together with the names and addresses of three persons to whom reference may be made, should be lodged with the Establishment Officer, University of East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ (telephone 0603 56161, Ext. 2126) from whom further particulars may be obtained, not later than 24 June, 1985. No forms of application are issued.

PE/SPORTS SCIENCE GRADUATE

Vacancy for male and female Programme Consultants in lively and professional health studio. Sound knowledge of exercise theory, good appearance, lively personality and early availability important.

Salary c £6,500 with career prospects.

Tel Mike Howarth on 0242 520209

MANAGER

£12,546-£13,638 p.a.

Managerial Ability, Organisational Skills, Infectious Enthusiasm, Imagination and the Experience of work in a Multicultural Environment are qualities required of the first Manager of the new purpose designed DOMINION CENTRE FOR COMMUNITY PROGRAMMES. The task will be to develop the centre to meet the social, educational, recreational, employment and youth orientated needs of the Southall Community.

The key qualification is experience including management supervision within a Community work setting.

A degree/relevant professional qualification is desirable.

Previous applicants need not re-apply.

Please quote reference ED494. Closing date 21.6.85.

Applications from employees of the G.L.C. or M.C.C.s with relevant experience will be welcome.

Application forms obtainable from the Personnel Office, Room A/204, Town Hall Annexe, New Broadway, Ealing W5 2BY. Telephone (01) 840 1995 (24-hour service).

All salaries are inclusive of London Weighting Allowance. All posts are open to male and female applicants unless otherwise stated. Special consideration will be given to disable persons whose qualifications and/or experience are relevant to the post for which they apply.

Ealing London Borough

Urwick Management Centre

Senior Consultants/Slough, Berks/up to £23,000+car

The Urwick Management Centre is an integral part of the management consultancy practice of Price Waterhouse — renowned for the excellence of its services to a wide range of international clients.

Current developments within the Centre have created opportunities for two well qualified individuals in the fields of financial management and general management training.

Financial management
— To be responsible for developing and running financial courses directed at senior and middle management levels.
— To contribute to and participate in advanced and general management courses, especially in relation to current financial techniques and use of computers.

Essential background: qualified accountant, well versed and practised in the teaching processes, experienced in financial management and commercially aware. Age indicator 35–50.

General Management
— To lead career development/skills development courses.
— To participate in advanced and general management courses.
— To develop own special interest contribution to the work of the Management Centre.

Essential background: graduate, industrial management involvement and, at least 3 years actual training experience. Age indicator 30–35.

For both positions, management responsibility in engineering/construction environments would be an advantage.

Price Waterhouse offers career opportunities within the management consultancy practice, as well as a competitive remuneration package, including a company car at Senior Consultant level.

If you are interested please send in confidence personal and career details (quoting MCS/8020) to: Peter Humphrey, Price Waterhouse, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9SY.

Price Waterhouse — Business Needs Experts.

Career Opportunities in the British Council's Home Service

The British Council, a publicly funded body promotes cultural, educational and technical cooperation between Britain and other countries. It is seeking to fill vacancies in its Home Career Service.

The work involves administrative detail which needs attention and organisation, daily communication with colleagues within the Council, and often contact with other organisations or with overseas visitors from developed and developing countries; and some posts offer more specialised work in the information field.

There are opportunities for meeting people, often from a wide variety of backgrounds, and for dealing with them imaginatively. A broad range of experience will be gained from transferring from one kind of work to another. Officers may also compete for entry to the Council's Overseas Career Service.

Though most posts are in London, some successful candidates will be expected to start work in one of the Council's regional offices, situated in university towns throughout Britain.

The posts are open to graduates and to others with comparable qualifications. Candidates with about 2 years relevant work experience will be preferred. Those who are invited to Selection Board will be required to demonstrate administrative ability. Although for some of the posts subject of study is not important, applications from those with experience in the following fields will be particularly welcome: librarianship or information science including experience of computerised systems, science or science education, technical education and engineering. Book-keeping would be a desirable attribute for candidates who wish to have a career in finance related work. Successful candidates will be expected to have commonsense, intelligence and humanity, and to be well organised and dependable when dealing with detail. Experience of living or working overseas would be useful.

Appointment is at Grade G, equivalent to Civil Service Executive Officer. The present salary scale is under review. Starting salary including £1300 Inner London Weighting for officers working in London is £7317 and increments annually to £9792.

Interviews and Selection Boards will be held in July, August and September.

For further information, Staff Recruitment Booklet and an application form write quoting G/5 to Personnel Management Department, 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA.

Closing date for applications is Tuesday 2 July 1985.

The British Council is an Equal Opportunities Employer.

The British Council

PCL

PRO-RECTOR

The Polytechnic of Central London wishes to appoint a Pro-Rector. Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates with leadership qualities. It is hoped that the existing science and engineering background of the Rectorate will be complemented by an appointee from an area such as accountancy or business studies.

PLC is a broadly based institution at the forefront of *academic and professional education, research and* continuing education. The Faculties of the Polytechnic comprises Communication, Engineering & Science, Enviroment, Languages, Law, Management Studies, and Social Sciences and Business Studies.

Salary £25,827 (under review from 1 April 1985) per annum inclusive of London Allowance.

Further details are available from the Personnel Office, PCL, 309 Regent Street, London W1R 8AL. Tel: 01-580 2020 ext 212.

CLOSING DATE: 18 June 1985.

PCL IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER.

The Polytechnic of Central London

CITY OF COVENTRY

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Grade IV £14,799-£16,578 (under review)

Applications are invited for the above post from well qualified and experienced further education teachers with proven management ability for 1st January, 1986 or sooner if possible.

The department offers a wide range of BTEC business studies programmes and professional courses in accounting, law, banking, marketing, purchasing and supply, etc. There are strong links with the University of Warwick through the Coventry Pick-Up Consortium.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Principal, Tile Hill College of Further Education, Tile Hill Lane, Coventry CV4 9SU. Telephone Coventry 461444, Ext. 224, to whom they should be returned by Friday, 21 June, 1985.

Tile Hill College of further education

READING UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' UNION
requires a

UNION MANAGER

WHO WILL WORK WITH AND LIAISE BETWEEN THE EXECUTIVE AND STAFF OF THE STUDENTS' UNION

His/her expertise will be used to ensure the efficient management and operation of the Union and to research and suggest changes and developments beneficial to R.U.S.U.

There are 54 full-time and part-time staff employed in shops, bars, catering, travel, welfare, administration, accountants, and portering/cleaning.

Six Heads of Departments and five other members of staff report directly to the Union Manager.

Annual turnover is in excess of £1.5m and the building is in constant use 18 hours a day, seven days a week.

Applicants should have either previous managerial experience in a students' union environment or proven experience in the management of a multi-functional organisation similar to that described above.

I.S.C.A., M.B.I.M., I.P.M. qualifications would be advantageous, but not essential. Salary will be dependent on academic and professional qualifications and experience, but would not be less than £15,000 p.a.

For a detailed job description and application form telephone: JENNY OXLEY on Reading (0734) 882222, ext 206.

Closing date for completed application forms: *Monday, 24th June, 1985.*

Previous applicants need not apply

ST HELENS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN

WORKSHOP TECHNICIAN

Scale 2 — £5,238-£5,769

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with a knowledge of clay preparation and upkeep, glaze mixing and firing, and maintenance of tools and equipment.

For application forms and further particulars contact Gillian Turner or Debbie Oulton on St Helens 52120/52129 and return the completed forms to the Personnel Services Officer, Chief Executive's Department, Town Hall, St Helens, Merseyside WA10 1HP, by 17th June, 1985.

As part of the Council's Equal Opportunity policy, applications are welcome from people regardless of disability, marital status, race or sex.

St Helens METROPOLITAN BOROUGH — A Community Authority

UWIST University of Wales

TEACHING COMPANY ENGINEERS

(fixed term—two years)

MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

and

THE WELSH SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE (R & D)

with

JOHN WILLIAMS OF CARDIFF plc

The John Williams Group consists of a foundry, steel stock holding and galvanising subsidiaries.

The teaching company scheme is organised by UWIST's Department of Mechanical and Manufacturing Systems Engineering, together with The Welsh School of Architecture (R & D) and John Williams. It is supported by the Science and Engineering Research Council and the Department of Trade and Industry.

Applicants should be aged under 28 with a good second class honours degree or suitable postgraduate qualifications in Mechanical and/or Production Engineering, preferably with some industrial experience.

The project will focus on the development of production scheduling techniques which maximise throughput at minimum energy costs.

Salary: Within Range 1B Research and Analogous Staff £9600—£9920 per annum.

Requests (quoting Ref. C48) for details and application form to Staffing Office, UWIST, PO Box 68, Cardiff CF1 3XA.

Closing date: 27 June 1985.

Middlesex Polytechnic
Middlesex Business School

Lecturer in Accounting and Finance

to £17,145 pa inc

An opportunity to teach across a wide range of courses at undergraduate, professional and masters' levels, and to pursue specialist teaching and research interests.

Applicants should have relevant degree and/or professional qualifications in the area of accounting and finance.

Appointment at an appropriate point, based on qualifications and experience, on the scales: LI/SL: £9,228-£14,736 inc. PL: £13,773-£17,145 pa inc.

For appointment at PL level: good academic qualifications, degree teaching experience, and the ability to initiate and conduct research are expected.

Write, enclosing s.a.e. (min 9in × 4in) and quoting ref A630C, for further details and an application form: Personnel Office, Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN. Closing date Jun 17.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Telephone:
LONDON 01-278 2332
MANCHESTER 061-832 7200

Department of Mathematics Statistics and Computing

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN CONTROLLED STRESS RHEOMETRY

Salary £7,548-£8,463
(pay award pending)

Required to undertake a *theoretical and experimental* study of a controlled stress rheometer particularly in its oscillatory mode.

This project is financed by an SERC co-operative research *grant* and will be carried out in close collaboration with Carri-Med Ltd. There will be an opportunity for the applicant to work in industry during the period of this research.

Applicants should possess or be about to obtain a PhD or have equivalent qualifications in Mathematics, Rheology or relevant engineering discipline. Additional experience in computing would be welcome.

The appointment is tenable until November, 1986, and will commence as soon as possible.

Application forms together with further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, Plymouth Polytechnic, Drake Circus, Plymouth PL4 8AA, Tel 0752 264539. *Closing date:* 28th June, 1985.

Plymouth Polytechnic

UNIVERSITY OF EAST ANGLIA
Norwich

TEMPORARY LECTURESHIP IN GEOCHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for this post in the School of Environmental Sciences for one year from 1 August 1985 (or by arrangement). Salary will be within the range £7,520-£9,390 per annum of the lecturer scale (under review) plus USS benefits. The successful applicant will be expected to teach part of an honours course in Geochemistry and to contribute to related courses in the school.

Applications (three copies), which should contain a full curriculum vitae including exact date of birth together with the names and addresses of three persons to whom reference may be made, should be lodged with the Establishment Officer, University of East Anglia, Norwich NR4 7TJ (telephone 0603 56161, Ext. 2126) from whom further particulars may be obtained, not later than 17 June, 1985. No forms of application are issued.

SOCIAL EDUCATION

TEACHER

required to join an established team working with secondary teachers. Experience of working with ethnic minority groups essential.

Salary £8,004 per annum.

Further details and application form from: BTV Social Education Project, 17 Cannon St, Birmingham B2 5EN, Tel 021-643 1537/8983.

Closing date: 19th June, 1985.

BTV welcomes all suitable applicants irrespective of sex, ethnic origin or disability. Part-time and job share applications will be considered.

HUMBERSIDE COLLEGE of Higher Education

RESEARCH APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited for the following temporary Research Staff for the academic year 1985/86:

Ref. R1 (2 years)
HUMANITIES
Community and School – gender-influenced option choice in Humberside Schools.

Ref. R2 (1 year)
HUMANITIES
Power and Authority in Nineteenth Century East Yorkshire.

Ref. R3 (1 year)
BUSINESS
To assist in surveys and their subsequent analysis on three business research projects: Values and Objectives of Managers in Small and Medium Sized Firms; The Marketing of Marketing Graduates; The Effect of Voluntary Controls on Advertising in the UK.

Ref. R4
(2 years – half-time)
INFORMATION
The Information Centre – a new concept in Data Management

Ref. R5 (1 year)
INFORMATION
High Level design Specification Language Compilers

Ref. R6 (1 year)
SCIENCE
Characterisation of Cr-Silica Polymerisation Catalysts.

Applicants for these posts will probably be recent graduates and must hold a good honours degree in a relevant subject. Experience in the specific project area would be an advantage.

Further details of the projects and application forms from The Personnel Office, Humberside College of Higher Education, Cottingham Road, Hull HU6 7RT (Tel. 0482-446506)

Closing date: 21.6.85

Please quote post reference on all enquiries.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
DELEGACY OF LOCAL EXAMINATIONS

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

A Research Assistant is required to work on a project investigating Decision Analytic Aids to Examining. The work which requires the use of dedicated computer workstations involves the development, use and evaluation of software to assist people making critical decisions in large-scale public examinations (eg A level). Applicants should have a relevant graduate qualification and a knowledge of FORTRAN and some knowledge of examination procedures and statistics would be advantageous. One researcher is already in post. The appointment is for a senior person to liaise with examining boards and to develop the work in response to the perceived *needs of examiners*, in close co-operation with the first researcher.

The position is for two years and will become available on 1st September, 1985. The initial salary will be on the scale £7,520-£12,150 pa (under review). The post is funded by the Secondary Examinations Council.

Further particulars, and a form of application, which must be returned by 14th June, 1985, may be obtained from the Secretary of Local Examinations, Ewart Place, Summertown, Oxford OX2 7BZ, Tel 54281 ext 311.

LOUGHBOROUGH UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

Administrative Assistant

Applications are invited from graduates or equivalently qualified persons for the post of ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT in the Department of Civil Engineering. Varied duties are concerned with the administration of all aspects of the Department's teaching and research. Initiative, numeracy and report-writing skills would be advantageous.

Salary in the lower half of the scale £6,600—£12,150 (under review).

Post card requests for further details and application forms to Paul Johnson, Establishment Officer, ref. 85/17 CV.

Loughborough *Leicestershire*

RESEARCH/RESEARCH AWARDS

University of Dundee
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

RESEARCH ASSISTANT (NON-CLINICAL)

A project investigating preventive activities in general practice based in Tayside is funded by the Scottish Home and Health Department. A research assistant is required to co-ordinate the daily conduct of the research, interview health professionals and patients, assist with data analysis and report writing.

Applications for the post are invited from graduates in social sciences or nursing. Interviewing experience in a medical setting and data analysis skills (both quantitative and qualitative) are essential. The research assistant should have a driving licence. Appointment will be on the salary scale £6,600 - £8,490.

Interested candidates are welcome to contact: Dr. Christine Mason (Tel: 0382 60111 ext 24320). Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Officer, The University, Dundee, DD1 4HN (Tel: 0382-23181 ext 40151) with whom a letter of application and curriculum vitae should be lodged by June 21, 1985. Please quote Ref: EST/67/85D.

University of Nottingham
Cancer Research Campaign Laboratories

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH FELLOW

Applications are invited for the post of Research Fellow to join a group studying the application of monoclonal antibodies to the development of drug delivery systems for cancer therapy. This post provides the opportunity to collaborate with members of the unit and allied units in the University Hospital.

Candidates should have a post-doctoral degree in one of the biological sciences, preferably with experience in biochemistry.

Applications, enclosing a full curriculum vitae, should be made to Professor R. W. Baldwin, Cancer Research Campaign Laboratories, University of Nottingham, Nottingham NG7 2RD, UK, by July 1, 1985.

RESEARCH/RESEARCH AWARDS

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

RESEARCH ASSISTANT/ASSOCIATE HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

The successful candidate will be a member of a team, funded by the Health Authorities of East Anglia, which undertakes studies of health care in East Anglia. Other members of the Department include an economist, medical sociologists, epidemiologists and statisticians. A degree in a numerate/social science subject is required together with experience of computing and the design and analysis of surveys; previous research experience is desirable.

The appointment will be for three years. Salary related to age will be on the scale (under review) £9,390 at age 28, and rising by increments of £470 per annum.

Applications (three copies) together with the names of two referees should be sent to: Professor R. M. Acheson, Department of Community Medicine, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QQ, from whom further information can be obtained.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

SOIL CHEMIST

A Post-Doctoral Research Assistant

with experience of soil chemistry and the simulation of complex dynamic systems is required as soon as possible to carry out research under the supervision of Mr P. H. Nye on the development and testing of a model of nitrogen losses from soil by ammonia volatilisation. The post is for two years on salary scale 1A, and candidates should preferably be aged 28 or under.

Applications, including a curriculum vitae and names of two referees, should be sent by June 28 to the Administrator, Department of Agricultural Science, Parks Road, Oxford, OX1 3PF.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
Department of Biochemistry

TWO SERC/CASE STUDENTSHIPS

Two SERC/CASE Studentships for research training are available as follows:

1. Title: Mammary gland utilisation of plasma lipoprotein cholesterol. Leeds Supervisor: Professor Donald S. Robinson. Co-operating body and supervisor: Dr V A Zammit, Hannah Research Institute, Ayr, Scotland KA6 5HL. Purpose of research: To define the contributions of specific lipoproteins to the transfer of cholesterol from the plasma to the mammary gland in ruminants and non-ruminants and to investigate the high-affinity receptors involved.

2. Title: The role of brain peptidases in the inactivation of tachykinins. Leeds Supervisor: Dr A J Turner. Co-operating body and supervisor: Dr L L Iversen, Merck, Sharp & Dohme, Research Laboratories, Neuroscience Research Centre, Terlings Park, Eastwick Road, Harlow, Essex CM20 2QR. Purpose of research: This project will examine the mechanism by which the tachykinin neuropeptides (substance P, neurokinins A & B) are inactivated and identify and characterise the enzymes that may be involved in this process. The effects of selective peptidase inhibitors on the physiological actions of tachykinins will also be investigated.

Candidates should possess or expect to obtain a First or Upper Second Class Honours Degree in Biochemistry or a related subject. Applications with a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible to either Professor Robinson (Project 1) or Dr Turner (Project 2) at the Department of Biochemistry, University of Leeds, Leeds LS2 9JT. Additional information is available on Leeds (0532) 431751 Ext: 7528 (Project 1) or Ext: 7439 (Project 2).

University of Sheffield
DEPARTMENT OF CERAMICS, GLASSES AND POLYMERS

RESEARCH ASSISTANT POST

OXIDE–GRAPHITE COMPOSITE MATERIALS FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE APPLICATIONS

A small team is being set up in collaboration with Dr. N. H. Brett and B. Rand, to study the manufacture, structure and properties of the relatively new and industrially important oxide-graphite materials used in continuous casting applications and as furnace linings. A research assistant is required to play an important role in developing aspects of this SERC funded research programme. Substantial facilities are available for the setting up of a well found high temperature testing and fabrication laboratory and considerable industrial liaison is also involved. All aspects of structural characterisation will be involved in addition to high temperature mechanical and thermal property studies and corrosion behaviour. Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons who should possess a PhD or have equivalent experience. Experience with composite materials, ceramic fabrication or high temperature studies would be an advantage but is not essential. The post is tenable for a period of three years from October 1985 at a starting salary of up to £9,860 (depending upon age and experience) on the Research and Analogous Staff scale. Applications, including the names of two academic referees, should be sent to Personnel Department (Academic Staff/Ref), The University, Sheffield S10 2TN by June 28, 1985, from whom further particulars are available. Quote ref: R281/B.

UNIVERSITY OF BATH
SCHOOL OF PHYSICS

Metallic glasses/ Underwater Acoustics

A Research Officer is required to work with Dr. M. R. Gibbs and Dr M. R. J. Gibbs on a three-year collaborative project between the University and Marconi Underwater Systems to evaluate the use of metallic glasses in underwater hydrophone applications.

The appointment would be for one year in the first instance, renewable yearly up to a maximum of 3 years. A suitable appointee may be able to register for a higher degree.

Starting salary: £6,600 p.a. (under review).

Application forms and further particulars from the Personnel Officer, University of Bath, Bath, BA2 7AY, quoting ref. No. 85/86. Informal contact may be made with Dr Pace and Dr Gibbs (0225 61244, ext. 274).

Closing date: 28/6/85

University of Strathclyde
DEPARTMENT OF BIOSCIENCE AND BIOTECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP

Applications are invited for a one-year S.E.R.C. funded Research Assistantship to assist with a pilot study, being conducted by the above Department in conjunction with the Department of Pure and Applied Chemistry, concerning microbial interactions with hydrocarbons. Candidates should have an honours degree in an appropriate subject.

Salary on Range 1A (£7,520-£12,150 per annum). U.K.S. benefit.

Applications (quote Ref. RS/4651) with full curriculum vitae details and names and addresses of three referees should be sent to Dr E. K. B. Wood, *Applied Microbiology*, Department of Bioscience and Biotechnology, University of Strathclyde, Royal College Building, 204 Cathedral Street, Glasgow, G1 1XW.

Closing date for applications, June 20, 1985.

University of Aberdeen
Department of Microbiology

MICROBIAL ECOLOGY

Applications are invited for an NERC Postdoctoral Research Assistantship, tenable for three years from October 1, 1985. The project is to study the cycling of nitrite in estuaries with Professor G W Gooday and Dr J I Prosser.

Salary within range £7,520 — £12,150 on the IA scale (or research and analogous staff (under review).

Further particulars and application forms from the Secretary, The University, Aberdeen, with whom applications (3 copies) should be lodged by July 4, 1985.

University of Bristol
Department of Social Administration

HEALTH AND EMPLOYMENT RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Applications invited for an ESRC Linked Award PhD Studentship on "Health and Employment of Girls Leaving School" under the joint supervision of Professor Peter Townsend and Professor Nevile Butler. There will be access to data collected in the national longitudinal Child Health and Education Study (CHES) directed by Professor Butler on a seventy interview-plus 15-year-cycle and the student will join a research team engaged on projects on health and deprivation directed by Professor Townsend. Applications to the Secretary, Department of Social Administration, 40 Berkeley Square, Bristol BS8 1HY, by June 10, 1985.

RESEARCH/RESEARCH AWARDS

THE UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER
Department of Biological Sciences

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

A vacancy exists for a Post-Graduate Research Assistant to work under the supervision of Professor W. T. W. Potts on transepithelial properties of fish gills. The project is to be funded by the Natural Environment Research Council for a period of two years from August 1, 1985. Candidates should have a good honours degree in animal physiology/biological science and a knowledge of physiology/biochemistry. Salary on the first point of Research 1B scale 1A.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
Department of Social and Administrative Studies

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

Applications are invited from psychologists or medical researchers to work on a three-year investigation, funded by the M.R.C., into stress at work. The project is to be funded by the Nuffield Foundation. Salary range £7,520-£8,430 (under review). Applications, including CV and names of two referees, should be sent to Dr R. Payne, Barnett House, 8 Wellington Square, Oxford OX1 2ER (0865-53041) from whom further information can be obtained. Closing date is June 14, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF BATH
CENTRE FOR CATALOGUE RESEARCH

RESEARCH OFFICER

Applications are invited for the post of Research Officer in the Centre which acts as the focal point for research and advice in the creation and use of bibliographic records for the UK library community.

Applicants should be honours graduates, possess initiative, and have good experience of implementing statistical and costing techniques and in the design of experiments. Experience of library automation and online systems will be a distinct advantage. The appointment is for a 3-year fixed term contract in the first instance.

Salary in the range £7,520-£12,150 pa according to qualifications and experience.

Further details and application forms from the Personnel Officer, University of Bath, BA2 7AY, quoting Ref No. 85/88. Closing date June 28, 1985.

London School of Economics & Political Science

Suntory-Toyota International Centre for Economics and Related Disciplines

RESEARCH OFFICER ON THE WELFARE STATE PROGRAMME

Applications are invited for this post to work with Professor A. B. Atkinson, Dr Julian Le Grand and Mrs. J. Wiseman on several projects forming part of the Welfare State Programme. This programme is financed by the International Centre and is investigating the distribution of welfare state benefits and costs, inequalities in health, and political models of government behaviour in the welfare state. Applicants will be expected to have computing skills and other experience in handling large data sets or be prepared to learn how to do so. The post is for two years, beginning September 1, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary will be in the range £8,753 to £13,345 including London Allowance and initial salary will depend on age, qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars are available on receipt of a stamped, addressed envelope, from the Administrative Officer, Room H 310, The London School of Economics, Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE. Closing date for applications June 21, 1985.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE
Department of Electrical Engineering

OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS RESEARCH

The Alvey Man-machine Interaction (MMI) Directorate has approved SERC support for the implementation of an computer Direct Display, a novel concept in the design of office information systems which presents the workspace as a large area display of a large data space. Two Research Assistants, of post-doctoral or equivalent standard, are required to design and implement the Direct Display software, plus "diary" and "message" facilities using an ARGILLO high-resolution colour workstation. Familiarity with FASCAL and/or C is essential, as is an ability to analyse and design complex interactive systems. Interest in Human-Computer Interaction is a prerequisite, and experience in the field an advantage.

Each appointment is for 18 months, though extension of the project is envisaged. Salary in the range £9,753 to £10,155 inclusive of London Allowance.

Applications, accompanied by a C.V. and the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to Professor Robert Spence, Department of Electrical Engineering, Imperial College, Exhibition Road, London, SW7 2BT.

University of Leeds
Department of Biochemistry

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH FELLOW

Applications are invited for the above post in the MRC Membrane Peptidase Research Group in the Department of Biochemistry. The person appointed will continue and extend current research on the role of CNS membrane peptidases in neuropeptide metabolism. At present, the work involves membrane preparation, peptide separation by h.p.l.c., immunocytochemistry and enzyme purification. Candidates should have or shortly expect to have a PhD and should have some relevant experience.

The post, funded by the Wellcome Trust, is available immediately (or later by arrangement) for a fixed period of up to two years.

Salary on the IA Range for Research and Analogous Staff (£7,520 to £12,150) (under review) according to age, qualifications and experience.

Informal inquiries may be made to Dr A. J. Kenny or Dr A. J. Turner (Tel. (0532) 431751, ext 7438 or 7439). Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference No. 85/62. Closing date for applications June 27, 1985.

University of Liverpool
Department of Botany

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP

Applications are invited for an SERC funded Research Assistantship to work on the mechanism of heavy metal tolerance in plants. The work involves the isolation and characterisation of a copper binding protein present in copper tolerant plants.

Applicants should hold or expect to obtain at least an upper second class Honours degree in Biochemistry or a related biological science. The successful applicant will be expected to register for a higher degree. Informal inquiries may be made to Dr D. A. Thurman, Tel 051-709 6022 Ext. 2388. The post is tenable for three years at an initial salary of £6,600 per annum.

Applications, together with the names of three referees, should be received not later than June 17, 1985, by The Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Quote Ref.: RV/282.

UMIST
Department of Management Sciences

ESRC 'LINKED' RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Marketing & Innovation in the Telecommunications Industry

Applications are invited from students who have or expect to obtain a good honours degree (1st or 2.1) who wish to register for a higher degree. Research will be undertaken into developments in telecommunications and information technology and the competitive marketing performance of suppliers. The research will be linked to two major research projects at UMIST and the University of Manchester.

Informal inquiries to Dr Dale Littler on 061-236 3311 ext. 2256. Applications, quoting reference MS/89, including CV and the names of two referees should be sent to Professor Malcolm Cunningham, Department of Management Sciences, UMIST, P.O. Box 88, Manchester M60 1QD. The closing date is June 30, 1985.

University of Bradford

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIPS

(fixed-term appointments — 2 posts)

Applications are invited for the above one-year posts from graduates in Physical/Electrical/Electronic Engineering or similar disciplines, (possibly Mathematics) to work on SERC-sponsored feasibility studies concerned with:

(i) REMOTE SENSING OF DUSTSTORMS

the work will build on existing experience in optical sensors, radar techniques and dust/storm phenomenology (Ref: RA/EE/PE1/EG)

AND

(ii) RADIO FREQUENCY CAVITY RESONATORS AND ANTENNAS USING SUPERCONDUCTING MATERIALS

an innovation in the area of communications engineering with importance for the improvement of performance of communications systems (Ref: RA/EE/PE2/EG).

Experience in relevant background theory and techniques desirable but not essential. Opportunity to register for higher degree. Salary on scale: £6,600-£8,920 p.a.

Application forms and further particulars from the Deputy Secretary, University of Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1DP. Informal inquiries to Dr P. Excell (0274) 733466 Ext. 263 or 232.

University of Liverpool
Department of Biochemistry

SENIOR RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the above postdoctoral position to work on the molecular biology of the conversion of mammalian proteinases. The project is specifically concerned with the regulation of genes coding for kidney brush border proteinases. This post is funded by an SERC grant awarded to Dr R. J. Barrett and Dr C. F. Turner and is tenable for up to three years. Further information on the project may be obtained from Dr Barrett or Dr Turner on 051-709 6022 ext. 2757 or 3183.

Initial salary within the range £7,520 to £8,450 per annum (under review). The starting date is nominally October 1, but may be open to negotiation for an outstanding applicant. Applicants should preferably be experienced either in protein chemistry/enzymology or gene manipulation.

Applications, together with the names of three referees, should be received not later than June 21, 1985, by The Registrar, The University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Quote Ref.: RV/298/EG.

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM
FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY
West Midlands Cancer Research Campaign

Clinical Trials Unit

Applications are invited for the post of RESEARCH ASSOCIATE (Assistant Statistician). The person appointed will contribute to the analysis of the clinical trials and associated studies carried out in the Unit whose aim is to improve the treatment and understanding of cancer. They will work under the supervision of the Unit's senior statistician and will be expected to set up computer programs, analyse data and prepare reports for meetings and publications.

Candidates should have an Honours Degree with a substantial statistical component and an interest in the application of statistical methods in the medical/biological sciences. Experience of computing and statistical packages will be an advantage. It is likely that facilities to study for the degree of PhD would be accorded to suitable applicants.

Salary in range 1B £6,600-£8,920 with superannuation. Starting salary £7,980. Appointment will be for one year with likelihood of renewal for a further two.

Applications (3 copies with curriculum vitae and names of three referees) to Assistant Registrar, Medical School, Birmingham B15 2TJ (from whom further particulars may be obtained) by June 30, 1985. Quote ref. RA/CCTU/Kk.

صكذا من الاصل

إصدار من الأرشيف

RESEARCH/RESEARCH AWARDS

University of Newcastle upon Tyne

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

NERC WATER RESOURCE SYSTEMS RESEARCH UNIT

NUMERICAL MODELLER

Applications are invited from candidates for the above post, to be appointed at the level of Research Associate or Senior Research Associate, in the newly-formed NERC Water Resource Systems Research Unit. This unit is concerned with the fundamental development of mathematical models of the transport of pollutants and sediment within river basins and with the practical application of such models in the management and protection of water resources. Its research is therefore expected to be increasingly relevant in the light of such developing problems as waste disposal, acid rain, deforestation and pollution from agriculture. The post holder will play a vital role in a multidisciplinary research programme which will also involve collaboration with the Institute of Hydrology at Wallingford. By taking up a post in the early stages of formation of the Unit, the holder will have the chance to influence the direction of research within the Unit.

Applicants are expected to have a strong numerical modelling and computing expertise; a background in hydrology, hydraulics or the physical sciences would be an advantage. Alternatively they may have some expertise in hydrochemistry allied to a numerical modelling capability.

The level of appointment will depend on the qualifications and research experience of the successful applicant. Starting salary for a Senior Research Associate is up to £12,635 per annum on the Range II scale (£11,205 - £14,925) and for a Research Associate is up to £8,920 per annum on the Range IA scale (£7,520 - £12,150), according to age, qualifications and experience. (Salaries are under review). The post is available forthwith and is tenable for a period of three years.

Applications (2 copies) with the names and addresses of three referees should be sent not later than June, 17, 1985 to Professor P. E. O'Connell, Department of Civil Engineering, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU.

University of Newcastle Upon Tyne

CONCILIATION PROJECT UNIT

Research Associates in Law, Social Policy and Economics

Applications are invited for five temporary posts of Research Associate in the Conciliation Project Unit newly established between the Departments of Law, Social Policy and Economics. The Unit, funded by the Lord Chancellor's Department, is to investigate the quantitative and qualitative factors of effectiveness of conciliation procedures in matrimonial disputes.

Applicants should possess good honours degrees and preferably have previous research experience. In addition to overall involvement with the research, they will have specific responsibilities for particular parts of the study: —

one socio-legal researcher will design and conduct interviews with solicitors and court officials;

two social researchers will design and conduct interviews with families and conciliators and should have experience of qualitative research;

one economist will gather and analyse cost and other quantitative data. Practical experience of cost-benefit analysis, cost-effectiveness analysis and computer programming is desirable.;

one statistician will be responsible for data processing. Practical experience in sample surveys, computer programming and data processing is essential.

All posts will be tenable for 3 years commencing September 1, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter. Starting salary will be at an appropriate point up to £8,920 per annum on the Range IA scale (£7,520-£12,150) according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further particulars for all posts may be obtained from Mrs J. Walker, Department of Social Policy, Claremont Bridge Building, The University, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 7RU, with whom applications (2 copies), together with the names and addresses of 3 referees, should be lodged not later than June 28, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

CENTRE FOR *CRIMINOLOGICAL* RESEARCH

RESEARCH OFFICER

A Research Officer is required to join Doctor Joanna Shapland in a study of the police response to demand from the public (Policing On The Ground), to be funded by the E.S.R.C. Applicants should have research experience in the social sciences.

Salary within the range £7,520-£10,330 on Research Staff IA scale, according to age and experience. The project is for 3 years commencing November 1985.

Further particulars may be obtained from The Secretary to The Centre for Criminological Research, 12 Bevington Road, Oxford OX2 6LH, to whom applications, including a full curriculum vitae and the names of 3 referees, should be sent by Friday, June 28, 1985.

Brunel University

PROFESSOR OF DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE AND DIRECTOR OF "BLADE"

This is a new post within the Manufacturing and Engineering Systems Group, which comprises two departments of the Faculty of Technology. The Group is responsible for several major activities including the Special Engineering Programme, the Brunel Manufacturing Engineering Programme, and considerable postgraduate and research work — all activities of great importance to a technological university which works closely with manufacturing industry.

The new Professor will contribute to this existing work, and will add to the many developments of national importance, now taking place in this growth area at Brunel. The Professor will also be the Director of the Brunel Laboratory of Advanced Design and Engineering (BLADE) — the principal CAE teaching and research programme and facility — of the Faculty.

The Group, with BLADE, is involved with all engineering and related work associated with the creation of goods — from design, through manufacture, to delivery and use in service. The new Professor must have interests in this entire area, and substantial expertise in a significant part of it. Experience in CAD/CAM/CAE is essential, and some pre-eminence in one or more of these areas will be expected.

The University intends to appoint a well-qualified, dynamic and ambitious person to this important new post. It will provide *substantial resources and opportunities, and will* expect academic leadership and innovation of the successful candidate.

The salary will be within the Professorial range, minimum £18,070 (under review), plus £1,233 per annum London Allowance, with USS benefits.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Secretary, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex, UB8 3PH. Closing date: July 7, 1985.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

Department of Visual Arts

FELLOWSHIP IN PAINTING AND DRAWING

Applications are invited for a nine-month (October to June) teaching fellowship in painting and drawing. The successful applicant, who should possess the dual qualities of creative excellence and proven teaching expertise, will be responsible for the painting and drawing courses in the BA (Hons.) in Visual Arts. There will also be some history of art teaching. The fellow will have time and encouragement to pursue his/her own creative work. The salary will be commensurate with age and experience but will not be below £8,920 of Other Related 1A scale (£7,520-£12,150 under review).

For further particulars and application form, please write to the Establishment Office (quoting reference L219/A), University House, *Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YW where applications (six copies)* naming three referees, should be sent to arrive NOT LATER THAN June 28, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

LECTURESHIP

Applicants must have teaching and research interests in MACRO ECONOMICS. The appointment is for 3 years from October 1, 1985, with the possibility of renewal. Salary range £7,520-£14,925 pa, USS benefits.

Further details and application form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT. (Tel. 061-736 5843, Ext. 215) to whom completed applications should be returned by June 28, 1985, quoting reference ECON/62/GDN.

Oxford University

NUMERICAL ANALYSIS GROUP

SERC RESEARCH POST IN CFD

Applications are invited for a post-doctoral Research Officer to work in a lively and wide-ranging research programme co-ordinated by the Oxford/Reading Institute for Computational Fluid Dynamics (ICFD). The person appointed should have research experience in numerical analysis, fluid dynamics or some similar area of applied mathematics and be a competent programmer.

The post is funded by the SERC for 2 years 7 months from October, 1985. Salary will be on the University Research Assistant Scale 1A, in the range £7,520 to £12,150, depending on age, qualifications and experience.

Applications, with the names of two referees should be sent by June 21, 1985 to Professor K. W. Morton, Oxford University Computing Laboratory, Numerical Analysis Group, 8-11 Keble Road, Oxford OX1 3QD. (Telephone Oxford (0865) 54141, ext. 315) from whom further details may be obtained.

University of Strathclyde

STRATHCLYDE BUSINESS SCHOOL

RESEARCH FELLOW

Applications are invited for a two year Research Fellowship tenable from November 1, 1985. The project is part of the ESRC programme of research on corporatism and will examine the growth and nature of corporatism in Scotland. Candidates should have a degree in social sciences, preferably with a relevant research experience.

Salary on Range 1B (£6,600-£8,920 per annum). USS benefit.

Applications (quote Ref: R27/85) with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent to Dr S Booth, Department of Administration, Strathclyde Business School, University of Strathclyde, 130 Rottenrow, Glasgow G4 0DE.

Closing date for applications June 28, 1985.

London School of Economics & Political Science

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the post of Research Assistant on the Econometric project DEMEIC from candidates with an MSc in Statistics or Econometrics and experience of computer programming.

Appointment will be from July 1, 1985, to November 30, 1985, and salary will be in the range £6,508 to £8,753 (including London Allowance) a year.

Application forms available from Christine Frost, Room B516A, London School of Economics, Houghton Street, London WC2A 2AE. Closing date for applications: June 14, 1985.

University College of North Wales

Coleg Prifysgol Gogledd Cymru

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LECTURESHIP IN AGRICULTURE

Applications are invited for the above post which has been established initially for a period of three years from October 1, 1985. The Lecturer will be primarily responsible for teaching and research in the field of farm management.

Applicants should possess a good degree in Agriculture, sound agricultural experience and an aptitude for, and experience of, computing. Preference will be given to those candidates with postgraduate experience in farm management or in a relevant field of research. A potential for developing a sound research and development programme is considered essential.

Starting salary according to age and experience will be within the range £7,520 - £9,860 per annum on the University Lecturers' scale.

Applications (two copies) giving details of age, qualifications, research and teaching experience, and publications, together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be sent by Monday, July 1, 1985, to Mrs M. E. Macdonald, Administrative Assistant, Registrar's Office, University College of North Wales, Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 2DG, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

This is a re-advertisement: previous applicants need not apply.

University of Essex

Department of Electronic Systems Engineering

READERSHIP/SENIOR LECTURESHIP IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the post of *Reader/Senior Lecturer* (salary scale £14,135 to £17,705, under review), for appointment from October 1, 1985.

The Department's research interests are systems-oriented within the broad areas of computer systems, computer-aided design, image processing, display technology, noise cancellation, signal processing, audio engineering, electronic instrumentation, performance analysis and telecommunication systems. Substantial support is attracted from industry, and the Department has made successful submissions under the UGC New Blood and Information Technology initiatives and the recently announced DES Engineering and Technology programme ("the shift to science and technology").

Candidates should have an honours degree and relevant experience in university or industry, together with a strong record of research and publication in electronic engineering, commensurate with the activities of the Department.

The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to and initiate research in his or her field and take part in undergraduate and postgraduate teaching within the Department.

Applications (10 copies), including a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees, should reach the Registrar (S/266/G), University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ, from whom further particulars may be obtained, by July 11, 1985.

University of Warwick

Department of Economics

ESRC RESEARCH LINKED STUDENTSHIPS

Applications are invited for THREE awards leading to a Ph.D. in the following fields:

1. **Macroeconomic and Econometric Problems in Modelling the UK Economy** (Supervised by Professors Miller and/or Wallis; linked to the ESRC MACROECONOMIC Modelling Bureau)
2. **The Economics of Technological Change** (Supervised by Dr Paul Stoneman)
3. **Proto-Industrial Communities in 18th Century Britain** (supervised by Dr Maxine Berg)

Normally two-year awards for candidates with a Master's degree. Candidates without an MA considered for three-year awards to follow the Doctoral Programme. Write for further particulars and application forms as soon as possible to the Graduate Admissions Tutor, Department of Economics, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL.

University of St Andrews

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

A vacancy exists for a

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

to participate for two years in a project on the interaction of spatial and non-spatial learning in rodents. The work will be experimental and laboratory based. A background in biology or psychology and some experience of working with animals are required.

Starting salary within 1B range £6,600 to £7,520 per annum, plus USS.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Establishments Officer, The University, College Gate, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 9AJ, to whom applications (two copies preferably in typescript) with the names of two referees should be sent to arrive NOT LATER THAN JUNE 30, 1985.

The University of Manchester

DEPARTMENT OF TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

LECTURER IN LANDSCAPE DESIGN

Applications are invited for the above post, tenable from October 1, 1985. The Department offers a two-year postgraduate course in Landscape Design resulting in Bachelor or Master of Landscape Design qualification. The appointee will be expected to contribute to lectures and practical work and in particular to those parts of the courses concerned with the Theory and Practice of Landscape Design.

Salary on the Lecturer Scale (£7,520-£14,925). Superannuation.

Application forms (returnable by June 14) and further particulars from the Registrar, the University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote Ref. 121/85/G.

The University of Hull

TEMPORARY LECTURESHIP IN MANAGEMENT

Applications are invited for a temporary lectureship in Management, tenable for one year in the first instance from October 1985. Candidates should have research and teaching interests in the area of Organisational Behaviour. Applicants with an interest in systems ideas are particularly encouraged to apply.

Salary scale: £7,520-£14,925 per annum (under review) plus USS benefits.

Applications (6 copies) giving details of age, qualifications and research experience together with the names of three referees, should be lodged by June 28, 1985 with the Personnel Officer, University of Hull, Hull HU6 7RX, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Teesside Polytechnic

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS & STATISTICS

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for the post of

LEA RESEARCH ASSISTANT

in Numerical Solution of Differential Equations.

Current interest is centred on the development of dense output techniques with Runge-Kutta methods and their application to global error estimation.

The research assistant will register for the MPhil / PhD degree of the CNAA.

The successful applicant will have or expect to obtain a 1st or 2nd class honours degree in a related subject area and will be required to register for a higher degree.

The post is tenable for 3 years only from the date of appointment.

Salary: £5,910 - £6,405 per annum

Closing date for applications: June 27, 1985

Equal Opportunity Employer

Application forms and further particulars from: The Personnel Section, Teesside Polytechnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Telephone: (0642) 218121, Extension 4114

University of Nottingham

Cancer Research Campaign Laboratories

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS (TWO)

Applications are invited for Research Assistants to work on the development of monoclonal antibody drug conjugates for cancer therapy. Applicants for Post 1 should have a degree in a biological science and experience of cell culture techniques is desirable. Applicants for Post 2 to work on drug-antibody conjugation should have a degree in chemistry or biochemistry.

Salary scale: £6,600 to £8,920 per annum.

Written applications, including a curriculum vitae, should be sent to Professor R. W. Baldwin, Cancer Research Campaign Laboratories, University of Nottingham, Nottingham NG 2RD, by July 1, 1985.

University of Sheffield

BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION CASE AWARD

Automating the Digitisation of Existing Engineering Drawings

An opportunity for a graduate with a good degree in a numerate discipline to study for a PhD in this exciting field. The student will start by examining manual digitisation and CAD system information structure at BSC. The goal of the research is to provide the advances in applied artificial intelligence required for automatic digitisation. The student will work as part of a small team funded by the ACME directorate of the SERC developing a complete system for the machine reading of engineering drawings. For further details contact Dr S H Joseph, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Sheffield University, Mappin Street, Sheffield S1 3JD. Tel 0742-78555 Ext 5430. Quote ref: R288/B.

University of St Andrews

MRC Cognitive Neuroscience Research Group

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE 1A

Applications are invited for a 3-year post on an MRC project grant concerning the functional organisation of higher visual processing in primate temporal association cortex. Work will involve single unit neurophysiology, neuroanatomical pathway tracing and computational modelling. Postgraduate experience in any of these fields would be advantageous. Initial range within range £7,520-£8,920 per annum, plus USS.

Applications (two copies preferably in typescript) with the names of two referees should be LODGED BY JUNE 20, 1985, with Dr D Perrett, MRC Cognitive Neuroscience Research Group, University of St Andrews. (Tel 0334 76161, Ext. 7199), from whom further particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

CHAIR IN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

The University invites applications for appointment to the Sir George White Chair of Aeronautical Engineering which will become vacant from August 1, 1986 following the retirement of Professor L F Crabtree.

Candidates with interests in any aspect of aeronautics, astronautics or related disciplines are invited to submit applications by July 1, 1985.

Further particulars of the appointment may be obtained from:

The Registrar and Secretary University Senate House Bristol, BS8 1TH.

University of Edinburgh

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

CHAIR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for the Chair of Electrical Engineering in the Faculty of Science of the University of Edinburgh.

The Professor of Electrical Engineering will be expected to provide academic leadership in this large Department together *with other professorial colleagues*, to promote and conduct research, preferably in electronics, and to participate in undergraduate and postgraduate teaching.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Office, University of Edinburgh, 63 South Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1LS, with whom applications (12 copies, 1 from overseas candidates) including a curriculum vitae and names and addresses of three referees should be lodged, not later than September 16, 1985.

Please quote reference No. 30/85.

University of Sheffield

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSISTANT IN SEDIMENT GEOCHEMISTRY

Applications are invited for a Postdoctoral Research Assistant to work with Professor C D Curtis on mineral transformations during clastic sediment diagenesis. It is anticipated that a range of laboratory techniques will be utilised but an interest in electron microscopy would be welcome. The post is available immediately and is funded for three years. Initial salary on the Research and Analogous 1A scale, £7,520-£8,920 per annum.

Applications, including full curriculum vitae and naming two referees, should be sent to Professor C D Curtis, Department of Geology, University of Sheffield, Beaumont Building, Brook Hill, Sheffield S3 7HF. Research students currently nearing the completion of PhD programmes are welcome to apply. Quote ref: R290/B.

University of Leicester

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC *AND SOCIAL HISTORY*

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

Applications are invited for an SERC funded investigation of the development of Victorian *Edinburgh*. The appointment will be for one year commencing August 1, 1985, and will be based in Edinburgh with some work to be undertaken in Glasgow.

Applicants should have a good honours degree and some familiarity with nineteenth century Scottish records. Salary will be in the range £7,520-£8,920 per annum. Superannuation.

Applications with a cv and the names of two referees should be sent to Dr R. G. Rodger, Department of Economic and Social History, University of Leicester, University Road, Leicester LE1 7RH, by June 17, 1985.

University of St Andrews

Department of Psychology

RESEARCH ASSISTANT 1B

Applications are invited for the above post to work on a project funded by the Wellcome Trust involving the electrophysiological investigation of language and related processes in normal individuals and cases of language impairment. Applicants should be recent graduates in Psychology or a cognate area, and have experience of or an interest in scalp-recorded brain potentials and laboratory computing. The post is tenable for 3 years with a starting salary of £6,600 per annum, under review.

Further particulars may be obtained from Dr M. D. Rugg, Department of Psychology, University of St Andrews. Applications, including the names of two referees, should be sent to the Establishments Officer, College Gate, University of St Andrews, Fife, KY16 9AJ, to arrive NOT LATER THAN JUNE 28, 1985.

University of YORK

LECTURESHIP IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Applications are invited from candidates able to teach British and some European History, 1750-1870, for a one-year temporary lectureship from October, 1985.

The appointment will be made at the bottom end of the lecturers' salary scale, £7,520 to £14,925 p.a. (currently under review) with USS.

Six copies of applications, with full curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be sent by Friday, June 28, to Registrar's Department (Appointments), University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD. Further particulars are available. Please quote reference number 2/3224.

University of Bristol

Department of Economic and Social History

ESRC LINKED STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited from good honours graduates for an ESRC *linked* postgraduate award within the area of Economic Theory and Government Policy 1916-1955.

Details and application form from the Departmental Secretary, 67 Woodland Road, Bristol BS8 1UL (please enclose sae). Telephone 0272-24161 Extn. 660.

Closing date: June 17, 1985.

University of Exeter

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSISTANT IN SOLID STATE CHEMISTRY/NEUTRON SCATTERING

Applications are invited for an SERC Postdoctoral Research Assistant for a period of up to three years commencing October 1, 1985. The appointee will join the group of Dr. R. C. T. Slade in investigation of structure and dynamics in proton-conducting solid electrolytes and in insertion compounds. The project will include extensive use of instruments at the Rutherford Laboratory (SNS) and at the Institut Laue-Langevin (Grenoble). Applicants should have experience in the fields of solid state chemistry and/or neutron scattering studies of condensed matter.

Starting salary will be in the range £7,520 - £7,980 per annum + USS dependent on age and experience.

Applications, including CV and names of two referees, should be sent to Dr R. C. T. Slade, Exeter University, Exeter EX4 4QD, as soon as possible.

The University of Manchester

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Graduate in Biochemistry, Immunology, Cell Biology or Related Disciplines required to work on a 2 year project to isolate human trophoblast from maternal blood and evaluate applications for research and clinical diagnostic purposes. Salary £6,600 p.a. (Research IB). Superannuation.

Applications (before mid-June) enclosing a C.V. with names of two academic referees to Dr John Aplin, Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, St Mary's Hospital, Manchester M13 0JH (Tel. 276 1234 ext. 6487) from whom further particulars may be obtained.

The University of Sheffield

Department of Philosophy

RESEARCH FELLOW

Applications are invited for a one year Research Fellowship tenable from October 1, 1985. The appointed Fellow will pursue research on a topic of his choice related to the nature and/or development of the analytic tradition in Twentieth Century Philosophy, and will probably help to organise, and contribute to, a conference which the Department hopes to hold on this theme. The Fellowship is envisaged as a post-doctoral appointment, but persons who are completing doctoral studies in philosophy are also invited to apply. Salary will be within points 1-4 of the grade 1A scale, from £7,520 to £8,920.

Further particulars may be obtained from Personnel Department (Academic Staffing), to whom applications together with the names of three referees should be sent by June 28, 1985. Quote ref: R279/B.

The University of Manchester

Manchester Business School

LECTURER IN MARKETING

Applications are invited for the above post from suitably qualified candidates. Further particulars and application forms (returnable by June 24) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote Ref. 114/85/G.

The University of Manchester

SPECIAL LECTURER IN PERFORMANCE STUDIES

Applications are invited for this post in the Department of Drama. The appointment will be for 10 months from September 1, 1985 and the salary will be £6,155 for the period.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by June 25, 1985) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote ref. 124/85/G.

UNIVERSITIES

THE UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

Applications are invited from Engineers to join the Department to carry out research and to engage in undergraduate teaching, including course developments. Preference will be given to candidates with expertise within the areas of control and instrumentation, communications, computer applications or circuit design, although full consideration will be given to candidates with other interests. The post, which is for 3 years, is funded as a senior assistantship, at a salary to a maximum of £12,635 pa in association with an SERC/DTI Teaching Company programme in Flexible Manufacturing Systems. The successful candidate's research interests are not necessarily expected to be within the scope of the Teaching Company. Ability to contribute to undergraduate teaching on the 3 and 4-year Engineering Degree schemes or the new course in Information Engineering will be desirable.

For further particulars and application form please write to the Establishment Office (quoting reference L207/A), University House, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YW where applications (six copies) naming three referees should be sent to arrive NOT LATER THAN June 27, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF SALFORD

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICS AND CONTEMPORARY HISTORY

LECTURER IN COMPARATIVE POLITICS

Applications are invited from candidates with a special interest in either the USA or USSR for this temporary post which is of one year's duration in the first instance.

Salary range: £7,520-£14,925 p.a.; USS Benefits.

Further particulars and application form obtainable from the Registrar, University of Salford, Salford M5 4WT (telephone 061-736 5843 extension 215) to whom completed applications should be returned by June 28, 1985, quoting reference PCH/1/GDN. Informal inquiries may be made to Professor M. J. F. Goldsmith (extension 393).

King's College London (KQC)

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY LECTURESHIP in the Department of Physics

Applications are invited for a lectureship in the Physics Department tenable from October 1, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter. The lecturer will be expected to undertake research on Optical Computing and will assist with a new undergraduate degree course in "Physics of Information Technology". The research is closely related to the activities of an Image Analysis and Image Science Group of some 40 members, where there already exists a strong interest in digital parallel processing, the physics of imaging and image enhancement, and the optical properties of materials.

Candidates should have experience in signal and/or image processing, and the physics of information transfer (eg super resolution, optical processing, phase problem) and should be of postdoctoral or similar status.

Salary will be within the range £7,520-£14,925 per annum plus £1,233 per annum London Allowance. Universities Superannuation Scheme Contributions are payable.

Application forms and further particulars are available from Mr S P Harrow, Assistant Registrar, Kings College London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS. (Tel: 01-836 5454 ext 2689). Applications should be submitted with the names of not fewer than 2 referees, not later than June 28, 1985.

The University of Manchester

CHAIR IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a chair in the software area of the Department of Computer Science. The other chairs in the Department are held by D.B.G. Edwards (I.C.L. Professor of Computer Engineering), F. H. Sumner (Barclay Professor of Micro-Processor Applications in Industry), C. B. Jones (Professor of Computing Science) and J. R. Gurd (Professor of Computer Science). The Department is also currently appointing a Professor in the IKBS area.

Applications would be welcome from candidates with an industrial or academic background but they should be actively involved in some software topic. Preference will be given to candidates whose research involves system software, such as operating systems, compilers or office automation. Applications (2 copies, 1 suitable for photocopying), giving details of qualifications and experience etc and the names and addresses of three persons to whom reference can be made, should be sent by July 1, 1985, to the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Quote reference 127/85/G.

University of Essex

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

TEMPORARY LECTURESHIPS IN ECONOMICS

Applications are invited for two temporary lectureships in economics for appointment from October 1, 1985 for a period of nine months. The salary will be in the range £7,520 - £14,925 per annum (under review). Candidates in all fields will be considered, but a preference may be shown for those capable of teaching macroeconomics, monetary economics, development and international trade.

Applications (three copies), including a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should reach the Registrar (L/281/G), University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester CO4 3SQ, from whom further particulars may be obtained, by June 25, 1985

University of Nottingham

RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE RESEARCH PROJECT

Applications are invited for a Research Assistant to commence a study of reports of religious experience within a selected social sub-group.

Candidates should have a competence in interviewing skills combined with a background in the Psychology or Sociology of religion.

The appointment will be for one year in the first instance, commencing September 1985, and the salary will be within the range of £6,600-£7,980 per annum (under review).

Further particulars and application forms, returnable not later than June 28, 1985, may be obtained from the Staff Appointments Officer, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Ref. No. 999.

University of Stirling

CHAIR IN APPLIED ECONOMICS

The University wishes to appoint a Professor of Applied Economics with effect from January 1, 1986, or as soon as possible thereafter. Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with interests in any area of Applied Economics. Informal inquiries may be made to Professor C. V. Brown, Department of Economics (ext. 2618).

Salary will be within the professorial range. The appointee will have membership of either USS or FSSU.

Further particulars are available from, and applications should be received by the University Secretary, University of Stirling, STIRLING FK9 4LA. Tel 0786 73171, ext. 2250, by July 8, 1985.

University of Hull

Department of Electronic Engineering

LECTURERSHIPS IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Applications are invited for several lectureship vacancies created in the Department of Electronic Engineering following the recent statement on the Shift to Science and Technology. The Department operates a four-year course with specialisms in Microelectronic, Computer Engineering, Communications and Control. It is intended to introduce courses in Opto-Electronics which will extend the subject coverage of the Department. Research is currently represented in all these fields with particularly large groups in Robotics, Analogue and Digital VLSI, Signal Processing and Control Theory. Extensive funding has been received recently from the SERC under the ACME and ALVEY Directorates and also from the Department of Trade and Industry.

Candidates should possess a good degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering (or related discipline) and have post-graduate research or industrial experience (preferably both). The posts have a salary in the range £7,520 to £14,925 per annum (under review) plus USS benefits.

Applications (six copies) giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of three referees should be sent as soon as possible, to The Personnel Officer, The University of Hull, Hull HU6 7RX, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

The University of Leeds

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

LECTURER/SENIOR LECTURER (MICROWAVE ENGINEERING)

The Department is seeking to expand a strong existing activity in microwave engineering and solid-state devices with the appointment of an experienced person possibly at a senior level. The appointment is funded by the Hewlett-Packard Company and is available for a fixed term of three years from a date to be arranged with the successful candidate. It is possible that further fixed-term appointments may subsequently become available.

Candidates must be able to demonstrate a good record in one or more of the areas of microwave component or system design, automated microwave measurements or computer aided engineering. The appointee will be expected to contribute to research and teaching in microwave engineering and to promote interaction with industry.

Salary on the academic salary scale for Lecturers (£7,520 - £14,925) (under review) or Senior Lecturers (£14,135 - £17,705) (under review) according to age, qualifications and experience.

Informal enquiries may be made to Dr Michael J Howes (Tel. 0532 431751 ext 352) who will arrange a visit to the Department.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT quoting reference No 66/36. Closing date for applications: June 27, 1985

University of Nottingham

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

TEMPORARY LECTURER IN PHONETICS/PHONOLOGY

Applications are invited for a Temporary Lecturer (Session 1985-1986 only) to teach Phonetics and Phonology on the BA degree in Linguistics and the MA in Linguistics and Modern English Language. Some tutorial teaching on aspects of 1st and 2nd year Linguistics required.

Salary will be within the range £7,520-£8,920 per annum.

Further particulars and application forms, returnable not later than June 24, 1985, may be obtained from the Staff Appointments Officer, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Ref. No. 998.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX

LECTURER IN PSYCHOLOGY

From October 1, 1985. Applications are invited from qualified men and women engaged in research in cognitive, developmental or social psychology.

Salary towards the lower end of the Lecturer scale £7,520 to £14,925 p.a.

Send self addressed envelope (6in x 9in) for further particulars and an application form to Mrs L. Vivian, Personnel Office, Sussex House, The University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, BN1 9RH.

Closing date for applications: June 21, 1985.

University of Bradford

LECTURESHIP IN COMPUTING

Applications are invited from well-qualified candidates for a permanent post of Lecturer in Computing. Applicants should preferably be specialised in one of the following areas: Information Science, Real-time Programming, Software Engineering, Knowledge Based Systems, but consideration will be given to candidates with proven research experience in other areas. Duties will include teaching on the IT MSc Computing courses and the Computer Science and Computing and Information Systems Science undergraduate courses. The lecturer will be expected to join one of the existing active research teams.

Salary on scale £7,520 to £14,925 p.a. Superannuable.

Further details and application form from the Deputy Secretary, (Ref. L/C/13/EG), University of Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1DP. Applications to be submitted as soon as possible.

AUSTRALIA

Applications are invited for the following posts for which applications close on the dates shown. SALARIES (unless otherwise stated) are as follows: Professor $A54,848; Senior Research Fellow $A36,549-$A43,715; Research Fellow $A25,235-$A34,467; Postdoctoral Fellow $A22,614-$A25,905; Lecturer $A26,235-$A34,467. Further details and application procedure may be obtained from The Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PF, unless applications are invited direct to The University. Equality of opportunity is University policy.

The University of Adelaide

LECTURER IN THE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE

(Tenurable) (Ref: A3721)

to provide teaching and research in certain areas of building science, particularly thermal and energy studies, building acoustics, lighting and human environment studies. The appointee will conduct lectures, tutorials and laboratory classes and also work in the design studios integrating science with design.

Applicants would be expected to hold an honours degree (or equivalent) in architecture and have professional experience in the practice of architecture along with proven research and teaching abilities. Ability to support computer-aided activities would be an advantage.

Further information concerning the duties of the position may be obtained from the Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Professor D. Saunders, Tel: (08) 228 5475.

Holders of full-time tenured or tenurable academic appointments have the opportunity to take leave without pay on a half-time basis for a specific period of up to ten years *where this is necessary for the* care of children.

It is University policy to encourage women to apply for consideration for appointment to tenurable academic appointments.

The University reserves the right to make enquiries of any person regarding any candidate's suitability for appointment, not to make an appointment or to appoint by invitation.

8 July, 1985.

The University of Newcastle New South Wales

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY CHAIR OF GEOGRAPHY

The University seeks applications from men and women of appropriate experience and distinction in any recognised field of *geographical study. It is* essential for applicants to have experience in academic teaching and research, and desirable for them to have skills in staff leadership in a university situation. It would be expected that the successful candidate would be willing to nominate for the Headship of the Department, the research and teaching interest of the present staff cover a wide range of aspects of both physical and human geography.

The Professor will enjoy the right of limited private practice. The University reserves the right *not to fill the post, or to fill the* post by invitation.

12th August, 1985.

Monash University, Melbourne

DIRECTOR CENTRE FOR COMMERCIAL LAW AND APPLIED LEGAL RESEARCH

Faculty of Law

Applicant should be a *graduate in Law, preferably with* some postgraduate qualification and should be interested in area of commercial law. The appointee may be expected to undertake some teaching in the Faculty, depending on the amount of work involved in the initial period of appointment. The appointment will be for a period of 3 years. The main task will be to direct and administer the Centre. A small committee will be established to assist the Director. Both the director and the Committee will be responsible to the governing *Council of the Centre. Applicants* may obtain copies of the relevant papers establishing the Centre from the Dean of the Faculty, who is the Interim Director. The objects of the Centre will include the following: To facilitate and promote individual research and the carrying out of research projects; to conduct the Faculty's continuing legal education programme (especially in association with distinguished visitors to Monash); to serve as a focus for the interchange of ideas between Monash scholars, distinguished academic visitors, and members of the business, commercial and general communities; to publish the results of research conducted under the auspices of the Centre; to publish books on subjects of importance to the community, and certain other projects.

Enquiries to Professor R. Baxt, Dr. M. Pryles, Mr. P. Clarke or Mr. A. A. York on (03) 541 0811.

Salary: $A43,929 p.a.

Applications including Ref. No. 23031, curriculum vitae and 3 referees, to the Registrar, Monash University, Clayton, Vic. 3168, Australia, with a copy to *the Secretary General*, Association of Commonwealth Universities (Appts), by 19 June, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter.

The Australian National University

POSITIONS IN ECONOMICS

North Australia Research Unit Research School of Pacific Studies

Two positions of Postdoctoral Fellow Grade 1, Research Fellow or Senior Research Fellow will be available from early 1986 in the North Australian Research Unit located in Darwin. A Northern Economics group is to be set up to undertake research projects on northern economic topics. Applicants should possess a Ph.D. degree or equivalent qualifications in economics or a related discipline.

Appointments on secondment from within Australia will be considered.

Applicants should quote Ref. PA/18.4.1 when submitting applications, which should be sent to the Acting Registrar of the University, GPO Box 4, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia.

15 June, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter.

POSTDOCTORAL FELLOW / RESEARCH FELLOW / SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW — DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Research School of Social Sciences

The Department, which is wholly occupied with postgraduate training and research, has one or more posts available for scholars with research interests in comparative analysis, social *stratification and mobility*, political sociology and labour markets. However, qualified applicants with other research interests should apply, and the Department welcomes applications from sociologists teaching in an Australian university who wish to pursue a research project on secondment from their current position. As the position is a full-time research position, applicants should outline the kind of research they would wish to pursue. A limited amount of research funds and research assistance (*including access to computing*) is usually available. Ref: 15.5.3.

14th August, 1985.

POSTDOCTORAL FELLOW / RESEARCH FELLOW — AUSTRALIAN FAMILY PROJECT

Research School of Social Sciences

This is a new project to study changes in the Australian family. It will embrace the demographic, economic, and sociological interests of a range of disciplines in the Research School of Social Sciences and will integrate those interests. A national sample survey will be conducted in 1986 and additional smaller scale studies are envisaged during the following years. Applicants should hold a postgraduate degree in one of the social sciences, and have an interest in the family and experience in the analysis of quantitative social data in Australia or other developed countries. The *appointment will be made from* September, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter. Ref: SS15.5.4.

14 August, 1985.

CONDITIONS OF APPOINTMENT FOR ALL POSTS:

Appointment, unless other wise stated, will be: Senior Research Fellow / Research Fellow normally up to three years with the possibility of extension to maximum of five years; Postdoctoral Fellow normally two years, with the possibility of extension to maximum of three years.

Grants are provided towards travel and removal. Assistance towards housing is given to an appointee from outside Canberra. Eligible appointees will be required to join the Superannuation Scheme for *Australian Universities*. Maternity leave is available. The University reserves the right not to make an appointment or to make an appointment by invitation at any time. Applicants should quote the advertisement reference when requesting further particulars.

Royal Holloway and Bedford Colleges

DEPARTMENTAL ASSISTANT IN GEOGRAPHY

To be responsible for the Departments map, air photo and other teaching collections, to supervise the Students Reading Room and to give general assistance to academic staff.

Applicants should be qualified graduates. The appointment is for one year. The Department is presently based at Regent's Park, London but will move to Egham later this year.

Salary: £7,833-£10,153 a year.

For further information please contact Dr Hilling on 01-486 4400.

For further details please send a self-addressed envelope to: Mrs A. J. Overington, Administrative Officer Personnel, Royal Holloway and Bedford Colleges, Egham Hill, Egham, Surrey TW20 0EX. CLOSING DATE JUNE 21, 1985.

University of Glasgow

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

LECTURESHIPS IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Applications are invited for two Lectureships in Applied Mathematics, tenable from October 1, 1985 or as soon as possible thereafter. Preference will be given to candidates with research interests in continuum mechanics or a related area of differential equations or numerical analysis, but other areas may be considered. The lecturers will be expected to contribute to the teaching of mathematics within the faculties of Science and Engineering.

Salary will be within the range of £7,520-£14,925 (under review) on the Lecturers' scale with placement according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Academic Personnel Office, University of Glasgow, Glasgow G12 8QQ, where applications (8 copies), giving names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged on or before June 26, 1985.

In reply please quote Ref. No. 5499F.

University of Exeter

COMPUTER UNIT

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited from graduates with some computing experience for the post of Applications Programmer in *the Computer Unit*.

The vacancy has come about due to the resignation of the programmer who specialised in graphics and Pascal. The Unit expects graphics and graph plotting to be a major growth area, and hopes to develop a newly acquired laser printer as a GINO-F output device. Hence preference will be given to candidates with experience in graphics and GINO-F interfaces.

Salary will be on the Academic "Other Related" Scale 1A, £7,520-£12,150 per annum (under review), with scale point dependent on qualifications and experience.

Further particulars available from the Personnel Office, University of Exeter, Exeter EX4 4QJ to whom applications (three copies) giving the names and addresses of three referees should be sent by June 26, 1985, quoting reference no. 3434.

University of Newcastle upon Tyne

ASSISTANT HOUSING OFFICER

Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT HOUSING OFFICER whose main duties are to assist students in finding suitable accommodation to rent from private landlords and to manage a scheme by which the University rents private property for sub-letting to students.

Applicants should have a University degree, or an equivalent qualification, and relevant experience. The successful candidate will be *required to take up duty* as soon as possible after July 31, 1985.

Salary will be at an appropriate point on the Administrative Grade 1A scale: £6,600-£12,150 per annum, according to age, qualifications and experience.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Senior Assistant Registrar (Establishments), The University, 6 Kensington Terrace, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE1 7RU, with whom applications (3 copies), together with the names and addresses of three referees, should be lodged not later than June 26, 1985. *Please quote* reference G.

UNIVERSITIES

University of York

Department of Computer Science

Lectureship

REFERENCE 2/3235

Following Phase One of the recent UGC Shift to Science initiative, a further lectureship is available in the Department of Computer Science. Applications are invited from candidates who have research experience in any non-numerical area of Computer Science or Engineering, although those with interests in Computer Architecture or Hardware will be particularly welcome.

Candidates should normally possess a higher degree in Computer Science or Engineering, or be Chartered Engineers, or have equivalent industrial or academic experience.

The appointment is available from September, 1985 and will be on the salary scale £7,520 to £14,925 p.a. (currently under review) with USS.

Senior Research Associate/ Research Associate

REFERENCE 2/6207

Applications are invited for a research post associated with the *ALVEY ASPECT IPSE* Project which is being carried out by a consortium led by SDL. The post is available at York and will be concerned with the investigation of distributed systems, both host and target.

The post, which is available immediately, is for three years and will be made on the Grade IB or IA or II or III scales, according to the qualifications and experience of the successful candidate. The salary will be at an appropriate point within the range £6,600 to £17,705 p.a. (currently under review) with USS.

Six copies of applications, with full curriculum vitae and naming three referees, should be sent by Friday, June 28, 1985, to Registrar's Department (Appointments), University of York, Heslington, York YO1 5DD. Further particulars are available. Please quote reference number.

University of Cambridge

Department of Engineering

UNIVERSITY LECTURER/ UNIVERSITY ASSISTANT LECTURER IN OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

Applicants may have a specialist interest in any area of operational research. Research interests of current staff include decision analysis, *information models, queuing* networks, optimisation and scheduling.

The successful candidate will join the Management Studies Group in the Engineering Department. The Group contributes teaching to the Engineering Tripos, the Production Engineering Tripos and at the postgraduate level. A new Management Studies Tripos will start in October 1986. The appointment will be made at University Lecturer or University Assistant Lecturer depending on the age of the person appointed. It is hoped to make the appointment as soon as possible. The pensionable scales of stipends, for persons not ordinarily resident in College, are: University Lecturer £10,550 a year, rising by 11 annual increments to £15,930. University Assistant Lecturer £7,580 a year, rising by four annual increments to £9,660. Further information and application forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Engineering, Department of Engineering, Cambridge CB2 1PZ, to whom completed forms should be sent to reach him by June 30, 1985. All correspondence should refer to the Appointment in Operational Research.

The University of Leeds

DEPARTMENT OF PURE AND APPLIED ZOOLOGY

LECTURER

Applications are invited for the above post available from October 1, 1985. Qualifications and special interests in a biological subject and relevant research interests in parasitology required. Research interests in immunological or molecular biological aspects of parasite proteases would be of particular interest to the department but applicants with other research interests in parasitology are strongly encouraged to reply

Salary on the academic scale for Lecturers (£7,520 - £14,925) (under review), according to age, qualifications and experience

Informal enquiries may be made to Professor D. L. Lee (Tel 0532 431751 ext 370).

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference No 56/16. Closing date for applications: June 28, 1985

The University of Manchester

SENIOR LECTURER (NON-CLINICAL) IN CHILD HEALTH (GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT)

Applications invited for this *post tenable from a date to be* arranged in the Department of Child Health. The appointee will work in the field of nutrition and development.

Salary range p.a.: £14,135-£17,705. Superannuation.

Particulars and application forms (returnable by June 24, 1985) from the Registrar, The University, Manchester M13 9PL. Quote ref. 122/85/G.

University of Liverpool

TEMPORARY LECTURESHIP IN MUSIC

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for a Temporary Lectureship in the Department of Music for the period October 1, 1985-March 31, 1986. Preference may be given to applicants with special knowledge of Twentieth Century Music although the successful candidate will be expected to teach a wide range of courses.

The salary will be within the range £7,520-£8,920 per annum (pro-rata). Applications, together with the names of three referees, should be received not later than June 21, 1985 by the Registrar, the University, PO Box 147, Liverpool, L69 3BX from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Quote Ref: RV/101/EG.

University of Bristol

POST-DOCTORAL FELLOWS

Applications are invited for two SERC supported Post-doctoral assistantships for a period of two years to commence on October 1, 1985. The work will be carried out in collaboration with Dr Michael Green and is concerned with the reactions of unsaturated metal complexes. Experience in organic synthesis is important for one of the positions.

Starting salary will be in the range of £7,520-£8,930 per annum + USS pension benefits.

Applications, including cv and the names of two referees, should be sent to Dr Michael Green, School of Chemistry, The University of Bristol, Bristol BS8 1TS, as soon as possible.

The Open University

HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY RESEARCH GROUP

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for a Research Assistant in a project concerned with the history of Victorian Chemistry in the north-east of England. The *Assistant will work in the* History of Chemistry Research Group under the direction of Professor C. A. Russell and Dr. G. K. Roberts. Applicants should have a background in the history of the physical sciences. Additionally some experience of computers would be an advantage

The appointment is for two years commencing on October 1, 1985 or as soon as possible thereafter. Salary will be on the scale: £6,600 - £8,920 but appointment will not be made above £7,055.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Senior Assistant Secretary, Faculty of Arts, The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AA, or telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 653170: there is a 24 hour answering service on *653868*

Closing date for applications: June 25, 1985

University of Manchester

TEMPORARY LECTURER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

Applications are invited for this post tenable from October 1985 for at least one year. Preference will be given to candidates with an interest in any aspect of wave motion.

Salary range p.a.: £7,520 to £8,920. Superannuation.

Application should be made by June 30, to Professor F. Ursell, FRS, Department of Mathematics, The University, Manchester M13 9PL, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Inner London Education Authority

YOUTH SERVICE TRAINING UNIT

DEPUTY HEAD OF UNIT

Associate Senior Lecturer (6.5)

Required from September 1, 1985, an experienced and professional trainer to assist the Head of Unit and share the Deputy's duties. The post will carry substantial duties in the organisation and teaching of courses and in assisting in policy development. The Unit is currently based at County Hall under the general direction of the Inspectorate but it is intended to relocate in new teaching premises within the next eighteen months.

Salary scale in accordance with the Burnham (F.E) Report: Associate Senior Lecturer (0.5): £5,587.50-£6,564 (bar) £7,030.50 plus £519 London Allowance.

Details and forms returnable by June 21, 1985, from the Education Officer (CSC.5), The County Hall, SE1 7PB. (stamped addressed foolscap envelope).

All posts which are Lecturer I to Principal Lecturer are considered suitable for job share. Applications for job share will only be considered if submitted on a paired basis.

ILEA is an Equal Opportunities Employer

Dudley Metropolitan Borough

(Equal Opportunity Employer)

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES OFFICER

(Soulbury — Main Range)

New post created through Council's Community Development *policy and is at officer* level in the Youth and Community Service with responsibility for promotive and developing the Authority's equal opportunities policy. Applicants should be qualified in Youth and Community work, with substantial experience relevant to equal opportunities.

TRAINING OFFICER

(Soulbury — Senior Range)

New post as part of Council's recognition that the Youth and Community Service has expanded, and that the role of training is vital. Post is at officer level to co-ordinate, promote and develop training services to full-time, part-time and voluntary personnel in the Youth and Community Service. Applicants should be qualified in Youth and Community work with substantial experience in *training.*

For further information and application forms, contact the Youth and Community Office, 2 St James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, DY1 1JQ (please send foolscap SAE). For informal discussions, please ring Dudley (0384) 55433, ext. 4239 and ask to speak with Mr A. Lowe. Closing date for applications is June 14.

NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Education Department
County Youth Service

YOUTH OFFICER FOR YORK AREA

Following a review of the County Youth Service, a suitably qualified man or woman is required for *this new post from* September 1, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary: Soulbury Main Range Points 3-7 (currently £11,112-£12,384 pa).

Further particulars and *application form available on* receipt of a stamped addressed envelope from: The County Education Officer, County Hall, (Room 46), Northallerton, North Yorkshire DL7 8AE.

Closing date June 25, 1985.

TEFL

SUMMER JUNIOR COURSE

EFL TEACERS AND HOUSE STAFF

REQUIRED URGENTLY FOR THE END OF JUNE

Temporary, Qualified, EFL Teachers, and House Staff to take charge of the Pastoral side of residential junior schools.

For further details and application forms, please contact Anglo Contiential Educational Group. Tel. 0202 27414 ext. 242.

EUROCENTRE

EFL TEACHERS

Still recruiting qualified and experienced EFL Teachers for summer teaching, South East London. Starting date: July 8, August 5.

Write: Principal, 21 Meadowcourt, Lee Green, London SE3 9EU for details or phone 01-318 5632.

LANGUAGE STUDIES LTD

IS SEEKING EXPERIENCED TEACHERS OF BUSINESS ENGLISH TO TEACH GROUPS OF FOREIGN BUSINESSMEN

— An opportunity to become involved in a major new Business English project.
— The successful candidates will demonstrate energy, enthusiasm and willingness to take a full part in course development.
— Relevant work experience (EFL/ESP) essential.
— A number of temporary (summer) posts are also available.

Tel The Director of Studies on 01-794 1504

EFL STAFF REQUIRED

OISE,

a leading organisation specialising in short, intensive English courses for European teachers, requires Course Leaders, Social Tutors and Tutors for July/August. Graduates or qualified teachers. EFL experience an advantage.

Amersham, Banbury, Bedford, Gloucester, Ipswich, Leamington Spa, Leicester, Loughborough, St Albans, Warwick, Worcester, Coventry, Tewkesbury, Rugby, Hitchin, Kettering, Milton Keynes, Northampton, Peterborough.

For the above, write to David Lilley, Academic Administrator.

Chippingham, Cirencester, Chipping Sodbury, Thornbury, Bristol, Dawlish, Newton Abbott, Teignm, Lymington, Marlborough, Newbury, Reading, Swindon, Wantage.

For the above, write to John Woolley, Academic Registrar.

For further details write to OISE, OISE HOUSE, BINSEY LANE, OXFORD or Telephone:

0865 726726 (Ansafone)

URGENTLY REQUIRED

QUALIFIED TEACHERS

With EFL experience, for Japanese students. Four weeks July/Aug. Hertford, North London, Chislehurst. For French schoolchildren, July/Aug. Avon, Berks, Bucks, Devon, Dorset, Essex, Hants, Kent, Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex.

For details, write to: Eurolanguage, (Ref. Ger), Greyhound House, 23/24 George Street, Richmond, Surrey TW9 1HY.

EFL TUTORS

Qualified experienced EFL tutors required to teach Business English to Japanese businessmen in July and August in the UK.

Please send a cv to the Director, The Euro-Japanese Exchange Foundation, Lane End, Nr High Wycombe, Bucks.

SUMMER COURSE DIRECTORS AND TEACHERS

Richmond, Windsor, Bath, Winchester. Non residential courses in July/Aug. EFL qualifications and experience required. Directors £150-£185 pw. Teachers £95-£120 p.w. Write with full C.V. to Thames Valley Cultural Centres, 15 Park Street, Windsor, Berkshire.

POST GRAD CERT

And diploma in language teaching at CEEL. Five weeks or nine months, theory and practical work at top Swiss language institute.

For details Tel 021 472 1462 or 021 384 1647.

ESP TEACHERS/ WRITERS

required

for in-company language programme in Germany. Four to 9 months or longer from September. Excellent salary/conditions. Contact: ***Language Training Services,***
15 Johnstone Street, Bath. Tel. 0225 65775.

EFL TUTORS

Experienced Teachers of English required for courses in Croydon in July (non-resident). Send cv to: Concorde International, Hawks Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2NU.

Tel: 0227 451635

CHELTENHAM INTERNATIONAL
Language Centre
require

QUALIFIED TEACHERS OF EFL

For July/August. Excellent pay with accommodation. Apply immediately:

242 41022

SWISS MERCANTILE SOCIETY COLLEGE, 34 35 Fleet Street, London W1P 6BP. Applications are invited for EFL teaching posts. Ability to teach Business English and/or German translation an advantage. Long-term post(s) available for autumn term. Summer temporary and part-time posts may also be available. Burnham FE salary scale. Pension scheme. Please write with full c.v. to the Principal.

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE Hastings offers the following courses: RSA Dipp. Cert. TEFL. RSA Diploma TEFL refresher courses for foreign teachers: Workshops in Humanistics teaching. Further details from International House, Palace Chambers, White Rock, Hastings. Telephone Hastings 438438.

EFL TEACHERS (Graduate status) required for summer courses from July 1 in Scotland, Yorks, N Wales, Oxford, Cambridge, London, Bath and Kent. NORD-ANGLIA INT LTD. Tel 061-434 7475.

EFL TEACHER required for small private school in Germany, Berlin Sept. CV to SW 1153, The Guardian.

EFL TEACHERS. Part time required. Tel 01-732 6585 (not Tuesday).

INDONESIA

ESP teachers required for 11 week contract. All expenses paid. One week paid holiday. To leave, end of June. Higher TEFL qualifications preferred. Contact:

EEF,
95 Durham Road, Bromley, Kent.

TEACHERS/LANGUAGE GRADUATES

required to teach EFL on Summer vacation courses late June to August in Bognor, Bournemouth, Bristol, Eastbourne, Farnham, Guildford, Reading, Salisbury, Southampton, Weybridge and Woking areas.

Applications to Stephen Skinner, The Elizabeth Johnson Organisation, 19/21 West Street, Haselmere, Surrey GU27 2AE.

TEFL
ONE WEEK INTENSIVE INTRODUCTORY COURSES THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

£60 plus VAT. Next course begins June 17. Full details from:

SURREY LANGUAGE CENTRE

LINK HOUSE, 22 Church Street, Godalming, Surrey. Tel: Godalming (04868) 28825/6.

ADMINISTRATION

The Hatfield Polytechnic

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCES

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Salary on Scale 4: £8,747 - £7,521

The post involves administering a group of courses, both undergraduate and post graduate, in addition to undertaking school-*wide functions as required by* the School Administrator. A wide range of responsible and stimulating work, demanding a flexible approach.

Candidates should have a degree and/or relevant administrative experience

Application form and further details from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, PO Box 109, Hatfield, Herts, AL10 9AB or telephone Hatfield (07072) 79802

Please quote reference: 931. Closing date: June 18, 1985

Aston University
Management Centre

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Person appointed will be responsible for providing administrative support to a large and varied Postgraduate Programme. The post is an exacting one with responsibility for course and research student records, termly examination activities, committee servicing, regulations and supervision of support staff. Much of the work involves working with computers and it is anticipated that the successful candidate will contribute to further development. The Centre is well equipped with modern technology.

This post is offered one three-year fixed term contract.

SALARY — Administrative Grade IA — £6,600 to £12,150 per annum.

Application form and further particulars are available from:

Senior Personnel Officer (Administrative) Aston University, Aston Triangle, Birmingham B4 7ET. (Tel 021-359 3611, ext. 4568) quoting reference 85/42.

University of Dundee

SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for appointment as a Senior Administrative Assistant on the staff of the Secretary of the University.

Applicants should possess a university degree or equivalent professional qualification and should preferably have had previous administrative employment. Experience involving management information systems and/or the application of computers to administrative problems would be particularly relevant.

Salary scale £6,600 to £12,150 (Administrative Grade IA, currently due for review), with initial placing dependent on qualifications and experience. Superannuation under Universities Superannuation Scheme. Grant towards removal expenses to Dundee.

Applications containing full details of age, qualifications and experience and the names of three referees should be sent by June 28, 1985, to: The Personnel Officer, The University, Dundee DD1 4HN, from whom further particulars are available. Please quote reference EST/1/85.

OVERSEAS

TAKING A JOB OVERSEAS. If you are considering applying for a job abroad you should, in your own best interests, investigate fully terms and conditions of employment and ascertain restrictions that apply to currency earned in the particular country where the post is offered before acceptance.

TRAINING ORGANISATION seeks high school level maths/physics Teachers, July-September in Paris. Experience teaching English and Arabic (Gulf) preferred. 30 hours per week, Mon. to Fri. Send applications to ACREA, 26 bis de Strasbourg, 75010 Paris, France.

COURSES

School of Mechanical Engineering

Cranfield

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED SPECIALISING IN ENERGY?

Vacancies exist for students wishing to undertake the following courses starting this autumn:

- 1- or 2-year MSc course "Energy Conservation and the Environment".
- 2-year Dipl Ing and MSc double-degree course "Energy Studies" (in conjunction with the University of Compiegne, France).
- 1- or 2-year MSc course "Energy and Buildings".
- PhD in specialised aspects of energy.

These popular courses provide training for Engineers, Architects, Surveyors, Physicists, Mathematicians and Environmental Scientists in the effective use of energy. SERC Advanced Course Studentships, Research Studentships or Bursaries are available for suitably qualified candidates.

For further information please contact:

Professor Douglas Probert (Ref 1182)
Applied Energy Group
School of Mechanical Engineering
CRANFIELD Institute of Technology
Bedford MK43 0AL
Tel 0234-750111 ext 2302

UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER

New Post-graduate Course in INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

A 12-month programme leading to the degree of M.Sc. in Information Management is to be offered for the first time in October, 1985 by the School of Management & Organisational Sciences.

Aimed at graduates, not necessarily with computer training, but probably with management interests, the course is generally for those who wish to develop careers in Information Management — the task of ensuring that enterprises of all kinds make best use of their resources for generating and using information.

The course is in part taught, but includes a project component leading to a dissertation. The Science and Engineering Research Council has accepted the course as suitable for the tenure of its advanced course studentships.

For details call Felix Schwarz or Christine Gardner on (0524) 65201, Ext. 4488
or write: Department of Systems (IMS)
University of Lancaster, Bailrigg, Lancaster LA1 4YX.

Manchester Polytechnic
In conjunction with the Manpower Services Commission

Polytechnic Diploma in Information Technology In Business

Applications are invited for this innovative 27-week full-time course, starting in October, 1985. The aim is to enable diplomates to contribute to the effective use of information technology in their future careers. Successful applicants' course fees and a weekly training allowance will be funded by the Manpower Services Commission. Applicants should be unemployed graduates with a minimum of three years' commercial experience, though other combinations will be considered.

For further details apply to the Admissions Tutor, School of Business Information Technology, Faculty of Management and Business, Aytoun Building, Manchester M1 3GH. Telephone: 016-228 6171.

Brunel
THE UNIVERSITY OF WEST LONDON

New Course

Industrial Design

A new Honours Degree in design for industry is starting in October 1985 at Brunel's Runnymede Campus between Staines and Windsor. The course aims to provide industry with designers who are *competent technologists, creative* and aware of the market.

Students with interests both in Mathematics and Science and in Art and a wish to serve industry are welcome. Three A-Levels or satisfactory BTEC qualifications are necessary - UCCA H770.

Further details from the Faculty Office, Brunel University, Runnymede Campus, Egham, Surrey, TW20 0JZ. Tel: Egham 31341.

Teesside Polytechnic

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

DIPLOMA IN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

FULL-TIME IPM EXEMPT COURSE

Applications are invited for this one year full-time course at Teesside Polytechnic which will provide the necessary knowledge and skills foundation for those wishing to enter, or to further, a career in personnel.

The course caters for a wide variety of ages and backgrounds. Applications will be considered with particular reference to academic career and/or relevant work experience.

The course is approved by the Institute of Personnel Management and gives exemption from their Stage 1 and 2 examinations. Successful completion will lead to the award of the Diploma and to Graduateship of the Institute.

For further details write or phone:
DPM Course Secretary, TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC, DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES, Flatts Lane Centre, Normanby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 0QS. Tel. (0642) 469611.

POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENGLISH STUDIES (CNAA)

For Language Teaching Methodology and Materials

Full Time Course, OCTOBER 1985 - JUNE 1986
For teachers of English as a Foreign Language

Further information from:
Admissions (Room 854), Ealing College of Higher Education, Freepost, Ealing W5 3BR

MONTESSORI DIPLOMA CHILD CARE DIPLOMA N.N.E.B. CERTIFICATE

London Montessori Centre offers the most comprehensive range of courses with the highest recognised and internationally accepted Montessori teaching diploma. Full Time and Evening Courses commencing September. Tutor guided correspondence courses also available. Ring, write or call for Prospectus of your choice.

London Montessori Centre
Dept. G,
18 Balderton St., London W1Y 1TG 01-493 0165

Sheffield City Polytechnic

Faculty of Cultural Studies

MA Communication Studies

A part-time MA held on two evenings each week over eight terms and offering interdisciplinary study of human communication, drawing on psychology, linguistics, sociology, media and literary studies.

Graduates and professionals in any of these fields should apply now for September, 1985.

MA History

A three year evening course exploring the nature and varieties of History through a core course, specialist options on 19th and 20th Century British History and a dissertation.

The course is open to applicants from any subject background who have a commitment to advanced historical work.

MA Women's Studies

This MA is run on a part-time basis over seven terms and is interdisciplinary with a feminist perspective. It draws on a variety of social, cultural and historical studies to examine the changing position and experience of a woman in a contemporary society.

Applicants should normally hold an honours degree in the social sciences or humanities areas.

Further details about these three postgraduate courses are available from the Faculty Registrar (ref. 181), Faculty of Cultural Studies, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Pelaser Lane, Sheffield S11 8UZ. Telephone (0742) 556101.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

HIGHER NATIONAL DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

This innovative course involves all aspects of Information Technology systems and their applications across a wide range of employment sectors. This two year programme is designed to equip students with the technical, commercial, business and personal skills and knowledge to provide a route to career paths within the broad field of Information Technology.

The College is designated as one of only four Pilot Centres for Information Technology by the Business & Technician Education Council.

Mandatory L.E.A. grants are available for this course.

All enquiries to: David Gay,
School of Management Studies,
Buckinghamshire College of Higher Education,
High Wycombe, Bucks.
(0494) 22141 (Ext 259)

MSc in INFORMATION SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Specialist Options:

- ★ Software Engineering
- ★ Intelligent Knowledge-Based Systems
- ★ CADMAT Systems for Digital Hardware
- ★ Digital Control Systems
- ★ Data Communication Systems

Applications are invited for a one year full-time course leading to the degree of Master of Science commencing 30th September 1985. The course contains a core of subjects relating to Information Systems together with one of the above option topics.

Applicants should hold a good degree or equivalent in Engineering, Mathematics, Computing, Science or other relevant discipline.

Grants are available from the Manpower Services Commission and SERC.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Polytechnic of the South Bank, Electrical & Electronic Engineering Department, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel. 01-928 8989.

POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK

Teesside Polytechnic
Department of Computer Science and of Electrical, Instrumental and Control Engineering

B/TEC HND IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Two-year full-time course

A new course designed to offer an integrated area of study across the traditional boundaries between Computer Science and Electronic Engineering will commence in September 1985. Areas of study will include:

- Programming
- Computer Communications
- Hardware Design and Testing
- System Design and Implementation
- Principles of Computers
- Principles of Electronics

Details and application forms available from:
The Departmental Administrator, Department of Computer Science, Teesside Polytechnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Tel. (0642) 218121, Ext. 4270.

LEARN TO TEACH ENGLISH (EFL)

Pilgrims, acknowledged leaders in modern teaching techniques, offer you a choice of Residential Courses at the University of Kent at Canterbury.

- 4 week Preparatory Courses leading to the RSA Preparatory Certificate. Courses start 30 June and 28 July.
- 1 week Introductory Courses designed to give you a practical and thorough introduction to the Teaching of English as a Foreign Language. Courses every week from June to September.

Call Mike Grant on (0227) 455486 or write to him at *Pilgrims, T.T. Dept., 8 Vernon Place, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3YG.*

Alliance Francaise

Learn French with the French

Day and evening courses
All levels — Audio-visual aids

Summer Crash Courses

Starting Soon!

From the 1st to the 26th of July, 1985
4 weeks — 15 hours a week

Enquiries: 6 Cromwell Place, LONDON SW7 2JN
Tel.: (01) 584 1856
Ask for Evelyne or Michel.

COMPUTING

Frustrated by lack of Career Opportunity?

Why not train to be a computer programmer? If you are 18-35, have left full-time education at least two years ago with "A" levels or more, a Government scheme could pay you while you train on an industry recognised course to Diploma level.

Telephone immediately for details and aptitude test quoting reference GX1 to:

ADM LIMITED.
01-963 0621.

GUIDANCE FOR ALL AGES!

8-14 yrs: School choice. Prospects
15-24 yrs: Job finding, courses
25-34 yrs: Advancement, new start
35-54 yrs: 2nd Career, Redundancy

Assessments and Guidance for all ages. Free brochure.

CAREER ANALYSTS
90 Gloucester Place, W1
01-935 5452 (24 hrs)

Interested in Job Creation and Local Economic Development?

Apply now to join our part-time course

Postgraduate Diploma in Employment and Planning

One year, one day a week, starting October

Designed for those working both within local authorities and in other organisations whose interests relate in any way to promoting economic development and job creation, the course features:

- analysis of employment problems in the UK
- local policies for economic regeneration and jobs
- problems and policies of participants' own areas
- external speakers and visits

Further information: Admissions Enquiries (ref C927A), Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN. 01-886 6599 (24 hours)

Middlesex Polytechnic

University of London GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE

Postgraduate Work in the Social Sciences

The college's fully revised Postgraduate Prospectus contains details of the following courses, available for entry in *October 1985:*

MA IN SOCIOLOGY with special reference to qualitative research (2 years part-time, 1 day per week)

MA IN SOCIAL POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION (2 years part time, 1 day per week)

RESEARCH DEGREES OF PhD AND MPhil (full-time or part-time) in Psychology, Social Anthropology, Social Administration, Sociology

Full details (please state courses) are available from the Admissions Officer, University of London, Goldsmiths' College, London SE14 6NW (01-692 7171).

MA Industrial and Social History (CNAA)

EVENINGS ONLY MA

A three-year part-time course developing new approaches and research skills in the history of industrial society since the 18th century. The two years of taught courses are followed by a dissertation.

Option courses include 'Artisans and Factories 1700-1850; Social Policy Formation in Britain 1780-1914; 20th Century Urban History; The Family and the Labour Market from 1750; State and Society in the First World War; Law and State Formation in England; State and Labour in South Africa; Industry and Labour in the 20th Century.

Attendance for taught courses is basically Tuesday evenings for the first two years.

Further information, Admissions Enquiries (ref C948A), Middlesex Polytechnic, 114 Chase Side, London N14 5PN. Telephone: 01-886 6599 (24 hours).

Middlesex Polytechnic

Lansdowne College

"At Lansdowne you learn to manage information, not just type it"

The Executive Secretarial Level at Lansdowne College is designed to train you in a range of Management subjects as well as the traditional and modern skills needed for the electronic office

Special features of the course are:
- ✻ A computer for each student
- ✻ Small classes
- ✻ Examinations awarded towards degrees
- ✻ Greater career opportunities
- ✻ Part of an established Business College

Prospectus from:
43 Harrington Gardens, London, SW7 4JU.
Telephone: 01-581 3935

EA

Take the chance to learn
FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH OR ITALIAN
in the country where everyone speaks that way!

Join an ACTIVITY holiday abroad. Courses for all ages and levels. All Year and in the Summer.

Details from: Euro-Academy Outbound (G), 77a George Street, Croydon CR0 1LD. Tel: (01) 681 2965.

STUDY INTERIOR DESIGN AT HOME

A comprehensive and serious home study course leading to a Diploma/Degree.

Prospectus from: Michael Dwyer BA(Hons)

Rhodec International
90 West Street, Brighton, Sussex BN1 2RA. Tel: 0273 27475 (24 hrs)
Rhodec International was founded in 1960.

ANNE GODDEN SECRETARIAL COLLEGE

One term intensive Speedwriting Shorthand Secretarial course, also one year and six months' Pitman Diploma Courses. Word processor Refresher courses. Day / residential training begins September, January, April.

Prospectus: KESWICK ROAD, LONDON SW15 2JL.
Telephone: 01-874 5489

EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN EDUCATION GUARDIAN

NEWS, VIEWS AND A WIDE SELECTION OF JOBS
TUESDAYS IN THE GUARDIAN

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Telephone:
LONDON 01-278 2332
MANCHESTER 061-832 7200

هكذا من الاصل

صكنامن الاصل

STUDENTSHIPS

London Business School

DOCTORAL RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP IN ECONOMICS

The Centre for Economic Forecasting at the London Business School is offering a studentship for research leading to a Ph.D. The field of study is the micro-econometrics of the supply side. It will be particularly concerned with cross-section and time series analysis of company and household behaviour. It forms part of the general development of the LBS macroeconomic model.

Applicants should possess a Masters degree or expect to receive such a degree in the near future.

Applications should be submitted to:
Dr. Sean Holly,
Centre for Economic Forecasting,
London Business School,
Sussex Place,
Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE S.E.R.C. STUDENTSHIP IN SOIL MECHANICS

There is a possibility that an S.E.R.C. *Studentship may be available for research in* one of the following areas of soil mechanics:

1. The minimisation of sample disturbance in a special triaxial apparatus.
2. The application of signal processing and pattern recognition to in-situ testing.
3. The development of photoelastic methods to identify stress-strain characteristics.
4. The study of the stress-strain and strength properties of gassy sea-bed soils.

There is an active research group in soil mechanics with good facilities and support. Applicants should have, or expect to obtain, a first-class Honours degree in Engineering or related subject. Further details are available from Dr. G. C. Sills, Department of Engineering Science, Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3PJ.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS in ATMOSPHERIC and IONOSPHERIC PHYSICS

Applications are invited for the following

1. Research studentships, leading to the Ph.D degree, offered by the SERC in ionosphere and middle atmosphere studies. These studies involve the use of the multinational ionospheric radar facility in Scandinavia, radio signals from satellites, v h f coherent radars, laser sounding experiments and other techniques
2. SERC/CASE studentships on Ph.D projects sponsored by the Directorate of Radio Technology, Department of Trade and Industry, to study ionospheric sporadic E by means of the oblique propogation of v h f radio signals and by the British Antarctic Survey for analyses of data from an advanced ionospheric sounder in Antarctica.
3. One-year Advanced Course Studentships, leading to the M.Sc. degree, offered by the SERC for a taught course in the Physics of the Atmosphere together with a research project in an associated topic.

Applicants should hold, or expect to hold, a first or upper second class honours degree in physics, mathematics or a related subject; a lower second class honours degree will be acceptable for 3. Applicants should send by 14th June, 1985, a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to Professor L. Thomas, Department of Physics, University College of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3BZ.

Certificate in Counselling

Part-time Evening Course

Monday evenings, September 16th, 1985, to July 21st, 1986, 7.30 - 9.30 pm in Hendon. A one-year course providing a theoretical and skills base for effective counselling.

Course members may be new to counselling, exploring an interest, or currently counselling.

Including :
Philosophy, Theory, Techniques, Levels, Settings, Supervision.

Further information: Carol Moon, CAC, Middlesex Polytechnic, The Burroughs, London NW4 4BT or telephone 01-906 2734 (24-hr message service).

in association with
Middlesex Polytechnic

University of Bradford

SERC STUDENTSHIPS IN MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

A Studentship is available to carry out innovative research work leading to the Ph.D. degree in the field of Computer-Aided Design, Modelling, Simulation and Control System Studies. The work will be connected with the construction of software to run on the new Apollo-Domain computer systems in Mechanical Engineering. Applications are invited from graduates in engineering or computer science holding at least an Upper Second Class Honours degree.

Applications are invited from candidates who have or expect to have at least an Upper Second Class Honours degree in Mechanical Engineering, Physics, Materials Science or Metallurgy for the following three SERC CASE research studentships within the Materials Engineering Unit.

1 *Metal transfer and galling in the initial stages of sliding of stainless* steel and Ni-Cr alloys (with CEGB Berkeley Nuclear Laboratories).

2 Investigation of brazing of super alloys, including hot stage scanning electron microscopy, using Ni-base alloys (with AE Turbine Components).

3 Development of silver-free alloys for brazing mild and stainless steels (with Turbobraze Europe).

In addition two SERC "quota" studentships are available which it is hoped to fill in the areas of manufacturing systems and computer-aided design.

Application forms/further information from the Secretary, Postgraduate School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Systems Engineering, University of Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD7 1DP.

University of Kent at Canterbury

DOCTORAL PROGRAMME IN APPLIED COMPUTING

(Social Sciences)

Applications are invited for two ESRC-funded postgraduate research studentships for a new Doctoral Programme in Applied Computing (Social Sciences).

The Doctoral Programme is a three-year programme leading to the award of PhD. During the first year of the programme, students will receive some research training and will carry out preliminary work on their research project. Following satisfactory completion of the first year work, students will spend their final two years working full-time on their project.

Candidates should have some experience in both computing and a social science discipline. Applications are particularly welcome from people whose social science experience is in one of the following fields: Accounting; Econometrics; Economics; Management Science; Social Anthropology; Social Psychology; Social Statistics; Sociology but applicants in other social science disciplines are also welcome.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from: The Graduate Office, The Registry, *The University, Canterbury*, Kent CT2 7NZ. Please quote Reference No. G1585.

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY AND EARTH SCIENCE in collaboration with NEWHAM HEALTH AUTHORITY

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP in HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

Applications are invited for a post-graduate Studentship to work on a research project concerned with health and health care in Newham Health District in East London. The student will be based in the Health Research Group in Geography (associated with the new Health and Health Care Research Centre) at QMC and in the Newham Health Authority. The studentship will be tenable for two years from October 1, 1985, with the possibility of extension for a third year, and is expected to lead to the award of the PhD. The terms of the studentship are identical to those of the CASS awards offered by the Economic and Social Research Council, covering fees and subsistence.

Applicants should hold or expect to earn at least an upper second class honours degree in geography or another social science and have an interest in health-related research. This studentship offers an unusual opportunity to undertake post-graduate research in an applied context and in a practical setting.

Further particulars are available from Professor David M Smith, Department of Geography and Earth Science, Queen Mary College, Mile End Road, London E1 4NS (phone 01-980 4811 ext 3601), to whom applications should be sent along with a full curriculum vitae by June 28, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCIENCES

SERC — CASE STUDENTSHIP FOR GAS TURBINE RESEARCH

A Co-operative Award in Science and Engineering (CASE) is available from the Science and Engineering Research Council for Theoretical Research into the fluid dynamics and heat transfer aspects of air-cooled gas-turbine rotors. Applicants should expect to receive, or should already possess, a good honours degree (1st or 2 1) in Engineering, Mathematics or Physics. The three-year research programme, which will commence on October 1, 1985, is expected to lead to the degree of D.Phil.

The work will be carried out in the Thermo-Fluid Mechanics Research Centre at the University of Sussex, but the student will be expected to spend approximately three months of the programme with the co-operating company, GEC Ruston Gas Turbines Limited. The student will receive the basic SERC studentship (currently £2,585/annum for students living away from home) together with a tax-free allowance from the co-operating company.

Applications should be received by June 15. Application forms and further details are available from:

Dr J. M. Owen,
School of Engineering and Applied Sciences,
University of Sussex,
Falmer, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 9QT.

University of Bath

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

ESRC Linked Studentship in Sociology of Rural Development

Applications are invited for a three-year research studentship leading to a PhD although successful applicants will be registered for an M.Phil. in the first instance. Applicants should have, or expect to obtain, a good degree and/or higher degree and be prepared to do extensive field-work. The award is for a project on "Mechanisation and the Disappearance of the Bangladesh Farm," examining the proposition that an increase in the mechanisation of agricultural operations and food processing reflects the patterns of ownership and control over agricultural capital which is transforming the significance of the family farm as a unit of production and exchange.

The student will join a team of three other postgraduates at various stages of Ph.D. research on Bangladesh under the supervision of Dr Geoffrey Wood, and will be associated with the Centre for Development Studies and the Masters Programme in Development Studies.

Further details and application forms from Mrs Gill Chapman, School of Humanities and Social Sciences, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY. Application should be made as soon as possible.

University of Cambridge

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

SERC CASE STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for a SERC CASE Studentship in collaboration with the Food Research Institute, Norwich, commencing October 1985 for Ph.D research with Dr C. Toprakioglu.

The project involves direct measurement of forces between absorbed layers of polymers and surfactants and their application to film, foam and emulsion stability.

A first or upper second class honours degree in Physics or Chemistry is required. Applications with a c.v. and names of two referees should be sent to The Secretary, Cavendish Laboratory, Madingley Road, Cambridge CB3 0HE.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

The Institute of Educational Technology of the Open University invites applicants for full-time research studentships available from October 1 1985 in the following areas connected with the personnel or institutional research interests on the Institute's staff

(1) An ESRC funded studentship concerned with Intelligent Computer Aided Instruction. Further information concerning this project can be obtained from Dr T O'Shea

(2) An internally funded studentship concerned with Reasoning Under Uncertainty for which further information can be obtained from Dr P Whalley.

Applicants for other areas of Information Technology (eg text processing programming language design information technology for learners with special needs and interactive video disc) or for research in student learning and development will also be considered.

Applicants for either an Open University research studentship or an ESRC funded studentship in these areas should have (or expect to gain in 1985) at least an upper second class honours degree in a subject of relevance to the research area. In addition we expect applicants to show evidence in their experience or in their qualifications, that they are ready to pursue research.

For further particulars and application forms send a POSTCARD to The Higher Degrees Office, The Open University (L23) PO Box 48 Milton Keynes MK7 6AD or telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 653806. Please quote reference (L/23). Applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

University of Edinburgh

Centre for Criminology and the Social and Philosophical Study of Law

ESRC LINKED STUDENTSHIPS

Two separate ESRC Linked Studentships leading to the degree of Ph.D. are offered for research on the following projects:

DISRUPTIVE YOUTH CRIME AND POLICING IN MERSEYSIDE

Both studies are in their second year and substantial empirical and qualitative data are available for analysis. Candidates will be expected to undertake original work, and research. Applicants should have good qualifications in social science and/or law. "Disruptive Youth" is funded by the Scottish Home and Health Department; "Crime and Policing in Merseyside" by Merseyside Metropolitan Council.

Closing date for applications is June 14, 1985.

Further details from Richard Kinsey or Peter Young at the following address: Centre for Criminology and the Social and Philosophical Study of Law, Faculty of Law, University of Edinburgh, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 9YL. Tel. 031-667 1011, Extn 4235, 4340, 4818, 4260.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

Research Studentship in Atomic and Molecular Physics

Applications are invited for a research studentship, leading to the PhD degree, provided by the Science and Engineering Research Council. The experimental research is concerned with the study of collisions between excited ions and neutrals using a mass selected ion flow tube apparatus.

Applicants should hold, or expect to hold, a first or upper second class honours degree in physics or chemistry.

Applicants should send, by 14th June, 1985, a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to: Professor N. D. Twiddy, Department of Physics, University College of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3BZ, who will be pleased to supply further details of the research programme.

University of Bath

SERC STUDENTSHIPS IN COMPUTING

The Computing Group has two 3-year SERC studentships available for Ph.D. applicants holding a 2.1 or first class degree.

One studentship may be in any area of computing. The second studentship is for any Lisp-related work.

Full details, including a prospectus and application form, may be obtained by writing to Dr P. J. Willis, Computing Group Postgraduate Admission Tutor, School of Mathematics, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY.

King's College London (KQC)
University of London

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY
MRC RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for this research studentship which is tenable from October 1, 1985. The following projects are available in the Department:

1 Neurochemistry: Neuronal / Glial Interrelationships

2 Dynamics of Proteoliposome Formation

3 Mechanisms of Antibiotic Resistance in Yeast

4 Regulation of Protease Activity during Erythroid Cell Development.

Applicants should have, or expect to obtain, a First or Upper Second Class Honours Degree in an appropriate subject (Biochemistry, Microbiology, Pharmacology).

Applicants must specify in writing which one of the above research projects they wish to be considered for and should enclose a curriculum vitae which includes the names and addresses of two referees.

Applications should be submitted as soon as possible to Dr M Cannon, Department of Biochemistry, King's College London, Strand, London WC2R 2LS.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY
OXFORD RESEARCH UNIT

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Applications are invited for a Research Studentship tenable at the Oxford Research Unit of the Open University. The appointment can be to either of two projects.

1 — To work with Professor G. F. Elliott and Dr K. M. Meek on the structure of cornea. This project involves synchatron X-ray diffraction, electron microscopy and biochemistry/immunology.

2 — To work with Dr D. A. Blackburn and Dr D. L. Cummings on technological problems related to the flow of hydrogen through solids. This project calls for development of computer controlled instrumentation for the measurement of macroscopic flow and associated microstructural analysis. (Candidates for this work can also be considered for a CASE Studentship in collaboration with Alcan International).

Candidates should have a good degree, or expect shortly to graduate, in some relevant discipline.

For further details contact *Miss J Uttley, Oxford Research* Unit (TC/1), Foxcombe Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford OX1 5HR. Tel 0865 730031).

University of Birmingham

Department of Biochemistry

SERC RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Two studentships, tenable for three years from October 1, 1985, are available for the projects:

1 Structural studies on the actomyosin complex (Dr J. P. Trayer). The aim will be to study the structural translations that occur in this complex and which are responsible for the tension generating step in muscle contraction. The work will involve protein chemical and biophysical techniques.

2 The role of novel electron transport proteins in the regulations of photosynthesis in bacteria (Dr S. J. Ferguson and Dr J. B. Jackson). The aim will be to characterise the proteins, to discover the enzymic link between them and the photosynthetic reactions and to investigate the physiology of the systems. The work will include protein chemistry, genetic approaches and bioenergetic aspects.

Informal inquiries to any of the above named (021-472 1301). Applications, including curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two academic referees, should be made by June 30, to Dr D. J. Candy, Department of Biochemistry, University of Birmingham, PO Box 365, Birmingham B15 2TT.

University of Hull

Department of Applied Physics

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

IN GAS LASER APPLICATIONS

The Molecular Gas Laser Group in the Department of Applied Physics at the University of Hull has SERC CASE studentships available in the following areas:

Surface Modification of Polymer Films by Excimer Lasers.

Phase Conjugation Studies for Gas Laser Applications.

UV Laser Induced Reactions of Chloroalkanes (with Department of Chemistry)

Applications for these studentships, which lead to a PhD degree, are invited from potential or recent graduates in Physics, Applied Physics, Engineering, Chemistry or a related subject, who have, or expect to gain, at least an upper second or equivalent qualification. For further details and an application form please write to Dr P E. Dyer, Department of Applied Physics, University of Hull, Hull HU6 7RX.

Brunel University

RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES IN CHEMISTRY

The following research studentships leading to Ph.D degrees are available in the Department of Chemistry at Brunel University in October of this year.

Titania as a Catalyst Support (Tioxide / SERC)

Synthesis of Drugs for Cancer Treatment (Cancer Research)

Synthesis and Characterisation of Novel Aluminophosphates Molecular Sieves (SERC)

Formation and Properties of Inorganic Lamellar Crystals (ICI/SERC)

Study of Absorption and Reaction Surfaces (BP)

Optimisation of Ceramic Oxidation Catalysts (SERC)

Those who expect to obtain a good Honours degree in Chemistry are invited to apply to Professor G. C. Bond, Department of Chemistry, Brunel University, Uxbridge, UB8 3PH (Tel 0895 37188) providing a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

University of Kent at Canterbury

Research Studentships in Computer Science

The Computing Laboratory of the University of Kent at Canterbury has SERC Research Studentships available for three years full-time Ph.D. work, starting in October 1985. Major research interests of the Laboratory include functional languages, networks, software tools, document preparation and data bases. Candidates must have, or expect to obtain, a First Class or 2i Honours degree in Computing. Applications, in the form of a curriculum vitae stating two academic referees, should be sent to Dr J. Cleveden, Administration, The University, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7NF, from whom further details can be obtained. Ref. PG/12/85.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

MSc in Modern Electronics Re-training and Conversion Courses in Electronics, Computing and Information Technology

This is an advanced-taught course in electronic engineering and information technology. The course is broad based consisting of ten lecture modules which cover VLSI, Microprocessors, Computer Aided Design, Communications, Power Electronics, Industrial Information Systems and Control.

Admission requirements are a good honours degree in Electrical or Electronic Engineering or Physics, or an equivalent qualification. The course is recognised by the Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC), the Engineering Industry Training Board and the National Computing Centre.

The course may be suitable for those who wish to convert from some other discipline or for those who wish to receive up-to-date re-training in Electronics, Computing and Information Technology.

The course also provides suitable training for students who wish to pursue research for a PhD degree.

For further information, contact Dr. J. S. Rowe, Course Organiser, Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, The University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 2RD. Telephone (0602) 506101, Ext. 2190.

LANGUAGE in the MULTIRACIAL COMMUNITY

(CNAA PG Diploma)

One evening per week for 2 years

Language and Learning
Language and Class
Language and Culture
Language and Race

For further details: Ealing College of Higher Education, Room 884, Freepost, London W5 5BR. Tel. 01-579 4111, Ext. 3278.

University of Oxford

Research Studentship in Molecular Physics

Applications are invited for a research studentship, leading to the PhD degree, provided by the Science and Engineering Research Council. The experimental research is concerned with the study of collisions between excited ions and neutrals using a mass selected ion flow tube apparatus.

Applicants should hold, or expect to hold, a first or upper second class honours degree in physics or chemistry.

Applicants should send, by 14th June, 1985, a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to: Professor N. D. Twiddy, Department of Physics, University College of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3BZ, who will be pleased to supply further details of the research programme.

University of Edinburgh

Centre for Criminology and the Social and Philosophical Study of Law

ESRC LINKED STUDENTSHIPS

Two separate ESRC Linked Studentships leading to the degree of Ph.D. are offered for research on the following projects:

DISRUPTIVE YOUTH CRIME AND POLICING IN MERSEYSIDE

Both studies are in their second year and substantial empirical and qualitative data are available for analysis. Candidates will be expected to undertake original work, and research. Applicants should have good qualifications in social science and/or law. "Disruptive Youth" is funded by the Scottish Home and Health Department; "Crime and Policing in Merseyside" by Merseyside Metropolitan Council.

Closing date for applications is June 14, 1985.

Further details from Richard Kinsey or Peter Young at the following address: Centre for Criminology and the Social and Philosophical Study of Law, Faculty of Law, University of Edinburgh, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 9YL. Tel. 031-667 1011, Extn 4235, 4340, 4818, 4260.

University of Bath

SERC STUDENTSHIPS IN COMPUTING

The Computing Group has two 3-year SERC studentships available for Ph.D. applicants holding a 2.1 or first class degree.

One studentship may be in any area of computing. The second studentship is for any Lisp-related work.

Full details, including a prospectus and application form, may be obtained by writing to Dr P. J. Willis, Computing Group Postgraduate Admission Tutor, School of Mathematics, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

Research Studentship in Atomic and Molecular Physics

Applications are invited for a research studentship, leading to the PhD degree, provided by the Science and Engineering Research Council. The experimental research is concerned with the study of collisions between excited ions and neutrals using a mass selected ion flow tube apparatus.

Applicants should hold, or expect to hold, a first or upper second class honours degree in physics or chemistry.

Applicants should send, by 14th June, 1985, a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to: Professor N. D. Twiddy, Department of Physics, University College of Wales, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Dyfed SY23 3BZ, who will be pleased to supply further details of the research programme.

University of Bath

SERC STUDENTSHIPS IN COMPUTING

The Computing Group has two 3-year SERC studentships available for Ph.D. applicants holding a 2.1 or first class degree.

One studentship may be in any area of computing. The second studentship is for any Lisp-related work.

Full details, including a prospectus and application form, may be obtained by writing to Dr P. J. Willis, Computing Group Postgraduate Admission Tutor, School of Mathematics, University of Bath, Claverton Down, Bath BA2 7AY.

University of Edinburgh

Centre for Criminology and the Social and Philosophical Study of Law

ESRC LINKED STUDENTSHIPS

Two separate ESRC Linked Studentships leading to the degree of Ph.D. are offered for research on the following projects:

DISRUPTIVE YOUTH CRIME AND POLICING IN MERSEYSIDE

Both studies are in their second year and substantial empirical and qualitative data are available for analysis. Candidates will be expected to undertake original work, and research. Applicants should have good qualifications in social science and/or law. "Disruptive Youth" is funded by the Scottish Home and Health Department; "Crime and Policing in Merseyside" by Merseyside Metropolitan Council.

Closing date for applications is June 14, 1985.

Further details from Richard Kinsey or Peter Young at the following address: Centre for Criminology and the Social and Philosophical Study of Law, Faculty of Law, University of Edinburgh, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 9YL. Tel. 031-667 1011, Extn 4235, 4340, 4818, 4260.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
Department of Geology
in collaboration with the BRITISH GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SHELL (UK) RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for a three-year studentship to study for a PhD degree in the field of lithostratigraphy and seismic stratigraphy of Tertiary sediments off shore Scotland. GBS boreholes and seismic profile will form the main data base.

Candidates who hold or expect to hold a First of Upper Second Class Honours degree in Geology or a related subject should write with a cv and the names of two referees to Dr R A Scrutton, Department of Geology, West Mains Road, Edinburgh, EH9 3JW or Dr N G T Pannin, British Geological Survey, West Mains Road, Edinburgh, EH9 3LA, by June 14.

THE OPEN UNIVERSITY

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for a Science and Engineering Research Council (Joint SERC and ESRC Committee) Studentship in the Systems Group, Faculty of Technology in one of the following areas:

- Worker Cooperatives and cooperative development
- Manufacturing systems
- Bio-systems
- Applied Systems Studies

Applicants should hold, or expect to gain a good honours degree in a relevant subject.

For further particulars and application forms send a postcard to the Higher Degrees Office, The Open University, P O Box 48, Milton Keynes, MK7 6AD, or telephone Milton Keynes (0908) 653806 or 653561. Please quote reference TS/1. Applications should be submitted as soon as possible.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
***HEALTH ECONOMICS* RESEARCH UNIT**

Health Economics Research Studentships

Applications are invited for two one-year research studentships in Health Economics, leading to the degree of M.Litt. by dissertation. Candidates should have, or shortly expect, a good honours degree in economics.

Inquiries and applications (with a brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees) should be made to:
Professor Gavin Mooney,
Health Economics Research Unit,
University Medical Buildings,
Foresterhill,
ABERDEEN AB9 2ZD

University of Reading

RESEARCH STUDENTS IN GEOLOGY & GEOPHYSICS

Two Natural Environment Research Council Studentships are available from October 1985 to support research towards a higher degree in the following areas:—

(1) Physics of the Earth's mantle from earthquake data (CASE with Seismology Research Group, Blacknest).

(2) The Volatile activity, calc-alkaline, magnetism and mineralisation.

(3) Provenance and sedimentary facies of late Silurian sediments, Wales and Welsh Borders.

(4) A study of regional diagenesis and reservoir characteristics (CASE with British Petroleum p.l.c.)

Applicants should have, or expect to obtain, a good Upper second class degree. Further details and application forms from Dr C. McCann, Head of Geology Department. The University, Whiteknights, Reading RG6 2AB. (Tel 0734 875123 Extension 7864)

University College London

SERC STUDENTSHIPS IN PSYCHOLOGY

Applications are invited for 2 Research Studentships in Psychology. There are at present 57 full-time postgraduate students in the Department, working in areas that include cognitive psychology, skills, neuropsychology, animal behaviour, clinical psychology, vision and hearing. There are opportunities for collaborative work in image processing with the Department of Physics and Astronomy, and in Neuroscience with the MRC Unit on Neural Mechanisms of Behaviour. Applicants would normally be expected to have a good Honours degree in Psychology, but in some areas students from other relevant disciplines will be considered. A full list of research in the Department can be obtained from Professor M. J. Morgan (Department of Psychology, University College, London, Gower Street, London WC1E 6BT), to whom applications should also be sent.

University of Sheffield

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Ph.D RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP

Applications are invited for a Ph.D. Research Studentship tenable in the Department of Medicine, Northern General Hospital, Sheffield. The project involves the study of factors producing vascular endothelial cell dysfunction in human autoimmune diseases.

Further details are available from Dr P Hughes, Department of Medicine, Clinical Sciences Centre, Northern General Hospital, Sheffield S5 7AU, to whom applications including the names of two referees should be sent by June 28, 1985. Quote ref: R280/B.

EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN
EDUCATION GUARDIAN

TUESDAYS IN THE GUARDIAN

West London Institute of Higher Education

TEACHING OF THE HANDICAPPED IN FURTHER EDUCATION

City and Guilds of London Institute No 731 (Academic Year 1985/86)

This one-year part-time course is intended for full-time and part-time teachers and others who are concerned with teaching the handicapped. The aims of the course are:

(a) To provide a basic knowledge and appreciation of the background of, and the services to, people with handicaps.

(b) To identify and analyse the special needs and problems of such people in learning situations.

(c) To improve the management of learning situations which include people with handicaps.

Classes will be held on Wednesdays from 6.30 pm-9.30 pm, starting in September, 1985.

* e.g. trainee personnel in commerce, industry, public or social service who are responsible for the administering of training courses.

Further details and application forms are obtainable from:

Dr D. F. Clarke,
Social Studies Department,
West London Institute of Higher Education,
Gordon House,
300 St Margaret's Road,
Twickenham, Middx. TW1 1PT.
(Telephone: 01-891 0181).

LINGUARAMA RESIDENTIAL T.E.F.L. COURSES

at University of Kent, Canterbury
July 8-August 26

One week courses beginning every Monday.

Linguarama with over 35 schools world wide, will be holding intensive one-week courses in Teaching English as a Foreign Language. Courses offer an excellent introduction for those considering a career in TEFL. A number of posts in Linguarama's European schools will be available to successful trainees in September.

For details send A4-size SAE to: Linguarama Residential Courses, Steve Oxford House, 16 Waterloo Street, Birmingham B2 5UG.

ART SCHOOL

Foundation and Introductory Courses, full and part-time.

BLACKHEATH SCHOOL OF ART
21 Lee Road, London SE23 9QS
Tel 01-852 3960

The Queen's Secretarial College
22-24 Queensberry Place, LONDON SW7 2DS
FULL SECRETARIAL COURSES

Including Word Processing Entries.
January, April, September.
Write or telephone
01-589 8563 or 01-581 8331

VIDEO SUMMER SCHOOL

two weeks creative / practical introduction. ST MARTINS SCHOOL OF ART 01-437 0611.

THE CENTRE FOR ANALYTICAL PSYCHOTHERAPY

Upper Harley Street, London. Training and treatment available. For details telephone 01-935 3070.

ST GODRIC'S COLLEGE,

LONDON Secretarial, Business and Language Courses. Word Process.or Training Scholarships and grants available. Resident and Day Students. The Registrar (TG), 2 Arkwright Road, London NW3 6AD. Tel 01-435 9831.

WOLSEY HALL Home study for GCE. London Degree, BTEC. Prospectus: The Principal, Dept. AE3, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR. Tel. 0865 52200 (24 hours).

UNIVERSITY OF YORK

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL POLICY AND SOCIAL WORK

POVERTY AND SOCIAL SECURITY

ESRC linked Studentship 1985/6

Applications are welcomed from social science students holding or expecting first or upper second class degrees. Proven competence in written French is highly desirable while a background in social policy and an aptitude for quantitative analysis would be advantageous.

Unlike their French counterparts, British social scientists have paid little attention to the, often rapid, changes in circumstances experienced by many low income households. The successful candidate will be encouraged to apply theoretical insights learned from the French to enhance understanding of the nature of poverty and the role of social security in Britain.

Applications (including curriculum vitae and the names of two academic referees) should be returned by June 21, to Dr Robert Walker, Social Policy Research Unit, University of York, Heslington, York, YO1 5DD. (Tel 0904 413458) from whom further particulars may be obtained.

EFL SUMMER COURSES

Learn to teach English as a foreign language during the summer. Language Communications are offering a series of 1 week introductory courses in EFL this summer. The courses will take place in Winchester.

For further details send s.a.e. to Language Connections, 25 Eastgate Street, Winchester.

BRUNEL

The University of West London

M.A. IN INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

(Part-time)

Applications are invited for this course starting in October, 1985, and requiring attendance at the University for one full day per week during normal University terms over a two-year period.

In addition to "core" courses in Industrial Relations, there is a series of options in Industrial Sociology, Labour Economics, Labour History and Labour Law. All students will also be expected to complete a dissertation on a relevant aspect of industrial relations.

The normal entrance requirement is a good degree in any subject. Applications from those who also have some relevant experience are especially welcome.

[illegible] will be approximately £495 a year.

Inquiries and applications to: [illegible] Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH

YOUR GCE by correspondence with THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE. MANY PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS ALSO. Write for FREE PROSPECTUS (Department NJ88), Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. [illegible]

University of York

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL POLICY AND SOCIAL WORK

POVERTY AND SOCIAL SECURITY

ESRC linked Studentship 1985/6

Applications are welcomed from social science students holding or expecting first or upper second class degrees. Proven competence in written French is highly desirable while a background in social policy and an aptitude for quantitative analysis would be advantageous.

Unlike their French counterparts, British social scientists have paid little attention to the, often rapid, changes in circumstances experienced by many low income households. The successful candidate will be encouraged to apply theoretical insights learned from the French to enhance understanding of the nature of poverty and the role of social security in Britain.

Applications (including curriculum vitae and the names of two academic referees) should be returned by June 21, to Dr Robert Walker, Social Policy Research Unit, University of York, Heslington, York, YO1 5DD. (Tel 0904 413458) from whom further particulars may be obtained.

EFL SUMMER COURSES

Learn to teach English as a foreign language during the summer. Language Communications are offering a series of 1 week introductory courses in EFL this summer. The courses will take place in Winchester.

For further details send s.a.e. to Language Connections, 25 Eastgate Street, Winchester.

UMIST

MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited for a postgraduate course leading to a M Sc. degree. The Course is designed for recent graduates as well as for post-experience candidates who wish to update their knowledge in

Manufacturing processes
Computer-aided Engineering
Automation and Robotics **Manufacturing Systems**

Lecture and laboratory work in these subjects is followed by a personal project of approximately five-months duration. The complete Course has a minimum duration of one year.

Applicants must have a good Honours degree or equivalent qualification. The Course is sponsored and supported by the Manpower Services Commission for appropriate UK applicants who must have left full time education for at least two years and not be on secondment from their employer during the course.

An application Form and further information about the Course can be obtained from: The Postgraduate Admissions Tutor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, UMIST, P.O. Box 88, Manchester M60 1QD. Please quote reference ME/C4.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

POSTGRADUATE RESEARCH

Applications are invited from graduates, or students expecting to graduate, with a good honours degree in pure or applied science to undertake research leading to B Eng or Ph.D for which SERC studentships or other financial assistance may be available. The research would be in one of the following topics:

Solid State Devices and Materials
Microwave Systems and instrumentation
Antennas and Propagation
Microelectronic and Microprocessor Systems
Electrical Machines
Image Processing
Medical Applications of Electronics
Computer-Aided Design and Computer Modelling
Molecular Electronics
Active Devices and Circuits

Further details and application forms from Dr D. Howe, Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, The University, Mappin Street, Sheffield S1 3JD. Quote Ref: R278/B.

The University of Sheffield

Department of Botany

Unit of Comparative Plant Ecology (NERC)

BIOCHEMISTRY OF FLOOD AND DROUGHT TOLERANCE

Applications are invited for a NERC Studentship tenable for 3 years from October 1, 1985 and leading to a Ph D degree. The project is concerned with the significance of oxygen radicals in flood and drought tolerance in plants. The project will appeal to someone wishing to combine the best of plant ecology with biochemistry. Candidates should expect to obtain a good honours degree in Biological Sciences.

For further information please contact Dr George Hendry, the Department of Botany, The University Sheffield S10 2TN (Telephone (0742) 78555 Ext. 4317), to whom applications should be sent as soon as possible, with the names of two referees. Quote ref R277/B.

University of Bradford

SERC RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

***IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING* AND POWDER TECHNOLOGY**

Applications are invited from graduate engineers or scientists for three research studentships from October 1985. Numerous industrially-orientated projects are available and although applications are sought primarily from chemical engineers, some projects are suitable for graduates in other disciplines such as chemistry, mathematics, computing, mechanical engineering, industrial pharmacy or physics. Applicants should have or expect to have at least an upper second class Honours degree and will be expected to register for the degree of Ph D.

Application forms / further details from Professor M J Edwards, University of Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1DP.

Bartlett School of Architecture and Planning

University College London

SERC ADVANCED COURSE STUDENTSHIPS
MSc IN ADVANCED ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES

The MSc offers a new perspective on current theoretical and social issues arising from architectural form and space. It provides the designer and intending academic with a rigorous analytic basis from which to better understand the social dimension of architecture through a structured programme of teaching that allows much scope for personal research.

Please write by July 1 to The Faculty Clerk, Bartlett School of Architecture and Planning, University College London, 22 Gordon Street, London WC1 Tel 01-387 7050 ext 339

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Telephone:
LONDON 01-278 2332
MANCHESTER 061-832 7200

POLYTECHNICS

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE POLYTECHNIC

N.A.B. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY INITIATIVE

FACULTY OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT, SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ANALYSIS

LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER
(2 POSTS) IN BUSINESS ANALYSIS
REF: A31/85

The School of Business Analysis is at the leading edge of developments in Business Information Technology. The N.A.B. has provided substantial funding for new course provision and the M.S.C. is providing considerable support.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with expertise in the use of Business Information Technology in one of the following areas:

Management Science, Operational Research and Quantitative Business Methods. Management Information Systems. Office Information Systems and Information Technology.

It is expected that one appointment will be made in each of these areas.

The school is particularly interested in candidates who offer recent business or industrial experience of a higher degree, but newly qualified people are encouraged to apply.

Interested persons who wish to discuss these posts before making a formal application may contact: Don Cavaells, Head of School of Business Analysis. Tel. Newcastle (0632) 326002 Ext. 3325.

TEMPORARY LECTURER II
IN BUSINESS ANALYSIS (2 POSTS)
(tenable from September 1, 1985 to July 12, 1986)
REF: A32/85

Applications are invited for two posts which result from a Polytechnic initiative in Business Information Technology and cover permanent staff on secondment.

Applicants should be qualified to teach on degree and diploma courses and the ability to offer one or more of the following would be an advantage: Business Environment. Corporate Planning. Data Processing and Management Information Systems. Quantitative Methods.

Burnham F.E.: LII 7,548-£12,099 p.a.; SL £11,175-£13,128 (bar) £14,061 p.a.

For further details and application forms please call our 24 hour telephone answering service (0632 325126) or write enclosing a foolscap s.a.e. to Mrs Linda Morris, Admin. Asst., (Recruitment), Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 8ST, to whom complete forms should be returned quoting the ref. by June 21, 1985.

MANCHESTER POLYTECHNIC

TEMPORARY LECTURER II POSTS

ACADEMIC YEAR 1985/86

These posts arise as a result of staff secondment in the following areas:

Department of Applied Community Studies

SOCIAL ADMINISTRATION — Applicants, who should possess a good Honours Degree in Social Administration or the Social Sciences must be able to offer teaching in the structural framework of the social services (especially NHS/PSS), social policy analysis, and social policy/social and political theory (Ref. CS/425).

YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORK. — Applications are invited from people with appropriate professional and academic studies. Candidates should be able to make a contribution to the teaching of community work and women's studies (Ref. CS/424).

CAREERS GUIDANCE. — Applications are invited from those with successful experience as career advisers. The person appointed will be *expected to contribute to the training of those intending to enter local* education authority careers services and to other work carried out by the Careers Guidance Section as appropriate. Applicants should be qualified advisers. Candidates must be prepared to work up to two evenings per week (Ref. CS/425).

Department of Psychology and Speech Pathology

There will be two vacant posts in the School of Psychology during the academic year 1985/86. Duties include lecturing mainly to undergraduate honours Psychology and other students but will also contain a substantial component of teaching students taking a variety of professional courses. One of the posts requires expertise in the areas of perception, statistics, and research methods. The other posts require skills *mainly* in the areas of personality and organisational psychology (Ref. CS/426).

Salary scale £7,548 to £12,099 per annum pro rata.

For further details and an application form(s), returnable by June 21, 1985, send a self-addressed envelope marked with the appropriate reference number to The Secretary, Manchester Polytechnic, All Saints, Manchester M15 6BH.

Manchester Polytechnic is an equal opportunities employer

Polytechnic of the South Bank

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

Lecturer II/Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering (2 Posts)
(Ref. M.05)

Applications are invited from engineers with a wide range of interests to fill 2 academic staff vacancies in the Department. One of these is due to the expansion of the Faculty of Engineering establishment to cater for the larger number of students expected to result from a recent increase in the NAB allocation. The other vacancy is due to an early retirement.

Staff appointed are likely to be involved with full-time, sandwich and part-time courses for B.Sc. (Hons) in Engineering Product Design, B.Eng. and B.Eng. (Hons) in Mechanical Engineering and HND (BTEC) in Mechanical Engineering in one of the following areas: —

MATERIALS SCIENCE, with particular reference to the fundamentals of metallic and non-metallic materials and their selection to meet design requirements.

MANUFACTURE, covering the full range of processes related to economic design and production.

Applicants would normally be expected to possess a first or higher degree in a subject related to mechanical engineering. Postholders will be expected to continue their subject development through research and consultancy.

Lecturer II	£8,586-£13,137 p.a.	inclusive of
Senior Lecturer	£12,213-£15,099 p.a.	London Allowance

Appointments are to be made as soon as possible. Further details and application form available from the Personnel Department, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel.: 01-928 8989 exts. 2355/2361.

Closing date: June 19, 1985.

The Polytechnic is an Equal Opportunities Employer

Teesside Polytechnic

Department of Management Studies

LECTURER II/ SENIOR LECTURER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates to teach Office Skills, Technology, Management and Communications on a range of courses, but mainly on the Private Secretary's Diploma Course.

Candidates should be professionally qualified, preferably with a Degree and/or relevant industrial and commercial experience.

A knowledge of, and the ability to teach at advanced level, office administration using modern office systems would be an added advantage.

Salary: £7,548-£11,175 (efficiency bar)-£13,128 (work bar)- £14,061 per annum. An appointment will be made at Lecturer II level and the salary on commencement will be no greater than £12,099 per annum.

Closing date for applications: June 20, 1985.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Application forms and further particulars from Personnel Section, Teesside Polytechnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Telephone (0642) 218121, ext 4114.

TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC

Head of Graphics

Grade: Scale 6

Salary: £8,532-£9,114 per annum plus qualification allowance.

Applications are invited for the above post within the Polytechnic's Educational Development Unit. The Head of Graphics is responsible for the management and design leadership of this section, which designs publicity material, *course brochures etc. and the* graphic and photographic input to television and other learning resources.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Further details and application forms are available from:

The Personnel Section,
Teesside Polytechnic,
Borough Road,
Middlesbrough,
Cleveland TS1 3BA,

Telephone: 0642 218121, extension 4114.

Closing date for applications: Thursday, June 27, 1985.

Polytechnic of The South Bank

Department of Chemical Engineering

LECTURER II/ SENIOR LECTURER

Ref. COS. Applications are invited for the above post with particular emphasis on either Instrumentation and Process Control or Energy Engineering. The department supports substantial research (current external funding exceeds £600,000), operates an Institution of Chemical Engineers accredited honours degree and an Institute of Energy accredited degree together with HND and HNC courses. The person appointed should be able to develop appropriate teaching, research and industrial links.

Lecturer II £8,586-£13,137 p.a.
Senior Lecturer £12,123-£15,099 p.a. inclusive of London Allowance.

Candidates with suitable industrial and/or research experience should apply to the Personnel Department, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel. 01-928 8989, ext. 2355/2361 for an application form. Closing date: June 26, 1985.

The Polytechnic is an Equal Opportunities Employer

The Hatfield Polytechnic

Psychology Division

TEMPORARY LECTURER

Salary range £7,812-£12,363.

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Psychology for three years from September 1, 1985. Preference will be given to candidates with expertise in the areas of developmental psychology or psychometrics and individual differences.

Application form and further details from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, PO Box 109, Hatfield, Herts AL10 9AB or telephone Hatfield (07072) 79802.

Please quote reference 930. Closing date July 1, 1985.

More Education appears on page 24

MANCHESTER POLYTECHNIC

FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS

DEPARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

LECTURERS II/SENIOR LECTURERS IN ACCOUNTANCY

Two full-time posts and Two temporary posts (one-year contracts)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the above posts. Candidates should be graduates with a relevant post graduate qualification or have a professional accountancy qualification *with a sound background of business experience.* Previous lecturing experience, although desirable, is not essential.

Applicants should be specialists in the areas of Financial Accounting, Management Accounting or Business Finance and will be expected to contribute to course administration and development. Encouragement will be given to research and liaison with industry and commerce.

Appointments will be made at Senior Lecturer/Lecturer II grade. Salary Scales: Lecturer II £7,548-£12,099. Senior Lecturer £11,175-£13,128 (Bar) £14,061.

For further details and application form (returnable by June 24, 1985) send a *self-addressed* envelope marked M/228 to The Secretary, Manchester Polytechnic, All Saints, Manchester M15 6BH.

Manchester Polytechnic is an equal opportunities employer.

SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC LIBRARY

SUBJECT LIBRARIAN (SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING)

LECTURER II

The above is one of two academic posts in the Library servicing students in the Faculties of Technology and Environment. *Applicants* should be graduate qualified Librarians with experience of scientific libraries.

The main duties of the post are: user education, development of information technology, the provision of specialist reference services, and liaison with academic staff. The successful candidate will be a member of the *Library senior management team and will play a full* part in running a large and complex high-quality Library service.

Salary Scale: Lecturer II £7,548-£12,099.

APPLICATION FORMS AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE PERSONNEL OFFICER, (DEPT. EDG), SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC, RALFORDS HOUSE, FITZALAN SQUARE, SHEFFIELD S1 2BB. OR BY TELEPHONING 0742-20911 EXT. 2387. COMPLETED FORMS SHOULD BE RETURNED BY JUNE 21, 1985.

Sheffield City Polytechnic is an Equal Opportunities Employer. Applicants interested in a job share appointment will receive equal consideration.

Sunderland Polytechnic/ Shermac Engineering Limited

Departments of Mathematics and Computer Studies/ Mechanical Engineering

TEACHING COMPANY ASSOCIATES
(Two posts)

Applications are invited for Teaching Company Associates on two-year, fixed-term appointments, funded by the SERC. The Associates will join other Associates who are developing and implementing a Flexible Manufacturing system at Shermac Engineering Limited.

Applicants should have a good honours degree preferably in Computer Science or Engineering (with a substantial level of computing). Salary depending on experience £8,463-£9,771 (under review).

Registration for a higher degree will be possible. On successful completion of the project the Associate may be offered permanent employment with the collaborating firm.

Applications (in the form of a cv) should be made to the Personnel Officer, Sunderland Polytechnic, Langham Tower, Ryhope Road, Sunderland SR2 7EE, or telephone (07857) 76231, Ext. 11.

Closing date: June 18, 1985.

The Hatfield Polytechnic

LIBRARY ASSISTANT

A joint arrangement with the Polytechnic of North London which offers one year's practical experience and a place on the post-graduate Librarianship course. Applications from graduates in Science or Technology will be particularly welcome.

Salary: Scale One — £4,629 (minimum at 21) to £5,430.

Further details and application forms from the Staffing Officer, PO Box 109, Hatfield AL10 9AB, telephone Hatfield (070672) 79802.

Closing date June 28, 1985. Please quote reference 932.

Middlesex Polytechnic

School of Accounting and Finance

PART-TIME LECTURERS

IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

Applications are invited from suitably qualified applicants for appointments starting in September 1985. Teaching experience an advantage.

For further details and an application form contact: David Mitcheson, Ref. A602C, Middlesex Polytechnic, The Burroughs, London NW4 4BT.

Trent Polytechnic

Department of Life Sciences

LECTURER GRADE II/ SENIOR LECTURER IN BIOLOGICAL EDUCATION
(£7,548 to £14,061, pay award pending)

Applications are invited for the above position from candidates who possess a good honours degree with a biological emphasis and an appropriate higher degree. In addition, applicants should have school experience and be fully conversant with developments in biological/science education. Experience of teacher training would also be an advantage.

Department of Literature, Languages & Philosophy

RESEARCH ASSISTANT/ DEMONSTRATOR
(£5,910-£6,657, pay award pending)

A VACANCY exists for a researcher in the area of communication Studies/Linguistics to work on a project applying Sociolinguistic concepts and methodology in the analysis of media interviews on the basis of a corpus of systematically collected data, focussing on political interviews.

Applicants should have a good honours degree and/or MA in communication Studies/Linguistics or any simple honours degree which contains a substantial linguistics component.

Further details and forms of application for both posts are available from the Staff Officer, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU. Closing date June 21, 1985.

SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Physical Sciences

LII/SL — MATERIALS SCIENCE
(Fixed term appointment October 1985 — March 1986)

Salary LII £7,548-£11,175 BAR £12,099.
SL £11,175-£13,128 BAR £14,061 (under review)

Applications invited from suitably qualified persons to teach from H.T.D. up to Honours Degree level in Materials Science and Technology on Specialist Materials Science and Engineering Courses.

Closing date June 30, 1985

Department of Mathematics and Computer Studies

SERC CASE STUDENTSHIP

Development of CAD/CAM Techniques for Shipbuilding

Applicants invited from graduates who have obtained (or expect to obtain) a good honours degree in Computing, Engineering or Mathematics and who have a special interest in the field of CAD CAM.

This three-year project will build on existing work in the areas of database technology, geometric definition, or high level languages and will involve work collaborative with British Maritime Technology at Wallsend.

The post will be tenable from October 1, 1985, and a generous supplement will be added to the SERC grant. The successful applicant will be expected to register for an M.Phil or Ph.D.

Closing date June 18, 1985

APPLICATIONS FOR THE ABOVE POSTS TO PERSONNEL OFFICER, SUNDERLAND POLYTECHNIC, LANGHAM TOWER, SUNDERLAND SR2 7BE. Tel (0783) 76231. Ext. 11.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

FERNEY FIELD SCHOOL
Hunt Lane, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 0LS

DEPUTY HEADTEACHER —Group 5(S)

Required for September 1985 or as soon as possible thereafter. A lively and enthusiastic teacher is required for this all-age school *for children with moderate learning difficulties.*

Application forms/further details (see please) from the Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP returnable to him by 21st June 1985.

CROMPTON HOUSE C OF E COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Rochdale Road, Shaw, Oldham

HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION —Scale 3

Required for September 1985, to teach up to GCE A Level. This post is temporary initially until 31st August 1986, due to the secondment of the permanent post holder.

Please apply by letter to the Head at the school, with full CV and names and addresses of 2 referees not later than 14th June 1985.

★ Scale 1 Appointments

HATHERSHAW SCHOOL
Belfield Avenue, Oldham OL8 3EW

BOYS' PE TEACHER

Required for September 1985—to share the teaching of the subject throughout the age and ability range. The school has excellent physical education facilities. The ability to offer another subject would be an advantage.

Please apply by letter to the Head at the school with full CV and names and telephone numbers of two referees as soon as possible, no later than 14th June 1985.

NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 0BN

ENGLISH TEACHER

Required for September 1985—a graduate to join a strong and successful department in teaching English to 5th Form level. An interest in and commitment to mixed ability teaching and drama/ oral work will be important.

FITTON HILL SCHOOL
Rosary Road, Oldham OL8 2QE

TEACHER OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Required for September 1985 at this 11-16 comprehensive. Candidates should have a commitment to the learning difficulties of ethnic minorities within the normal secondary school environment.

BREEZE HILL SCHOOL
Roxbury Avenue, Oldham OL4 5JE

ECONOMICS/BUSINESS STUDIES TEACHER

Required for September 1985, at this 11-18 mixed comprehensive. A graduate is required.

OUR LADY'S RC SCHOOL
Vaughan Street, Royton, Oldham

BOYS' PE TEACHER

Required for September 1985. The Governors are seeking someone interested in the development of the Games Skill Programme with an integrated curriculum, in addition to the teaching of the more traditional elements of Boys PE.

For the above posts, except where otherwise stated, please apply by letter to the Head at the appropriate school with full CV and names and addresses of 2 referees no later than 14th June 1985.

METROPOLITAN MUSIC CENTRE
Westwood, Middleton Road, Oldham OL9 6BH

MUSIC TEACHER

Required for September 1985 to teach violin in the Authority's Primary and Secondary schools. Temporary in the first instance to 31st December 1985.

Application forms (see please) from the Director of Music Centre, at the above address, returnable to her by 21st June 1985.

SS AIDAN & OSWALD RC PRIMARY SCHOOL
Roman Road, Royton, Oldham OL2 5PQ

ASSISTANT TEACHER

Required for September 1985 to take responsibility for Boys' PE and Games. An interest in Mathematics desirable. Please state other interests and abilities.

Application forms (see please) from the Head at the school returnable to the Chairman of Governors at the school.

THE BLUE COAT CE SCHOOL
Egerton Street, Oldham OL1 3SQ

FRENCH TEACHER

Required for September 1985 at this 7 Form entry Church of England Comprehensive school—to teach up to and including A level.

ST. ALBAN'S RC SCHOOL
Warren Lane, Oldham OL8 2HY

The following two posts are available from September 1985.

COMPUTER STUDIES/ SCIENCE TEACHER

To teach Computer Studies to O level/CSE and General Science. The level of Science teaching is negotiable and if a speciality is offered this should be Physics or Biology.

REMEDIAL TEACHER

To teach mainly in the Lower School. The ability to offer RE or PE would be an advantage. This post is temporary to the 31st August 1986.

Except where stated, application forms for the above posts, available from the Head at the school, returnable to him by 21st June 1985.

Oldham Metropolitan Borough — Education Committee.

BERKSHIRE
Eton College

Applications are invited from

Painters and Printmakers

to join the art department in the Drawing Schools at Eton. This is a full-time teaching post. Accommodation is provided.

Applications, in writing, enclosing curriculum vitae, names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, and three slides of recent work, to the

Head Master,
Eton College,
Windsor, Berkshire,

from whom further details can be obtained.

ilea Inner London Education Authority

PRIMARY TEACHERS
PART-TIME

Applications are invited from qualified teachers for part-time Scale 1 posts in Primary Schools throughout Inner London (permanent and temporary).

Posts carry an Inner London Allowance of £1,038 (pro rata).

Phone or write to the address below stating the area of Inner London preferred:

The Education Officer, EO/TS2, Room 67(MB), County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Telephone: 01-633 2101/2651/7830.

ILEA IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

Bedales School
Petersfield Hampshire GU32 2DG

Independent Co-educational Boarding 13-18

MODERN LANGUAGES

MODERN LANGUAGE GRADUATE required for September 1985 to teach French to university entrance standard, with some Spanish.

Applications in writing, please (no forms), to the Headmaster giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of three referees.

Bedales School
Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 2DG
Independent Co-educational Boarding 13-18

COMPUTING

GRADUATE required from September 1985, or January 1986, initially for a two-year appointment but with a strong possibility of becoming permanent to develop computing throughout the School as a specialist activity and as a service to all academic departments within the School. Burnham plus, initial salary according to experience.

Applications in writing (letters — no forms) to the Headmaster giving full details and names and addresses of three referees.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BURY
Education Department

SPECIAL NEEDS CO-ORDINATOR
(Scale 1)

required for September 1, 1985 to August 31, 1986, at Bury Church of England High School, Haslam Brow, Bury, Lancs BL9 0TS (Tel: 061-764 3164).

Communicant member of the Church of England preferred.

Applications by letter enclosing full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Head Teacher at the School, from whom further details may be obtained by June 19, 1985.

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

St Leonard's School
ST ANDREWS, FIFE

Required in September, 1985:

Teacher of ENGLISH

Good Honours Graduate with experience of teaching to GCE "O" and "A" Level standard essential. The post could be residential with duties in one of the Boarding Houses.

Applications, together with a full curriculum vitae and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress, St Leonard's School, St Andrews, Fife, KY16 9QU.

Cheadle Hulme School
HMC COED
PART BOARDING
Sixth Form 250

Required September 1985, or January, 1986, Graduate to teach

MUSIC

to Ordinary and Advanced levels. The School runs four choirs and three orchestras, with 18 visiting instrumental teachers. Post includes responsibility for choir and orchestra in 11-14 age group. Burnham Scale 1.

Write, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to: Headmaster, Cheadle Hulme School, Claremont Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 6EF.

Cheadle Hulme School
HMC COED Part Boarding
SIXTH FORM 250

Required September 1985, graduate to teach

FRENCH

Throughout the school. Ordinary and Advanced Level work available. This is a PART-TIME appointment.

Write, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to: Headmaster, Cheadle Hulme School, Claremont Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 6EF.

Cheadle Hulme School
HMC COED
PART BOARDING
Sixth Form 250

Required September, 1985

MATHEMATICS GRADUATE

to teach the subject throughout the school. Ordinary and Advanced work available. Appointment may be FULL or PART-TIME, TEMPORARY or PERMANENT. Write, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to: Headmaster, Cheadle Hulme School, Claremont Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 6EF.

Advertisements —

It is a condition of acceptance of advertisement orders that the proprietors of The Guardian do not guarantee the insertion of any particular advertisement on a specified date, or at all although every effort will be made to meet the wishes of advertisers; further they do not accept liability for any *loss or damage caused by an* error or inaccuracy in the printing or non-appearance of any advertisement. They also reserve the right to classify correctly any advertisement, edit or delete any objectionable wording or reject any advertisement.

Although every advertisement is carefully checked, occasionally mistakes do occur. We therefore ask advertisers to assist us *by checking* their advertisements carefully and advise us immediately should an error occur. We regret that we cannot accept responsibility for more than ONE INCORRECT insertion and that no republication will be granted in the case of typographical or minor changes which do not affect the value of the advertisement.

THE GUARDIAN

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Telephone:

LONDON 01-278 2332

MANCHESTER 061-832 7200

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

THE ABBEY SCHOOL, READING

INDEPENDENT

FRENCH GRADUATE

required in September to share the teaching of French throughout the school to university entrance standard. The school has a flourishing department and a new Language Teaching Centre including two 32-booth Language Laboratories. Burnham Scale according to qualifications and experience.

Applications should be sent to the Headmistress with full curriculum vitae.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY APPOINTMENTS

SOUTH GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL

RUMNEY HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (Group II)

HEADSHIP

Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head of this Mixed Comprehensive School serving the South Eastern sector of the City, with approximately 975 pupils on roll.

Application forms and further particulars from:

The Director of Education, South Glamorgan Education Offices, Kingsway, CARDIFF, CF1 4JG, to be returned as soon as possible, and not later than June 20, 1985.

READVERTISEMENT

SOUTH GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL

FITZALAN HIGH SCHOOL, CARDIFF (Group II)

HEADSHIP

Applications are invited for the post of Head of this Mixed Comprehensive School serving the South West area of the City. The school is a well-established multiracial 11-18 Comprehensive School with approximately 1,575 on roll.

Previous applicants need not reapply as their applications will be reconsidered.

Application forms and further particulars from:

The Director of Education, South Glamorgan Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff, CF1 4JG, to be returned as soon as possible and not later than June 20, 1985.

DEPUTY HEAD OF SERVICE
(Group 5(a))

SERVICE FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED
Newholme Road, West Didsbury, Manchester M20 6XA

Required as soon as possible, you will be expected to accept considerable responsibility in the special school for the hearing impaired within the recently reorganised large unified service. You should be a specially qualified and experienced teacher of the hearing impaired with management skills and expertise in at least one major area of the curriculum.

Application forms and further information from the Head of the Service for the Hearing Impaired, Centre for the Hearing Impaired, Newholme Road, West Didsbury, Manchester M20 6XA. Closing date 21 June, 1985.

HEADTEACHER
(Group 4)

ST. FRANCIS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Ellenbrook Street, Gorton, Manchester M12 5LZ

We require a suitably qualified Catholic Teacher for the Headship *of this school. This is an inner city primary school (recently* amalgamated) for children from 3-11 years.

Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer (S2/JO'B), Education Offices, Crown Square, Manchester M60 3BB to be returned to The Correspondent Manager, The Friary, Gorton Lane, Gorton, Manchester. Closing date: 21 June, 1985.

HEADTEACHER
(Group 4)

LILY LANE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Moston, Manchester M10 9JP

Required from September 1985 or as soon as possible thereafter, we require a suitably qualified and experienced teacher for the post of Headteacher at this Group 4 County Junior School.

The school is situated in the northern suburbs of the city.

Re-advertisement. Previous applicants will be considered.

Application forms and further details from the Chief Education Officer (S2/JO'B), Education Offices, Crown Square, Manchester M60 3BB to whom they should be returned by 21 June, 1985.

FACULTY CO-ORDINATOR FOR MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER STUDIES
(Scale 4)

NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Brookside Road, Moston, Manchester M10 9GJ

Required for January 1986 or as soon as possible, we require a suitably qualified and experienced teacher of Mathematics who is totally familiar with the Cockcroft proposals and the GCSE criteria. An ability to lead a large department is required.

Closing date: 21 June, 1985.

TEACHER OF SCIENCE
(Scale 1 (S.P.A. allowance))

SPURLEY HEY HIGH SCHOOL
Mount Road, Gorton, Manchester M18 7GR

Required for September 1985 in this 11-16 school, a Physicist who could assist with Control Technology or electronics would be welcomed but applications from other scientific backgrounds would be considered.

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY/ HUMANITIES
(Scale 1)

BURNAGE HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1BU
Tel. 061-432 1527

Required for September 1985, a well-qualified Teacher of Geography to teach across the full range of age and ability in this 11-18 Boys' Comprehensive School. The ability to teach Geography to 'A' level and integrated Humanities in the Lower School is essential; an interest in Fieldwork would be welcomed.

TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS TEACHER OF GERMAN AND FRENCH
(Scale 1)

NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Brookside Road, Moston, Manchester M10 9GJ

Required from September 1985.

Both posts will include teaching throughout the school to examination level. Closing date Thursday, 18 June, 1985.

TEACHER OF P.E.
(Scale 1)

LORETO SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Chichester Road, Manchester M15 5PB
(No. on roll 1,100)

Required for September 1985, a well-qualified Teacher of P.E. to assist with the teaching of a programme of activities to mixed Sixth Form groups, in which every student participates.

You will need to contribute to a Foundation Course for those intending a P.E. orientated career. A special interest in soccer and basketball would be helpful.

Application forms from the Principal at the College to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

TEACHER OF FRENCH AND SPANISH
(Scale 1)

SOUTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL
Woodhouse Lane, Wythenshawe, Manchester M22 7TH

Required for September 1985.

The Faculty of Modern Languages is a strong one, achieving commendable examination success. You will share the teaching of Spanish with a Senior Teacher.

Unless otherwise stated application forms from the Headteacher at the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

MANCHESTER City Council

Manchester City Council is an equal opportunity employer, and we positively welcome applications from women and men regardless of their racial, ethnic, or national origin, disability, age up to 65, sexuality or responsibility for dependants.

Bedales School
Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 2DG.
Independent Co-educational Boarding 13-18.

MATHEMATICS

GRADUATE required for September 1985 to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the School to Open Scholarship level. Burnham plus, initial salary according to experience. An interest in computing would be a recommendation.

Applications in writing please, to the Headmaster giving full details and names of three referees.



صكنا من الاصل

هكذا من الأصل

DIARY

DUDLEY East Labour party is thriving. Last year it had seven union delegates on its general committee. Now it has nearly 40. It is worth bearing in mind the coming reselection *battle* to be fought by its MP, Dr John Gilbert.

The local paper, the Dudley News, talked to some of the new delegates. They included: a deputy *headmaster* who was, naturally enough, an EEPTU delegate; a deputy headmistress who was a GMWU hotel and catering branch delegate; a GMWU delegate whose name was withdrawn when it was discovered he did not live in the constituency; a local Dudley councillor who was put forward as a T & GWU delegate and then withdrawn *when it was pointed out* he wasn't in the T & GWU; another T & GWU member who told the paper: "I know I'm a delegate, but I don't know from which union"; and, finally, Dr Gilbert's wife, Jean, a London-based interior designer who has joined the local quarry worker's branch of the GMWU.

A party official told the paper that all delegates were in accord with the party constitution.

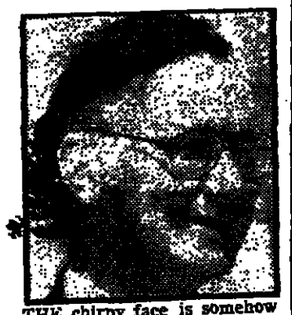
THE comrades in the British Communist Party have, in general, broader backs than their Labour Party colleagues. The latest issue of Communist Focus, the weekly organ of the party, goes out of its way to praise the "fair and informative" press coverage of its recent difficulties, with only two culprits singled out for bias — the Daily Mail and the Morning Star.

A PLUCKY, if optimistic, approach has been made to the Soviet Ambassador in London by Kensington councillors to ask his permission to house a dozen homeless families in a building left empty by the Russians for more than five years.

The Labour Group on Kensington Council want the 12 flats in Warwick House used for short-term accommodation while the Soviets sort out their disagreements with the Foreign Office over the future use of the site. The Russians want to build a new embassy there, but much depends on parallel negotiations over the site of the new British Embassy in Moscow.

Neil Kearney, the Labour leader, says the waste of resources is "disgraceful." The FO thinks Mr Kearney's scheme is improbable. The Soviets have nothing to say.

THE remorseless economies in the running of the Palace of Westminster demanded by Mrs T have begun to cut. Shocked MPs discovered yesterday that, as a result of alterations made to the Commons telephone exchange during the recess, it is now impossible to dial 154 from Annie's Bar, thereby barring access to the latest state of play in the Texaco Trophy cricket international. Some things are hard to forgive.



THE chirpy face is somehow familiar but not instantly placeable. It does ring a distant bell, yet the greying sideburns and rakish shoulder length hair do not quite fit. Why it's . . . it's not . . . no, I was going to say . . . hold on, it is . . . wasn't it that bloke . . . what was his name . . . McDougall . . . McDermott . . . MacDonald. That's right, Robert MacDonald. No it was Ian. And so it was. Briefly the most famous man in Britain as he nightly ground his way through MoD dispatches, he pops up again in a MoD press release about today's London Sailors' Day collections. What an impish smile was dutifully suppressed during Britain's hour of need.

THE Sunday Times's noble attempts to secure the first exclusive interview with the new Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev have sadly failed. The Soviet authorities were not unduly impressed with the suggestion that the editor himself should fly in to conduct the interview and asked "Could you not suggest somebody rather more important in your organisation?"

Why, of course! The Digger himself. But Mr Murdoch being tied up with Hollywood and matters of nationality the exclusive slipped away into the hands of the Moscow correspondent of the Press Trust of India on the eve of Rajiv Gandhi's visit.

Alan Rusbridger

A welfare state clean up that requires soft soap

COMMENTARY
Hugo Young



MURDER by hooligans and welfare reform pose the two most dangerous domestic political problems this government is likely to have to face. Yesterday's statements in the House of Commons showed ministers at their most active, applying an equal degree to energetic commitment to each: government courageously grasping nettles, government boldly tackling crises.

One is struck, however, by how very unevenly suited these two sets of problems are to the style and nature of the Thatcher government.

It is well adapted to dealing with the hooligans. It can speak for the nation with some authenticity. Its response comes from the gut, and it is the same as most people's. Mrs Thatcher's own instincts, if not those of all her ministers, are those of the saloon and the public bar rolled into one.

Hardly anybody would dispute that football and all its outgrowths must now be brought within a set of rules which have a chance of nullifying the hideous social evil soccer matches are capable of giving rise to.

There are flaws in this political exercise. It is by no means all positive. The violence has caught the government by surprise. Although Mrs Thatcher's instincts were sound, her incredulity was revealing. One suddenly understood how little she really knew about the underside of Britain 1985.

No one, of course, had bargained for 38 deaths including the people who caused them. But the preconditions for them — the alienation, the gang warfare, the boozed-up recklessness, the utter indifference to civilised standards — are something which all office-holders usually prefer to ignore.

Hooliganism is inconvenient for another reason. It does not admit of a simple solution. In the Thatcherite universe, problems tend to have either an obvious solution or no solution. The solution to inflation is monetary targeting, the solution to the EEC budget is taking a tough line with the Europeans. But there is no solution to unemployment. There being no agreed analysis of the causes of the violence surrounding soccer, let alone an answer to it, its longer-term cure falls outside the Thatcher formulary.

All the same, politically, there can be no doubt that she has the country behind her. Something nasty, brutish and thoroughly offensive to the present liberties of football clubs will be quite acceptable.

As for changing the law, what we shall have to look out for is not a want of consensus but its opposite: legislation hustled through on a tidal wave of alarm, which leaves on the statute book laws as defective as the Official Secrets Act 1911 and the Public Order Act 1936, which were passed in similar heated circumstances.

Unveiling his long-bruited proposals for reforming the welfare system, Mr Norman Fowler was a man in the same kind of trouble. He was grappling with complex social forces, if ones which are a little more actuarially measurable than a mob of thugs.

The bankruptcy of the welfare budget can at least be counted and its inequities identified. But again the absence of simple solutions is awkward for a government so committed to decisive action.

In an important way, Mrs Thatcher's and Mr Fowler's strategic imagination is admirable. Most western societies are experienc[illegible] a welfare crisis. It is [illegible] funding and [illegible] which this [illegible] the short [illegible] need not have [illegible]

To have co[illegible] even to the [illegible] proposals an[illegible] day[illegible] per[illegible] attac[illegible] im[illegible] many marginal winners the new structure creates. Losers always make more noise.

Taking such a radical swipe at entrenched interests is, of course, what Thatcherism is meant to be all about. It is congruent with the Thatcher style. Much less in evidence is any capacity to make people believe it is the right swipe. Building a consensus for draconian action against hooligans is easy for this government; but building another one for its welfare programme may prove to be beyond it.

Such a consensus requires, to begin with, the essential element of trust. When so many people lose, or think they will lose, they have a right to expect that the government understands their problems. Has this government ever shown such sensi[illegible]? Its presiding spirit, [illegible] has been to deride [illegible]oor, blame the poor, [illegible] poor to help them[illegible], even before yes[illegible]make the poor

[illegible] people will not need [illegible]siduous eye of Mr [illegible]l Meacher, trained for [illegible]n worst cases, to per[illegible]e them that this govern[illegible]nt does not want to see the truth about their situation.

Secondly, a new consensus requires a general belief that what is being done is in the national interest. The government may well point to a precedent for this. It was, after all, amazingly successful in persuading millions of voters that high unemployment was both in the national interest and outside the government's responsibility.

Can it pull off the same trick with the new welfare deal? It must be doubted — if only because of the woeful absence of the third component in the consensus.

This is persuasive political leadership, a talent of which this administration is almost wholly devoid. There has been a great deal of leadership but very little persuasions. It has been government by willpower, underwritten by an impregnable parliamentary majority.

The idea of ministers going out into the country to soothe, cajole, persuade, understand and convince, rather than produce the hammer of their own determination, is alien to them. Credibility, instead of being the key to politics, has been reduced to the gaunt statistic of the last general election result.

Would you buy a second-hand housing benefit from Mr Nigel Lawson? Would you trust your pension to Mr Norman Tebbit's version of what will be happening in AD2020? Do you warm to the visionary promise, so redolent with social understanding, of Mr Leon Brittan? Could any account of a new and above all a fairer society, such as will torrentially emerge from the well-prepared words of Mrs Thatcher and Mr Fowler, actually persuade you that they meant it?

Maybe they do. My point is that, thanks to the distinctive style of Thatcherite politics, they have forfeited most of the right to be believed. That style is hard, cold, inexorable: perfectly designed to be understood by hooligans, who speak roughly the same language.

It cannot be easily adapted to the need for warmth, assurance and support such as will be needed in bucketfuls, if enough people are to believe that the terrain *mapped out* yesterday Norman Fowler is a land fit for more than 50 per cent of us to live in.

CAMPBELL PAGE, in Athens, reflects on the argume[illegible]ehance which brought Pasok another electoral triumph

How Papandreou's nation[illegible]sm set Greece on fire

MR ANDREAS Papandreou, the 66-year-old leader of the Greek Socialist Party Pasok, has just gained a second four-year term as Prime Minister because he is a master of mood as well as policy.

He won a second convincing mandate after persuading a large number of Greeks that Pasok had broken away from the old elitist politics and was directly responsive to their needs. He also told them in effect that "Greek is beautiful"; that a nation of 3.5 million created and guided by larger powers, had a right to be itself and find its own place in the world.

Mr Papandreou's final campaign rally in central Athens was wholly and unapologetically Greek. Supporters perilously waved flag from the top of the tallest trees in Constitution Square or danced to twanging folk music. A hot air balloon overhead was twice obscured by smoke from flares lit by the crowd, and doves released to greet Mr Papandreou had to dart to safety through a barrage of fireworks. The crowd enjoyed being itself without genuflecting to the imagined sophistication of richer and more developed Europe.

Western capitals may well be wondering if Mr Papandreou will be rocking the boat even more in his second term. When Pasok's election success became obvious early yesterday morning, he said the result had strengthened popular sovereignty. "It abolishes all guardians, patrons' protectors — foreign or domestic. The people do not expect anything from anyone, they alone determine what happens in their country."



Andreas Papandreou directs the jubilation at his Athens rally. Picture by Don McPhee

In his final campaign speech he described the renewable agreement for US military bases in Greece, which expires in 1988, as an agreement for withdrawal. He also took credit for rendering "inactive" Greece's reintegration into the military command structure of Nato.

Predictions about the course of Greek foreign policy would be foolish because Mr Papandreou believes that consistency in inconsistency, a readiness to keep bigger powers guessing and off-balance, is the only way in which a small nation can gain the consideration which it deserves.

Mr Papandreou is often accused of inconsistency. However, about 20 years ago in an essay on "National Renaissance and Foreign Policy" he quoted approvingly from another Greek, Ion Dragoumis, who wrote in 1905:

"The knowledge that Constantinople is being lost is cruel, but I am not so much shocked by Byzantine dreams as I am by the notion that whether we possess Constantinople or not, we are mediocre, moribund, wretched and asleep. The words 'Let us take Constantinople' symbolise not 'Let us rebuild the Byzantine era', but rather 'Let us be strong.'"

Mr Papandreou went on to argue that Greek nationalism should not be borne as a burden but mobilised in the service of great and bold objectives and of national rebirth.

For a small nation today, which needs friends, belongs to Nato and the EEC, and depends on $500 million a year in military aid from the United States to prime its defences against Turkey, total dependence is impossible.

Clearly a nationalist "independent" foreign policy is a bracing moral imperative rather than a realistic programme. It is, in the ancient Greek phrase, a "noble lie" — necessary and energising if you are sympathetic to Mr Papandreou, or an ignoble lie — unnecessary, dangerous and demagogic if you disapprove of him.

Mr Papandreou expressed his foreign policy expectations in strikingly moderate terms in an interview with the American correspondent Henry Kamm in the New York Times magazine.

The implicit accusation is fear and likely to stir big-power guilt. "If you could attempt to deal with Greece the way you deal with Belgium or Holland or Denmark, then you'll find how smoothly things will run."

Mr Papandreou's personality is often seen as puzzling. How did this man, who spent 20 years from early manhood to early middle age in the United States and became an American professor of economics and an admirer of Adlai Stevenson, later turn into so unpredictable a politician? Did not Lyndon Johnson, according to Mr Papandreou's inevitably second-hand account, intervene to ensure that the military junta did not execute him, even if the intervention was not graciously expressed at a White House reception — "I just told those Greek bastards to lay off that son of a bitch, whatever his name is."

More recent American presidents know Mr Papandreou's name and the answer to the charge of unpredictability may be that the American years are an accretion. Mr Papandreou, son of a famous Centre Union prime minister, never lost his Greek inheritance — the instinct to be a charismatic leader or in cruder terms, a successful political boss.

A certain kind of charisma goes hand in hand with a certain brand of populism. Critics say it can be expressed as "I and the people" rather than "The people and I." Mr Papandreous is leader of Pasok not by election or re-election but because he is there, and gossip accuses him of wanting to extend a political dynasty through his sons.

Still in his final campaign meeting Mr Papandreou if he looked straight ahead could see a crudely-written placard which addressed him by his first name and in the friendly second person singular: "Andreas, with you even unto death."



Terry Coleman

JAMES Callaghan has held all the great offices of State — Home Secretary, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Foreign Secretary, and Prime Minister. Yet he says that what he would really most like to have done is built St Paul's. Why?

"Yes, oh, I think, yes; I used to say a reservoir. Then gradually I got more bold and said St Paul's. I think it's vanity of course."

I said he seemed to use that word frequently. "Yes, I think it's true all politicians are rather vain. No, what I was going to say is, if you're prime minister you probably get a footnote in history. If you built St Paul's, or if you write a great poem, then your name lives on. Now why should I worry whether my name lives on The answer is I don't. No, not now."

Was this because he was pretty sure that it would anyway? "I think it's because my values are now different. . . . And I get my happiness now out of many other things. I suppose I get more happiness now out of seeing 234 tons of wheat in the barn."

On his own farm? "On my own farm. Or assisting at the lambing, and saving a lamb, that's really something. And this is genuine. I'm not pulling the wool over your eyes. I hope I give the impression of being a very contented man. No one has any right to be too contented when there are still great evils. I therefore try to do what little I can about that, but personally I think I've never been so contented in my life."

But? "I walk round and I have this feeling that I have to guard against, because I had a very Puritan upbringing, and I say to myself, 'I so lucky; I must be careful.'"

Here Mr Callaghan explained that as a boy he had believed the second coming was going to happen and that he was going to be left behind because he was too wicked.

He was not one of the elect, one of the chosen. "It was a real fear in those days. What a terrible religion it was, wasn't it? For a boy to feel that way when he was six or seven, or something. Yes, Calvinism. To come into the house, to hear no response when you called, and to say to yourself, 'They've all gone to Heaven. I've been left behind.'"

When did he last have that feeling? "When I was about nine, probably. But those early years leave a mark on you. I must always be doing something. The sense of guilt for leaving time idle is terrible."

He asked me if I was like that and, when I replied that I was I supposed an Anglican agnostic, said that was a more civilised tradition. Perhaps, I said, but also less demanding, at which he remembered, and told me, that as a boy he had each Sunday gone to Sunday school at 9.30, to Chapel at 11, to Sunday school again at 2.30, to Sunday school tea at 4, and to Chapel again at 6. And every morning of the week his mother read the Bible aloud at breakfast, the Authorised version.

Then leaping on to much later days, he said, "I must say I enjoyed being prime minister when I had to deal with the Church of England. The Queen takes it very seriously, oh yes. She cares about her position as Defender of the Faith and head of the Church of England. I don't know where the thing came from about Prince Charles not going to Mass (with the Pope), but I'm sure the Queen had a strong view that nothing should be done to compromise the position of the Crown as head of the Church of England."

Then he said, "I'll tell you a funny story about No 10," and told me about the summit of the seven industrialised nations he insisted on holding in Downing Street. Of course, at the time he had an ecclesiastical adviser on the appointment of bishops and deans, and it was taken very seriously too. Well, he gave each of the summit delegations a room in No 10. One of the American delegation went up to Mr Callaghan's private secretary and said, look, there's a map on our wall with pins in it, and we know it's not our nuclear bases, and we know it's not your defence bases; so what are the pins? The private secretary told him the pins marked the bishoprics of England.

"Isn't that rather nice There's great fun in being prime minister, you know . . . Now see what's happened. She (Mrs Thatcher) has appointed Bishop Jenkins. Ha ha ha ha ha."

This was real, happy laughter. Mind you, said Mr Callaghan, Bishop Jenkins had made people think.

I said perhaps, but take away a belief in the resurrection of Christ and then who else could expect to be resurrected, and what was left of the Christian faith then? Mr Callaghan asked if that was fundamental. He said he had no expectation that his own body would be resurrected and thought a man lived on through the way he influenced those he lived and worked with. He found now that the younger members of the party in the House would come and sit at his table in the dining room to hear his stories, to which he added a bit here and there, about the years after '45 and what they were like.

He passed on his recollections, as coloured by him, and thus influenced others.

Then he said, "Oh Hell, where are we getting to?" (Laughter).

To Heaven, I hoped, not Hell. Then, speaking aloud, Mr Callaghan wondered what we hadn't covered, consulted a list he had made, and said *he had written down the lessons he had learned in his life.*

"I will," he said, "add one personal word if I may. I think I was arrogant, ambitious, and was often accused of being devious. I don't think that was true. Arrogance and ambition I must confess to. Deviousness, not. First of all, I think I always had some desire to learn both sides of questions. I think in some ways I am a trimmer."

This is something I have never heard anyone confess to before, let alone a former prime minister, and here was Mr Callaghan stating it off his own bat.

"That is to say, although I have certain principles, they're principles I care about more than measures. I've always felt that to go to excess in measures was not the best way of governing this country. A sailing ship sails fastest when it's upright. And therefore, if it cants over to one side, I tended to throw my balance the other side, in order to bring it upright.

"I think I tried to ask myself, did I deserve the reputation for deviousness. Am I devious? I think that (I took him here to mean the instinct to trim) is the reason perhaps why I got that reputation in early days. I don't think it's true now. I think now that I'm too blunt in what I say to people, and care too little . . . But now I have a responsibility not to dissipate any influence I might have by just being too blunt."

For instance "I don't think that we trade unionists have covered ourselves in glory in recent years, but I don't want to go out and attack the trade unions as Frank Chapple has done, because I think that is foolish if you want to get reforms. I am very disappointed that in the trade unions we haven't made the reforms that we should have done, that we needed to.

"So I still hope I have some kind of role to play. I'm not seeking office. I don't care about that. I would like to know that people still respect my opinion and care for it, and I try —in one sense it's a way of keeping oneself young — to keep abreast of current affairs, to look forward, even though I'm accused of just being an old man, you know, who ought to take a back seat now and then and let everybody else get on with it. They ought to get on with it. But I think one can still contribute something from one's experience, and I'm going to try to do so. (Pause). I hope you don't mind that last bit."

He rose, and we walked across the room to the wall on which are displayed photographs, among them one of the Labour cabinet he led and another of Mr Callaghan and Mrs Gandhi. He told me he had had an appointment to see her again on the afternoon of the day she was assassinated.

"My last story," he said. "I was in India, and I stayed for the funeral of course. Mrs Thatcher and Denis Thatcher came out. He's a nice old boy."

This is a statement which always brings spontaneous agreement. Mr Thatcher is a natural. "And Denis Thatcher and I were standing together and he said, 'How did you come to be here?' And I said, 'As a matter of fact I've been in Japan getting an honorary degree, then I came back via Thailand, and I happened to be here on the day. Wonderful thing, you know, to be a former prime minister. You go where you like. You have a wonderful time. Really good.' He looked straight ahead and said, 'Can't wait. Can't wait.' Ha ha ha ha ha."

As we left Mr Callaghan's room and walked into the outer office, his secretary told him that someone — I did not know the name but guessed from the tone of voice that he was an old acquaintance or friend — had died.

"How awful," said Mr Callaghan. "Oh I am sorry." He enquired after the man's wife.

Then he insisted on showing me out, through the labyrinthine corridors of the Palace of Westminster, down to the ground floor. That, he said, meaning the news he had just heard, was one of the drawbacks of getting older. You wrote so many letters of condolence. He had written two the day before, and already one that day.

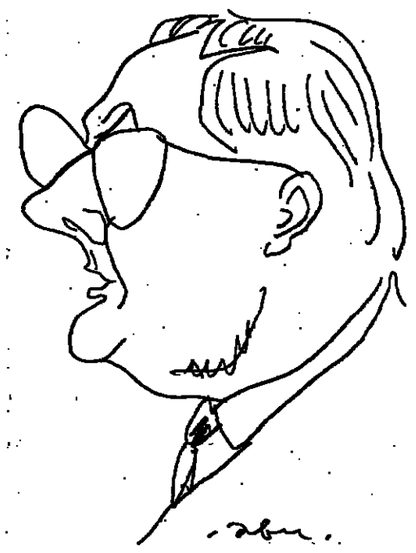
We walked a bit. The twists and turns really are impossible, the place is vast, and I wondered whether Mr Callaghan, even after all these years, really knew his way around.

"I know the runs," he said. "I'm like a rabbit. I know the runs."

JAMES CALLAGHAN

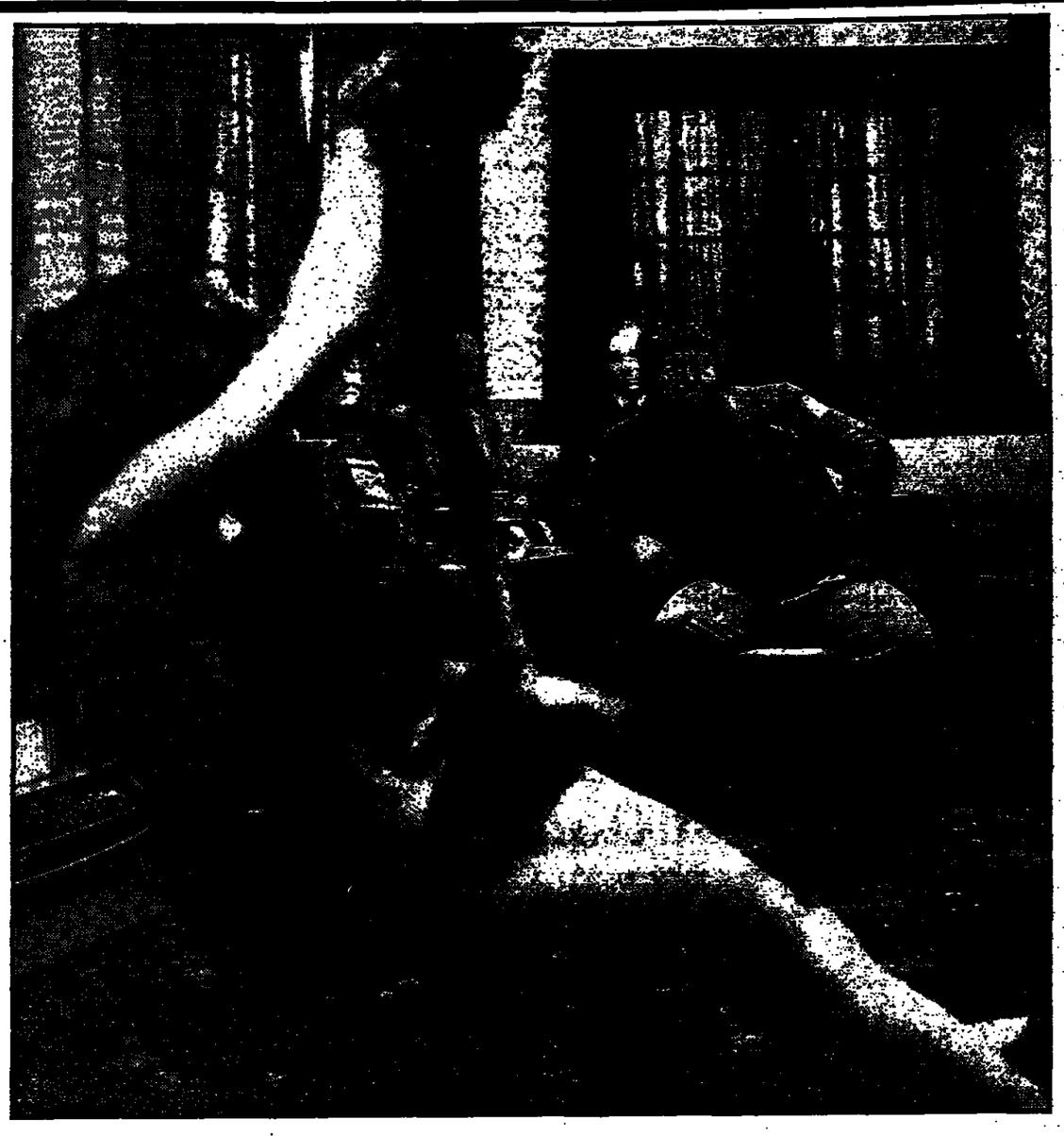
Part Two

A defiant trimmer at peace down on the farm



James Callaghan by Abu





On the Tyneside club circuit — picture by Denis Thorpe

Peter Terson's play Strippers, now on in London, is based on the lives of the women who work the Tyneside clubs. Helen Chappell went to Ashington to find out more about the business whose typical employee is likely to be a housewife with small children and a redundant husband, recruited through an ad in the local Job Centre

The bare essentials

ASHINGTON in Northumberland has narrow grey streets lined with mean little shops and terrace houses. It rejoices in its 28 working men's clubs, seven of them crammed into one street. Inside one of them — the Hirst Central Social Club — this Wednesday evening, the local lads have assembled for an evening of Stripperama. Eight girls with a comedian thrown in.

Ranks of trestle tables support sprawling parties of coal miners and mechanics; the bar is a beery scrum of heads and waving fivers. The only light comes from the stage. In solitary splendour, to the sound of Once Is Never Enough, a skinny naked girl waves her legs in the air. The gynaecological display is rewarded by a prolonged howl from the audience.

"She's going to be good," murmurs a professional voice. Anne Robertson, Irish grandmother and supplier of exotic dancers to pubs, clubs, stag nights and factory closure parties, is keeping a beady eye on her girls. From time to time a few of the men



Anne Robertson: no rivals

throw anxious glances at her table. They don't like to see women in the audience when they've got naked ones on stage.

Anne Robertson says her new Stripperama package is going down a bomb. At £300 a night, the clubs can't get enough of it. Her empire now embraces most of the North East of England including Tyneside, Durham and Carlisle. In this rigidly macho environment, she has no rivals. Men who watch strippers in the pub on Sunday while their wives cook their dinner at home have made her a fortune.

She's come a long way from nursing an ailing theatrical agency in the sixties. Her life story is shortly to be published. Do her girls feel exploited? "I don't think I'm degrading myself," says off-duty stripper Toni, "I'm just making money out of myself. It's like it says in the play — where's the pride in going down the pit and getting pneumoconiosis or joining the army? You're selling your body one way or another, but at least I'm not getting killed for it."

The play she's talking about is Peter Terson's new work, Strippers, born out of a flurry of media interest in Anne Robertson's agency a couple of years ago. Written for the TyneWear Theatre Company, it has been touring the provinces for a year before its opening in London. Most of the Anne Robertson girls used as research fodder have already seen it.

A couple of remarkable things have happened since it was written, however. the most startling development is the recruiting of girls through local Job Centres. Susie saw one of the ads five weeks ago when she was browsing among the unskilled and clerical. She was an out-of-work sewing machinist and the job looked good to her — £35 for a single stripping spot, £50 for two. 20 per cent to the agency and supply your own costumes and transport. With several evenings and Sunday pub lunchtimes, she could clear £200 a week.

So here she is, brightly made-up, her ample hips squeezed into blood-stopping jeans, willing to give her all. At home, her unemployed husband is baby-sitting their two toddlers. "I was terrified the first time I stripped before an audience," she admits, "it took a month to get over my fear of taking my clothes off. I couldn't stop my legs shaking. Even now I wonder, 'What's going to happen *tonight*?' "

Her husband was worried at first, too, but he's reconciled to it now. "Once he'd been to see us work, he was OK," says Susie. But the agency has a strict policy on husbands and boyfriends — they are banned from going with the girls to work and taking up a valuable seat in a taxi or club. That way there is less likely to be any trouble when someone in the audience shouts, "Get your tits out, slag!" Or throws a bottle. Things can cut up pretty rough in workingmens' clubs.

"If they've got any respect for their wives and girlfriends," says Anne Robertson, "they won't want to watch anyway." Audiences get harder every year. It's not new any more, they've seen it all before. "Now the men want the girls to go further each time," she says, "but if *they did* we'd be sure to get complaints."

Watching the girl now on stage jerk her naked buttocks into the faces of the front row, it's hard to see how much more exposure could be arranged. After this come the candles and live sex. Tonight, though, the punters seem well pleased with *what's on offer*. Strikes, redundancy and social security snoopers are forgotten as the whistles and catcalls ring out.

Anne Robertson returns to reality. "The average stripper today is a wife with small kids and a redundant husband," she says. "The family has its back up against the wall. Some girls may treat it as a business, some as a joke and some girls are slags. But the unemployment up here is very sad. I never thought I'd see the country in such a state. This week we had eight girls coming to us for work in three days."

Toni is one of her success stories. When she started stripping four years ago her life was, as she puts it, "A real sob story." Like Susie, her husband was out of work and she'd been doing two jobs at once to make ends meet. By day she worked in a factory and by night in a warehouse. In between she did the housework and looked after the children. "I hardly saw the kids at all," she remembers.

Then the electricity was cut off and she needed a big sum of money to get it reconnected. An old school friend suggested she tried stripping. "I said, 'Don't be silly, I've got no boobs.' But I know now all you really need is confidence. Anyway, I took the baby straight round to Anne's office. If I hadn't gone then I'd never have done it. That was a Tuesday and the next Sunday I was stripping in a pub."

Today, Toni is one of the "top girls," getting most of the plum jobs including gala night at the Jewish Welfare Board, Round Table dos, policemen's balls, magistrates' and lawyers' conventions." I was performing at the Holiday Inn last week," she says proudly. "I can do rugby clubs and upper class places. I can mix, put on a nice accent and wear nice clothes. That's the only way you're going to be a success. Slags won't make it."

With her perfect sunbed tan and elaborate costumes (*Highwayman, jungle girl, Roman centurion, schoolgirl, drum majorette*) Toni is always in demand. Covered in shaving foam on stage she looks, says Anne Robertson fondly, "like a chocolate eclair." At thirty-two she hopes she is good for a few years yet before her looks go. Perhaps by then she'll be able to afford cosmetic surgery. Most girls are finished by thirty.

"My son Brian came home from school crying the other day," she says, "because some kid had called me a prost. I said to him, 'You got a computer for Christmas. Ask that kid if he did and, if not, tell him his dad helped pay for yours'."

On stage, Susie is halfway through her routine by now. There is a warlike yell as she takes of her bra to release pneumatic breasts. She parades across the stage in black stockings and suspenders, stops, sits on a chair, removes the stockings like chewing gum and unhooks the G-string. "She needs to lose some weight off her tummy," observes Anne. She does the splits, closes her knees again, plods back across the stage, thighs wobbling. She's obviously new at this.

"She doesn't know what to do with herself yet. She's got no style. The boobs are carrying her." As the fully-clothed strippers rejoin the boss at her table, some of the lads transfer their gaze to them, away from the increasingly laboured display on stage. At least her legs have stopped shaking. The music stops suddenly, Susie drops an awkward curtsey, grins, gathers up her clothes like a bundle of washing and scuttles off.

Not everyone, it seems, has what it takes to be a successful stripper. "Girls with hearts of gold will never make it," says Toni, "you have to *want* to be a top girl. You have to be two people. I'm Angela to my mum and Toni to the rest. When I put my make-up on I change personality. Angela is very quiet. Toni is lively and full of herself."

Anne says she can always tell the girls who aren't going to make the grade. Some of them turn to drink, drugs or prostitution. "One girl holding a baby was in and out of my office three times a day asking for work. I put her on stage and she couldn't stop trembling. She was taking her gear off in all the wrong order. She had to go."

If you haven't got the right personality, stress the old hands, poverty won't do the trick. You have to want all the attention, you have to need to be admired. In return, they say, Anne and the other girls will protect you like a mother.

The number of girls willing to take it on to pay the bills, though, is rocketing. The agency has had to hire the Talk Of The Tyne concert hall to hold special training sessions for the flood of eager applicants from the Job Centre. Then there's the rise of the male stripper. "We're getting far more men wanting work now," says Anne Robertson, "especially when a business closes down. I had one fella in who had two kids and a mortgage. He said he would be very embarrassed but as he needed the money so bad he would give it a try."

One fella who tried and succeeded is Bowie. Short, blond and stocky, six years ago he was clearing drains for a living. Today he pushes his spangled jock-strap into the wildly shrieking faces of the hen night brigade, making £250 on a good week.

The girls have made way now for Peter de Dee — the token comic. He hops across the stage in an ecstasy of mimed flatulence and four-letter words. He tells the one about the nymphomaniac and the train. "If I've upset anyone with anything I've said tonight," he babbles, "I couldn't give a fuck." The audience cheers him on. "Mind yer backs!" comes the ritual cry from the bar as another consignment of dripping beer mugs passes overhead.

One or two of the bolder souls hover near the strippers' table, eyeing their fantasies from close range. Looking at them now in their demure cotton frocks, it's hard to decide whether the girls are political victims of the dole queue, emotional flotsam or hard-headed opportunists. Perhaps a bit of all three. Hard times never save you from yourself.

But there's no time for philosophy. Five girls down, three to go. Best of order, lads please. Tara the sexy secretary is on next and the lovely Nina promises to wave *a flaming brand* between her legs. One way, at least, to keep the groping hands at bay.

Strippers, by Peter Terson, at the Phoenix Theatre from May 29.

THE UGLY SISTER

MY NAME is Hermione Humbeloid. I am blonde, fair-skinned, 5ft 5in tall, 35 years old, 9 stone.

Your parents gave you your first name and your age, your husband your second name, your ancestors the rest. Who are you?

I am wife, mistress, mother, friend, worker.

Be more specific. Give evidence of identity.

My family recognises me.

How do your parents define you?

Young, rebellious, cheerful, successful, loved, chaste, happy.

Is that a true description of you?

That is my identity for them. That is how they want me.

Do you recognise yourself from that description?

No. I am ageing, frightened, depressed, loving, unloved, inadequate and unhappy.

Would your husband, lover, children, friends, boss or colleagues corroborate this view of your identity?

No. My husband calls me selfish, my lover greedy, my children obsessive, my friends exploitive.

Are these your true identity?

No. I am personal assistant to the managing director of a large company. I exist outside them. I am well known in the office.

Why?

Because everyone knows my boss. He is their boss.

How does he identify you?

I sit at a desk in the room next to his when he comes in at 9.30 am. I type 80 words a minute. I write his letters. I smile. I wear baby blue because it is his favourite colour.



Does this define you?

No. It describes his assistant. I am also me.

This *me* of yours? How would your colleagues describe you?

Bad-tempered, stuck up, off-putting, unfriendly and in love with my boss.

Is this you?

No. That is the personal assistant to their boss.

What is your working identity, in your own words?

I am able, intelligent, frustrated, under-used, misunderstood and discriminated against. No one takes me seriously.

Why should they take you seriously?

Because I am me.

Identify yourself.

I am passionate, emotional, fun-loving, female. I believe in the freedom of the press and equality of opportunity and education, and the National Health Service and unilateral disarmament and freedom of speech as defined by the sex and race equality laws, and the right to vote and the right to work and democracy in general and the liberal tradition.

You are a man-hating lesbian, left-wing loonie and a dangerous subversive?

No. I am an independent woman who earns £8,500 a year, consumer class C1 or 2 depending on whether you take the country as a whole or exclude Scotland; and I can produce proof of payment of tax, rates, telephone, gas, water, electricity and union demands.

You are a reactionary, anti-feminist, right wing, fascist, capitalist, conformist and a dangerous floating voter?

No, I am none of these things.

But we are only repeating what you have said of yourself.

No. That is not me.

Then who are you? Identify yourself.

I know I am me, and that that me is not the person they have described.

Then tell us your identity. Who are you?

My name is Hermione Humbeloid. I am blonde, fair-skinned, 5ft 5in tall, 35 years old, 9 stone.

Be more specific. give evidence of identity....

The bane of the black girl's life is black men. Caroline Lashley reflects on the sexism that may be dead, but that won't lie down

Oh brother

THERE'S a book advertisement currently doing the rounds: "... she's very tall, very classy, and very black; the best thing since Modesty Blaise ... Penny Black." The chances are "Penny Black" does not fit the current image of the average black woman; she's *probably* glamorous, financially independent — and definitely her own woman. Transfer her to television and you've got Dynasty's Dominique Devereaux and those kind of black women are in reality thin on the ground.

Nearer home, though, we black women are fighting for our basic human rights and respect as equals, but don't have the time to discuss the other battle facing us.

The unenlightened among us who still believe sexism has been eradicated because society can now "tolerate" equality for all, must be doing fine as exceptions to the rule, getting a piece of the action — irrespective of colour — or still have their heads in the sand. This is the continuing battle black women have with black men.

The black community — British-born or otherwise — is facing the same problems in establishing basic equality in housing, education and employment, despite the cumulative effect of progress made in successive years. What seems less obvious to the black community as a whole is that we are still divided because we haven't realised we're all victims of both racism and sexism in the way it is used to create an ever-widening gulf between ourselves as black people and between us and society.

For every black man who thinks it's easier in life to be a black woman because she's a woman, there are plenty of black women ready to refute that belief. The black woman is more likely to be the unmarried mother if she's young, more likely to be in a dead-end job due to economic and social restraints and more likely to have the odds of succeeding stacked heavily against her in spite of the fact that she's more likely to pursue higher education. Being black tends to focus her problems far more sharply.

What the black woman wants out of life is the basic freedom of choice to do what she wants when she wants — not being told by a man — black or white — that she's getting her needs fulfilled on his authority; to carve careers instead of dead-end jobs; to have a direct say in the world around her and be independent. The ultimate freedom of the black woman would be self-assurance and total independence to do as she pleased without incrimination from the black man because she comes first.

As black women, we've a long way to go, but what stops many of us from getting there is the sexist attitude of black men; not all, but a sizeable proportion of them. It is these black men who believe they have no problems whatsoever, providing their needs have been taken care of first.

So long as his ultra-sensitive ego is not threatened by the self-assured black woman, the black man is cool. Ask him, as a black woman, to support you in securing your basic rights and he'll find it easier to cramp your style by imposing his brand of sexism. His range of sexism can be anything from the traditional stay-at-home number to downright jealousy of your career because you're earning more then he is.

His sexism is based on a set of unwritten rules and double standards; ask any black woman who's ever been with a "brother" and she might tell you she's expected to look presentable, but not to other men; she may participate in his conversation with friends, providing she's decorative; she certainly cannot embarrass him in public and is expected to toe his demarcation line at all times. Break any of the rules and the black man thinks you deserve to get *hit*.

When the double standards infringe on relationships, tensions between the sexes can be raised so high it becomes a battlefield. Many black men want black women to be their "exclusive property" while insisting on the *freedom to pursue other* women — both black and white, although going with whites can be seen as more insulting to the black woman — combined with the expectation that black women will say nothing.

In fact, some black men have become so accustomed to saying "I want ... or I'm taking and don't hassle me ..." indulging in their freedom of choice without responsibility — especially where children are concerned — they feel they owe us nothing. If the black woman wasn't here, he would not be.

By their very behaviour black men sometimes drive "their women" — especially the more articulate — straight to white men. Before any black man reading this asks why couldn't she find a "brother" without hostility, perhaps he needs to look *inside himself* and ask *why it* is he seems unable to appreciate and support an emotionally strong black woman, capable of totally looking after herself, without feeling threatened?

What is it about self-assured black women that frightens black men so much that they feel they have to turn on us threateningly rather than turning to us for support? When will we realise we are caught in the same trap and need to stick together to get out?

As black women, all we're asking for is respect, support and breathing space. If the black man cannot respect us, he cannot be worthy of us; if he cannot support us, we should withdraw our support for him; and if he cannot give us breathing space to grow and develop ourselves, black women will simply suffocate. Sexism to the black woman means fighting on two fronts and most of us won't admit that it is truly exhausting.

Legal, decent, honest — and shut

LETTERS



Two minds about rape

ON reading Christopher Reed's report on the implications of Cathleen Webb's reversal of her accusation of rape against Gary Dotson I was struck by two thoughts. First, how much of what finds its way *into* print about the Webb-Dotson case is written by men and is still firmly within the "experience of rape" as defined my men not by women.

Secondly, rape is more about gratification of hatred than expression of sexual drive. The hatred generated by Mrs Webb's apparent success in obtaining acknowledgement of and justice concerning her claimed physical rape may well have led to the perpetration of a "second rape" upon her, this time upon her credibility, and by implication that of all women.

The pay-off of raising even doubt about her original accusation is enormous in terms of boosting the crumbling structure of the paternalistic definition of rape against the onslaught of women's claim to their rightful share in its definition.

R. L. Barnett.
London NW6.

WHILE welcoming Polly Toynbee's support for law centres (Guardian Women, May 27), her description does not include some of their most important work. She portrays them as attempting to provide the same kind of service as Legal Aid through a more economical and broader salaried system.

But Legal Aid has deeper defects than its expense, in that it provides only litigation and not the whole range of legal skills which the rich can command, it is incapable of providing for groups rather than individuals and it *has* no "preventative" or educational function.

Law centres, on the other hand, provide all these services. Moreover they are accountable to the local community, independent of authority and vested interests, and non-profit making, so that they are uniquely placed to respond to the most pressing needs.

Two years ago a number of Brent Council tenants were heavily exposed to asbestos in their homes. With nowhere else to turn, they came to the Law Centre. The result was not only that all those affected on that estate were compensated and their homes made safe, but also that the local authority adopted a borough-wide policy in response to strong public pressure which should help to ensure that the incident does not recur.

It is the ability of law centres to use legal skills in the provision of remedies outside the courts that has aroused most opposition and which most needs to be defended and encouraged.

Kate Markus.
Brent Community Law Centre,
190 High Road,
Willesden,
London NW10.

I TOO, deplore the polishing off of neighbourhood law centres. It should not be possible to buy justice, or even acquittals any more than people should die because the right medical care is available only to the rich.

Polly Toynbee is quite wrong, however in her assessment of landlord-tenant law. Legal aid is available to tenants but very rarely indeed to the landlord who, under the draconian rent acts, may be considerably more impoverished than his tenants.

And in my experience (and I was chairperson of the Small Landlords Association for 10 years) C.A.B.s and law centres simply are not prepared to help the landlord although, under the law, if a malicious tenant gets his claws out, the landlord's life is not worth living.

I cannot understand how, in a property-owning society, the landlord should be so discriminated against.

James Stevens.
Chairperson Small Landlords Association (ex-officio).
C/o Tanska,
402 Seven Sisters Road,
London N4.

Just for the record...

YOUR correspondents in Guardian Women, May 28, are not entirely fair to Terry Coleman, who seemed rather to be raising the question of admission to courses in Ancient History — the history of Greek and Latin speaking peoples — without a knowledge of both those languages.

In fact, such courses are regularly taught from the *sources in translation at the* same time as opportunities are offered for starting the languages, particularly Greek, at university. So the question of language qualification for admission is not really the point at issue, though Terry Coleman is not alone in wondering whether the provision of courses in Ancient History and Classical Civilisation through the medium of translation is the proper business of university departments of Greek and Latin.

It was appropriate that his interview appeared simultaneously with the Green Paper on Higher Education, since it raised many important issues about the educational role of universities and how effectively they are carrying it out. But these issues are too complicated to raise in a letter the purpose of which is simply to set the record straight.

John Pinsent.
Liverpool.

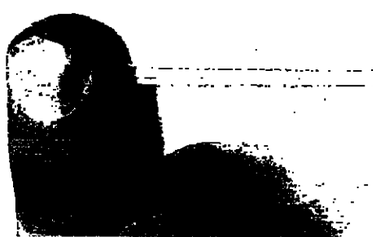
Dalkon shield clinical trial

IN YOUR report on the Dalkon Shield disaster (Guardian Women, May 28) a DHSS spokesman is quoted as saying: "We take the view that the number of women (affected) is small and complications associated with the product have not occurred with any frequency among users in this country."

Is the number of women "small" because there has not been any data collection on the side-effects experienced by Dalkon Shield users? I would be particularly interested to know what follow-up there was, for instance, with the women who took part in the clinical Dalkon Shield trial at Hammersmith Hospital in 1972/3. To my knowledge — and I was one of the unfortunates selected for the trial — there was none.

D. Hatherall (Mrs).
London W5

FEMINIST BOOK FORTNIGHT
3rd – 15th June 1985
Events include 'Feminist Aesthetics' premiere slide presentation by Gisela Ecker (6.30pm Tuesday June 11) and a Platform Performance by the Raving Beauties (1.30pm Thursday 13 June).
Tickets and information from Dillons
DILLONS BOOKSHOP
Gower Street, London W.C.1. Tel: 01-636 1577
One of the world's Great Bookshops



It's pointless fighting to save a Stock Exchange monopoly that no longer exists



NOTEBOOK

Hamish McRae

THE STOCK Exchange votes today and tomorrow are being presented by both the exchange establishment and the rebels as some sort of great decisive moment of history. They are not.

For the members involved the whole business is obviously of extreme importance: they perceive it is their livelihoods upon which they are voting, and to a large extent they are right. But on any sort of longer time horizon it is merely one more milestone in the development of London's securities business.

It is important, yes, but no more so than, say, the advent of the Eurobond market in the early 1960s or the overturning of that OFT case less than three years ago.

Already large portions of London securities trading take place outside the London Stock Exchange. It has no monopoly. The proportion of London securities trading on the exchange has been falling steadily for perhaps two decades, though much faster in the last five years.

That proportion will continue to decline whatever the members now decide; you have only to look at New York or Tokyo to see that fragmentation of markets is inevitable.

On paper at the moment the new gilt market which the Bank of England is forming will take place on the exchange. But it does not have to. Indeed London has been very unusual in the way the exchange has run the market in government stock: in most other countries the market takes place outside the central marketplace.

In the end market forces will determine to what extent the bulk of British securities trading remains within the exchange, either on the floor itself, or carried out by exchange members over the phone or on some electronic dealing system.

Look around the world and some markets seem to work better as floor markets, some better as telephone ones. Before the first world war the foreign exchange market was a floor market in the Royal Exchange. That floor was dormant until, within the last five years, it was revived by Liffe. Foreign exchange returned.

What will protect the London exchange is not its traditional dealing system, nor its excellent regulatory arrangements, nor the large central market-place of the floor itself.

What will protect it is its ability to provide a cost-effective method of trading shares. If only the rebels would appreciate — as traders themselves — that market forces will ultimately determine the fate of their beloved institution.

Fall guise

THAT ELUSIVE half point off base rates is looming nearer again.

As before, the main driving force for lower rates is the pound's rise on the exchanges, and there remains a danger that there will be contradictory signals from the foreign exchanges and the domestic money supply figures. The broad measure of money supply, sterling M3, remains well above the top end of its target band.

But it is possible now to see a way through to a fall in rates in the next few weeks, assuming that there are no unpleasant surprises in the money figures published today. In fact it seems a safe assumption that the figures will show only modest monetary growth, as they certainly should after last month's surge. But the trend growth of sterling M3 must surely remain above target.

If, then, the market is mildly encouraged by the figures, does this mean that we should be looking to a base rate cut this month? The more likely timing seems to be early in June, when simple arithmetic suggests that on an annual basis the money supply numbers will sharply improve. That is because of a jump in sterling M3 last year, which moves out of the figures.

But, of course, the strength of sterling meanwhile could bring sufficient pressure to force the authorities to act earlier. Indeed, from a PR point of view, it is better for the Bank to be *forced into a cut by a hungry market*, than be thought over-eager to cut rates when the figures do not justify it.

No one should assume from all this that we are in for any general decline in interest rates. The Bank of England is rightly still concerned at the general feeling of monetary froth in the country and more specifically by the strong upward trend in bank lending. Base rates of 12 per cent ought to be enough to maintain a general downward pressure on bank borrowing, for the odd half per cent either way is not going to make a great deal of difference.

Moral: expect base rates at 12 per cent by early June. But do not expect a significant movement (up or down), after that until the autumn.

Quality counts

AL-FAYED-watching has suddenly started to enjoy a new burst of fashion, but in fact *no one should be surprised* at the modest investment the brothers have now made in Debenhams, nor indeed the fact that the ownership of House of Fraser should remain as a public issue.

As argued here at the time of the House of Fraser takeover the Al-Fayed brothers are one of several foreign investors (which include the Sultan of Brunei) who have identified prime British assets as a good investment.

The investment approach that quality is undervalued by the market-place is probably a very valid long-term way of investing: it is only foreign investors, sitting apart from the hubbub of the UK market-place, who are properly able to see the real value of unique properties like Harrods.

Self-evidently these investors can mount considerable funds to back their judgment.

So if the Secretary of State or anyone else thought that the Al-Fayed brothers were likely to stop at House of Fraser they were being naive in the extreme. The Debenhams interest may simply be a modest opportunist strike to make a swift profit — a bit of street trading. But some of the bits of Debenham would qualify on the "quality first" criterion. It is impossible to rule out a bid.

At any rate the whole issue of just how much of this country ought to end up controlled by some Liechenstein nominee shell — where the ultimate beneficial ownership has to be taken on trust — will return again and again. There is nothing wrong with having substantial British corporations owned abroad: large chunks of ICI are now owned in America, while Britons themselves are at the moment the largest owners of net foreign assets of any nation.

But transparency of ownership is an important matter and not just for the likes of the Mirror and Harrods, those two oh-so-British enterprises owned from little Liechenstein.

Polly Peck, Cornell and Inter-City will be combined

Nadir launches £31 million merger

By Tony May

Asil Nadir is at last bringing together his Polly Peck International group and his separately quoted Cornell Holdings and Inter-City Investments Group through a £31 million merger.

The all-share terms would bring Polly Peck the outstanding 67.37 per cent of Cornell, and hence all the profits from the Niksar water bottling project, plus the minority 49.88 per cent of the Inter-City garment marketing group not already owned.

This is part of the tidying-up operation begun a year ago when Polly bought Wearwell in a £50 million deal. Until then Wearwell was the third separately quoted Nadir-owned group.

The deal was not put together then as Cornell's shares were rising strongly as stock market assessments of its water-bottling potential were increased.

Just how much "bottle" Niksar will bring to Polly is not clear. In the latest Polly results the part share in Niksar brought in £1.1 million while the rest of the cardboard boxes, lemons, TV and clothing conglomerate brought profits up to £28.1 million for the half year to March 31.

Outside observers say the Turkish mineral water plant — once the amount of bottle-making machinery is increased — will be capable of filling 75 million one-and-a-half litre bottles for a market in the Middle and Neer East estimated at 200 million people. It is reckoned that the group could reasonably ask between 20p and 27p a bottle.

With the plant working up to full capacity — it came on stream last summer — the group plans to market the water in the Turkish domestic market.

Inter-City markets clothes, most of them made by Wearwell, to retailers in Hong Kong and the US. It made losses of £325,000 in the eight months to August 31 last year but is said by observers to be steadily eliminating its losses.

Polly Peck is doing a share swap to buy the two companies. The terms are 21 new Polly Peck shares for every 20 Cornell and one new Polly share for every five Inter-City.

This would involve the issue by Polly of about 6.8 million new shares which would be worth around £18.47 million at yesterday's closing price of 269p for Polly, down 8p on the day reflecting the dilution of the equity implicit in the deal.

The offer values Cornell's shares at 282p each and Inter-City at 53.8p. Cornell's shares closed at 280p, down 10p and Inter-City at 51p, down 3½p.



Mr Asil Nadir

Rising pound points to cheaper loans

By our City Editor

Base rate hopes are beginning to rise again because of sterling's strength. The pound closed yesterday at its highest level for over a year on the sterling index, and briefly crossed the $1.30 threshold, which it has not seen since last September.

This brought new hope in the City that there could soon be a modest fall in bank base lending rates, as long as today's money supply figures are reasonably near City expectations.

These centre on a 0.5 per cent rise in sterling M3, though the range of projections is between 0.25 and 0.75 per cent. Money market rates in the City dropped by 3/16 per cent in hope.

The pound's strength against the dollar was not sustained, and it fell back to close $1.2917, a gain of over half a cent, and not up to its best level in April.

The late fall was due to large selling orders by corporations, and the trend continued in New York where the pound sagged below 1.29.

However for most of the day speculation about a further fall in US interest rates weakened the dollar against most currencies, including sterling, which also remained firm against Continental currencies, the German mark among them. The pound's average value on the Bank of England index rose 0.2 to 80.5 per cent of its 1975 value, after touching 80.7 per cent in the morning.

The Bank is having technical problems in the money markets with large shortages of funds in the banking system which are keeping very short-term interest rates high. But the key rates for deposits of three months' duration have dropped to 12¼ per cent putting downward pressure on base lending rates for the first time in recent weeks.

Cash request

THIRTY British financial institutions are being asked to back a $67 million bid by Hugin Group for Sweda International, *the point-of-sale* systems division of Litton Industries. The institutions are being asked to put up £25.5 million for a rights issue to fund the cash element on the deal.

BAe sells 20 more Jetstream to US

By David Simpson, Business Correspondent

British Aerospace chose the occasion of the Paris Airshow yesterday to announce another US order for its 18-seat Jetstream 31 aircraft, disclosing that Phoenix Airline Services is buying 20 planes at a cost of $58 million (£45 million).

The contract is the largest yet for the Jetstream 31, and brings the total number of the planes sold by BAe to date to 87. Of these 56 have now been purchased by US operators.

Phoenix will use the aircraft, through its Republic Express Airlines subsidiary, on commuter and feeder services in the Tennessee, Louisiana and Mississippi belt.

The group's president, Mr Mike Brady, said yesterday that the airline had opted for the Jetstream 31 because of the aircraft's reliability and high standards of passenger comfort, adding that the plane was "a proven moneymaker."

Ironically, the BAe announcement coincided with a warning by a senior trade official of a possible ban on US purchases of European manufactured aircraft.

Speaking at the Paris Air Show, Mr Crawford Brubaker, deputy assistant secretary in the Department of Commerce, attacked the low level of US content in European planes recently bought by US airlines.

Identifying the 28 Airbus Industrie A310 and A320 planes recently ordered by PanAm at a cost of $2 billion, Mr Brubaker said that the local content of these craft had been no more than 20 per cent of the value. This contrasted with the 28 per cent local content of the Airbus consortium's original *A300* wide-bodied jet.

Mr Brubaker refused to specify what action might be implemented against European manufacturers who refused to incorporate a greater degree of local content into their aircraft but industry spokesmen at the show did not rule out the possibility that the US might introduce protectionist measures.

Airbus Industrie, which would be the most significant casualty of any protectionist policies, confirmed yet another order for its wide-bodied jets, announcing that Korean Air is buying three aircraft with a value of $200 million, and has taken out options on five further planes.

Merrill Lynch renews bid for EBC

By our City Staff

US brokers Merrill Lynch have reemerged as candidates to buy European Banking Company, the consortium bank in which Midland Bank ha a significant stake. This is an about turn compared with last month when Merrill was rejected outright becvause of opposiotin from the top management at EBC, an Anglo Belgian firm which is valued at about £30 million by its consortium owners.

However Merill's renewed bid is notregarded as front runner among informed insiders, who see the chances of Amsterdam-rotterdam Bank as higher. Amro is known to have a strong interet in buying EBC.

The competition to buy EBC ha been simplified because the US insurance company Aetna Life ha now gone lukewarm about the idea of buying it. Aetna, which ha sstrong links with *Midland* through joint ownership of Samuel Montagu, the merchant bank, had been favourite to buy EBC as a basis for a London investment bank.

The reappearance of Merrill suggests that the four managing directors of EBC are now less opposed to a deal with the US firm. Originally they vetoed it because it was seen as a prelude to splitting up the bank within a much large organisation. Bad presentation of the idea is now blamed for their fierce reaction. Midland has indicated that it will ot go against strongly expressed wishes of the top managers.

The Merrill link was backed by EBC's deputy chairman Mr Stanislas Yassukovich who resigned, after the plea was rebuffed to head up Merrill's London operations.

He said last night that he knew nothing of the Merrill move because "I have stayed *out of it for obvious reasons.*"

Midland Bank has agreed to take full control of EBC as a temporary measure before selling it on to a new owner. This is part of a complex unsrambling of common shareholdings in EBC and the New York based European Amereican Bank. Midland will swap its EAB holding for full control of EBC and take the proceeds of selling EBC in cash.

BTR in search for lost voters

By James Erlichman

ITINERANT old ladies from Eastbourne and other farflung small shareholders have thrown a late roadblock *in the way of BTR*, the industrial combine which is still tidying up its £101 million purchase of Dunlop.

Although BTR's offer officially expires in just 15 days time, only 84 per cent of Dunlop's share capital has been voted in favour of the deal.

If BTR fails to win 90 per cent acceptance it cannot, under company law, compulsorily purchase the remainder and formally consolidate Dunlop's assets under its group accounts with *out resorting to costly and* cumbersome legal action.

An all out search to find elusive shareholders is under way to beat the deadline. But Dunlop shares have been scattered widely and the task is not proving easy. The City institutions, which normally own at least half of the shares of UK companies, got rid of most of their Dunlop holdings more than a year ago when it was widely believed that the ailing rubber and tyres group would go bust.

Most of these shares ended up in the Far East and among speculative American investors. They gambled



Sir Owen Green

(correctly) that a bidder like BTR, which made its £101 million offer in March, would pay a pre-emptive premium to snatch Dunlop from the receiver or a protracted reconstruction.

Some of these foreign investors may have lost their Dunlop certificates under the piles in their portfolios. Or for reasons best understood by their respective taxmen, they may be chary of declaring their hand.

But the real problem for BTR appears to be the legion of British faithfuls — the many small UK investors who bought Dunlop shares years, and even decades, ago.

BTR's chairman Sir Owen Green faced the same dilemma when he acquired Thomas Tilling in 1983. Then too the requisite 90 per cent acceptances could not be mustered and the company was forced to apply to the courts for a scheme of arrangement which belatedly brought Thomas Tilling into the BTR fold.

Japanese deferred from joining gilts market

By Margareta Pagano, City Correspondent

The Japanese securities houses are not among the 31 firms who have been approved by the Bank of England to become market-makers in the new gilts market which starts trading next autumn.

None of the big four Japanese houses — Daiwa, Nomura, Yamaichi and Nikko — is *understood to have applied to* the new market for fear of being rejected because of the Bank's threats of reciprocity. The Japanese authorities have strict entry requirements for both the Tokyo Stock Exchange and its government debt market.

Both the Bank and the Stock Exchange have taken a hard line on allowing the Japanese into the British securities markets because of the difficulty of entry into Tokyo. But the Bank is understood to have held the view that its first criterion for entry into the new gilts market was competence. It had hoped that if a Japanese house had applied it would have put the Bank, and the exchange, in a stronger position to bargain with the Japanese authorities over relaxing their barriers to entry.

The Bank said yesterday that some £650 million of capital has been committed by the 31 *firms. This compares with* the £100 million of capital backing the present market, which is shared by seven gilts jobbing firms and dominated by two, Wedd Durlacher and Akroyd and Smithers, who have about 85 per cent.

Yesterday the City seemed to think that this number of firms and the amount of capital being committed looked healthy. Several forecasts had been pointing to potential capital of over £1 billion, which would certainly have led to a bloodbath when dealing started next year.

The Bank is keeping the names of the applicants anonymous until June 17 in case any of the firms believe the competition for the £23 billion a year market looks too stiff, and want to withdraw.

Five firms have indicated they will use up to £10 million, a dozen said between £10 million and £20 million and 10 indicated between £20 million and £30 million. Four houses, which are bound to include Wedd and Akroyd, said they want to have capital backing of £30 million and above. One has indicated £50 million capital.

Mr John Robertson, Wedd's senior *partner, said the wide* spread for both capital and close prices was an encouraging sign for the future shape of the market. Both Wedd and Akroyd aim to keep between 10 per cent and 15 per cent of the new market.

Currency options rivalry intensifies

By our City Staff

The contest between rival currency options markets at the Stock Exchange and in the futures market has intensified. the London International Financial Futures Exchange said yesterday that it had received 144 applications from firms which wanted to become shareholders in a new subsidiary set up to start a currency options market.

This is much higher than the target of 100 and it means that £1.2 million will be committed to the exchange rather than the £750,000 originally budgeted. The number of applications could soon climb above 150, and LIFFE has extended the deadline until June 24 in expectation of further interest.

The LIFFE market is to be opened on June 27 by the Trade Secretary, Mr Norman Tebbit. The Stock Exchange started its market last month, and made it clear that it thought that in the long run there would only be room for one currency options trading floor in London. LIFFE has also expressed concern at the competition from the Stock Exchange.

Of the 144 applications, all but five are from firms which already belong to the financial futures exchange, which has many more banks among its members than the Stock Exchange options market can muster. The Stock Exchange has devised an options contract identical to one traded on the large American market in Philadelphia.

Opec to meet earlier as spot oil prices fall

By John Hooper, Energy Correspondent

Amid clear signs of alarm at the steady fall in spot market oil prices, Opec yesterday agreed to bring forward by three weeks the date of its next full ministerial council. Only a full council has the power to agree a cut in prices or production. The meeting will now begin on June 30, instead of July 22 as originally planned.

The decision emerged from a session yesterday of the cartel's excutive council at the Saudi Arabian resort of Taif.

The last 24 hours have seen a clear divergence of opinion emerge on how to stabilise the market, with the Saudis favouring a cut in prices andl the Unitedl Arab Emirates suggesting a reduction in output.

Before leaving for Taif on Sunday, the UAE's oil minister, Dr Mana Said al-Otaiba, suggested that Opec, which is already struggling to keep output below the 16 million barrels a day ceiling set last year, might have to cut back even further. Yesterday he told reporters the organisation had decided "to defend its prices whatever the cost."

But Sheikh Yamani, the Saudi oil minister, who earlier proposed a drop in the price of heavy crude which would make a cut in the price of lighter grades almost inevitable, said after the executive council adjourned that "production should stay as it is."

NEWS IN BRIEF

Drug plant completed

G. D. SEARLE, the US pharmaceuticals company, entered the £1.2 billion anti-ulcer drug race yesterday when it completed a £20 million extension of its manufacturing plant at Morpeth in Northumberland.

Searle will use Morpeth to produce the first major supplies of Cytotec, a new anti-ulcer drug to rival Glaxo's Zantac and Smith Keine's Tagamet which is the most profitable drug in the world. Cytotec is a synthetic prostaglandin based on one of the body's natural defenders and believed by Searle both to cut gastric acid and stimulate stomach healing.

Mr O.B. Parrish, president of Searle's drug division, rejected claims by other foreign drug firms that the Government's profit squeeze was driving them out of Britain.

SILICON chip manufacturer National Semiconductor is to axe 450 jobs over the next three months at its plant at Greenock, near Glasgow. The cut-back forms part of worldwide workforce reduction of 1,300 because of downturn in market for semiconductors, the company said.

EXPORTS from Harrods, the prestigious stores group, are 80 per cent higher than a year ago. Last year total exports were about £100 million said Professor Roland Smith, House of Fraser chairman, who last night received the Queen's Award for Export on behalf of Harrods.

Reynolds-Nabisco will share sales of $19bn

From Mark Tran in Washington

The R. J. Reynolds tobacco group is to make its formal tender offer today for Nabisco in a $4.9 billion deal that will make it the United States' largest consumer products company.

The move, which was approved by the boards of both companies at the weekend, would make the merger one of the largest in history outside the oil industry. Reynolds will offer to buy up to 51 per cent of Nabisco's shares at $85 per share in cash.

The combined company would have sales of $19 billion, making it second only to the Anglo-Dutch Unilever in worldwide consumer products sales. Unilever had been mentioned, along with the Philip Morris tobacco company, as also interested in taking over Nabisco, which makes Ritz crackers and shredded wheat and owns the Huntley and Palmer biscuit *comany in* Britain.

Nabisco is discouraging any unfriendly offers by granting Reynolds an option to buy its biscuit division for $1.85 billion and another option to buy 10.6 million shares of its common stock at $85 each.

Although Reynolds makes most of its money from tobacco sales — from such brands as Camel and Winston — it has been diversifying into food and last year had $4.6 billion in sales in this area. It owns Kentucky friend chicken, Canada Dry, Smirnoff vodka and Del Monte fruits and vegetables.

Since rumours of a merger circulated in Wall Street Nabisco's shares have risen handsomely. They are now hovering around the $80 mark from $60 at the beginning of last month.

Maxwell gets 56pc pay rise



Robert Maxwell

By Geoffrey Gibbs

Mr Robert Maxwell, publisher of Mirror Group Newspapers, received a 56 per cent pay increase last year as chairman of his master holding company Pergamon Press.

The Pergamon annual report published yesterday shows Mr Maxwell received a total of £175,000 for running the group whose operations embrace the Mirror newspaper titles, a controlling stake in the British *Printing and Communications* Corporation and extensive interests in specialist publishing and cable television.

Mr Maxwell, who received £112,000 from Pergamon in 1983, was not available to comment on the salary increase. But a spokesman for the Liechtenstein controlled group said: "We are a successful company and we pay our directors accordingly." Pergamon's profits rose almost £21 million to £54.45 million during 1984.

In his annual statement Mr Maxwell repeats his warning that "vital and far reaching changes" have to be made if the Mirror group's London and Manchester based titles "and the several thousands of well-paid jobs that go with them" are to survive.

He also underlines his determination to move to full colour production of the newspapers in order to restore their profitability and meet the challenge presented by the new national tabloid planned by Mr Eddie Shah.

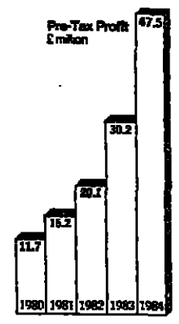
The Pergamon chief confirmed yesterday that the group's 61 per cent owned subsidiary BPCC has placed a £60 million order with the West Germany company MAN Roland for 20 web-offset colour presses lease-financed on the security of long term printing contracts with Mirror Group Newspapers. The first press will be delivered in August next year and the group plans to move to full colour production of the titles by the second half of 1987.

The annual report shows Pergamon's net assets jumped from *£26 million* to £215 million last year.

Laporte

Annual General Meeting 31st May 1985

- Profit up by 57% in 1984
- 25% increase in dividend and one-for-three scrip issue
- Good start to current year
- Growth continuing



"The year has started well and the Group performance so far is significantly higher than that of the corresponding period last year . . ."

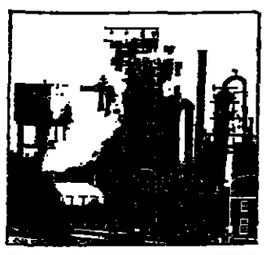
R.M. Ringwald, CBE, Chairman.

SPECIALIST CHEMICALS AND RELATED SERVICES—WORLDWIDE
Laporte Industries (Holdings) PLC, Hanover House, 14 Hanover Square, London W1R 0BE.

LAPORTE

At the height of the Cold War, Labour Party members including Woodrow Wyatt, John Freeman and Frank Chapple exposed centrally-directed ballot rigging in major unions. But, says JOHN TORODE, today's scandals are local problems

Chasing the shadows of conspiracy



WORKING BRIEF

THERE IS, to the best of my knowledge, only one serious commentator who maintains that last year's general secretaryship ballot in the Transport and General Workers' Union was subverted by a single, centrally co-ordinated conspiracy.

That man is Lord (Frank) Chapple and the thesis, as developed in his weekly column for the Daily Mail, is that the plot against the Tee and Gee was conceived and conducted by the "International Communist Conspiracy." Lord Chapple is, in the view of *this column*, just plain wrong, and I shall attempt to explain why such a plot is inherently unlikely these days.

It is impossible to demonstrate a negative, of course. So Lord Chapple will remain free to insist that the very failure of this column's efforts, and those of Fleet Street's finest over many months, to trace the centrally controlled masterplan, is but an indication of the fiendishly clever nature of those Red Plotters. However *Lord Chapple, the former* general secretary of the Electrical workers (EEPTU) holds a robustly old fashioned view of the shape and thrust of extremism in the Labour movement. Not for him the fine distinction between Eurocommunism, Maoism and assorted varieties of Trotskyism. Chapple's views were formed in the classic Stalinist era, and it shows. As he put it in a Democrat magazine profile more than two years ago. "Militant Tendency is a storm in a tea cup. To think that they or the other mobs are a menace to democracy is a joke. But, in the woodwork are other more skilled and diabolical people."

Chapple identified those devilish fellows. "Without any shadow of a doubt the Communist Party is the biggest threat to our society. It is an agent of a foreign power — an arm of the Doviet Foreign Office." The interviewer, hardly able to believe his ears, asked whether the union boss meant what he said literally. "Literally," Chapple replied with some emphasis. Collapse of stout Democrat.

In an effort to understand how Chapple got trapped in his 1950s time warp, it is worth turning to a book published 23 years ago by Andre Deutsch. All Those in Favour is the edited transcript of the High Court case which finally broke the conspiracy by the Communist Party to maintain its hold upon the then ETU, by systematic and centrally controlled ballot rigging.

The preface is by John Freeman, editor of the New Statesman. Having paid tribute to Woodrow Wyatt, then a Labour MP, who worked with Panorama to expose the sustained fixing of ballot after ballot in the union, Freeman wrote: "Persons apart, I think it true to say that the New Statesman has played a special role, beyond that of other organs of the press. Ever since 1957 the New Statesman has consistently exposed the operations of the Communist clique and urged both the rank and file of the ETU and the TUC to take action to remove a scandal which, allowed to go unchecked, would bring grave discredit upon the whole trade union movement ... The Communist conspiracy



Lord Chapple — still chasing reds under the beds

in the ETU had to be smashed because its crookery and corruption were a denial of everything that socialism ought to stand for."

The book paints a picture of a monolithic (though, after Hungary, dwindling) Communist Party ruled from the CP's old headquarters in King Street, in best democratic centralist style. The CP dominated the ETU "machine." It controlled the top jobs in the union and the majority of executive members. CP activists ran most branches. From top to bottom, CP members all rigged together, under order from King Street, and as directed by King Street.

It was only when leading ETU officials left the party in 1956 (and were driven from union office) that things fell apart. For the first time there was a tough and knowledgeable opposition within the union. With all the zeal of converts to democracy, Frank Chapple and the late Les Cannon worked to expose their former allies. The more they succeeded, the more blatant and overwhelming the corruption had to be in order to keep the conspirators in power at all.

Eventually High Court action demonstrated that elections had, for years "been fraudulently conducted by means of unlawful conspiracies to substitute, miscount, destroy or invalidate ballot papers." Note, incidentally, that the union used branch balloting, not, as current Communist propaganda suggests, postal ballots. The only postal element was that bundles of branch voting papers were supposedly posted to union head office.

In fact a senior official of the union drove round the countryside, posting packages of forged ballot papers marked up in favour of Communist candidates. The post marks showed that the substitute packages had been posted at the same times as the genuine packages from right wing branches. The genuine packages were destroyed and the forgeries fed into the head office system.

The Communist Party at first denied the charges against some of its leading lights. Eventually, when they were proved to the satisfaction of the High Court to have been riggers of elections, the CP threw them overboard, declaring that the bad boys had been acting without the knowledge or consent of the party.

An incident bonus of Woodrow Wyatt's cheerful new biography (Confessions of an Optimist. Collins £13.95) in his timely reminder of just how widespread the plotting was. Systematic Communist conspiracies existed within most big unions. Take Wyatt's description of his part in foiling the takeover of the AEU (now AUEW). Again it wyas branch balloting which made widespread manipulation possible. It came to a head when Bill later Lord) Carron, senior moderate on the AEU executive was unexpectedly bounced out of office.

Eventually Carron and Wyatt demonstrated that, in Communist controlled branches, signatures had been forged on ballot papers and on the branch register. Moderates who had not known about the meeting, or had not bothered to attendl, were marked up as voting the Communist ticket. One the rigged votes had been eliminatedl, Carron was back in office.

Both the AEU and the ETU eventually turned to secret postal ballots, conducted under independent supervision, to ensure wider participation in elections and their honest conduct. The CP still campaigns for a return to the good! old-fashioned sytem. One wonders why.

Chapple would argue that the comrades are up to their same old tricks today. Certainly, there is a superficial similarity between the behaviour of the TGWU under pressure and the behaviour of the old guard at the ETU. Yet the comparison is deeply misleading.

First the Communist Party is split beyond repair. Discipline has broken down and the lads are at each other's throats. The CP can no longer fix elections to the board of its runway "front" which controls the Morning Star! Could they really rig the TGWU ballot? Come off it, Frank.

Next there is the state of the union. The ban of Communists holding office in the Tee and Gee was lifted some years ago. As a result, they have positions out of all proportion to their party's popularity. But they do not control anything. It was total CP control of the ETU head office which made a central conspiracy possible.

Then there is the emergence of other assorted Marxist factions within the union; Militants, SWP activists and various quasi-rfevulutionary and ultra secretive sets of "moles" are playing their own games, usually in conflict with each other. There is no way that one extremist faction could indulge in centrally controlled riggings.

Finally, give nthe shambolic lack of leadership in the TGWU this past decade, it is hard to believe that the bureaucratic "machine" is up to influencing elections, properly or improperly.

What is beyond all doubt is that the TGWU's electoral system is falling apart at the seams. That renders it vulnerable to accidental incompetence and to deliberate malpractice out in the sticks. It is further clear that — for wyhatever reason — most TGWU officials have no desire to change the delaying system fundamentally.

DAVID LANE on the export war with Italy's footwear counterfeiters

Clarks puts the boot in

IT MAY seem an example of taking coals to Newcastle, but Britain actually succeeds in exporting shoes to Italy. Although volumes are low, between 300,000 and 350,000 pairs annually, selling any footwear to Italy, the world's biggest exporter must be reckoned an achievement.

Italy sold 282 million pairs of leather shoes to the rest of the world in 1983, and in doing so earned 4,600 billion lire (about £1.9 billion). Importers in Britain alone bought 28 million pairs of leather shoes, paying Italian shoemakers 426 billion lire, an average price per pair of about £6.

Quality appears to be the characteristic which captures the Italians who buy British. The 321,000 pairs of British leather shoes which were bought for Italian feet in 1983 added lire 9.3 billion to the country's import bill: a cost of about £12 a pair.

Clarks of Somerset led the way in challenging the Italians on their home ground, accounting for nearly half British shoe exports to Italy. The famous classic desert boot, beige, brown or blue, is a winner in the Italian market.

That Clarks ranks as a quality product is underlined by the type of retailer who stocks the shoes. Di Varese in Milan's smart Corso Vittorio Emanuele, near the cathedral has half of its main display window dedicated to sports and holiday shoes. Union Jacks and Clarks desert boots, at £37 a pair, have pride of place.

The advertising commissioned by Clarks' sole importers and distributors, Expansion of Bologna, has played up the quality theme. The extensive campaign in the national press which finished in September last year used Italian personalities who wear the famous desert boots.

The caption to the photograph of Enzo Bearzot read, "Le Clarks Desert Boots ai piedi, la Coppa del Mondo in mano." The manager of Italy's world-beating national football team had Clarks desert boots on his feet and the World Cup in his hands.

But as Scotch whisky companies, French bagmakers and Swiss watchsmiths have learned, quality and success are open invitations to the opportunist regiments of Italian counterfeiters. The feet of secondary school pupils throughout the country wear the evidence of the mass success of the Clarks' style.

Italy's black, and not so black, economy has been cashing in on the Clarks' style for many years. And some of the more shameless entrepreneurs are trying to profit from the name as well. Breach of trademark is certainly not rare. Earlier this month the Veronese firms of Louisport and Moditalia admitted in a newspaper announcement to have breached the trademark by making and selling footwear labelled "Original Clarks."

Ritz Expansion is well aware of the counterfeiting problem which eats into their sales of the genuine Clarks. The company says that the Veneto region, of which Verona is one of the provinces, is a major source of fake products. Tuscany and the thriving light industrial region of the Marches on Italy's Adriatic side are also manufacturing areas for fake Clarks desert boots.

The Bolognese importers use a private investigation agency, called Caesar, to detect counterfeiters. The private investigators act on information received from Clarks' stockists across the country. And despite the slowness of Italy's justice system, legal action is taken wherever possible in order to stamp out breach of the British company's trademark.

EDUCATION GUARDIAN

GENERAL

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL WORK

2 VACANCIES FOR ACADEMIC STAFF

NISW is an organisation dedicated to the provision of developmental, educational and training services throughout the UK and abroad for the Personal Social Services.

We wish to recruit people of high calibre and sound experience who can contribute to one or more of the following areas:

SOCIAL POLICY — minority ethnic groups, women's issues, unemployment.

SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE — community social work, community development, client specialisms.

RESIDENTIAL AND DAY CARE — planning, management, staff development and supervision.

MANAGEMENT — audit, evaluation, budgeting, finance and new technology.

One appointment will be required to take management responsibility for short course programme as part of their duties. It is also possible that one of the appointments might be made to a new office in the Leeds area.

Applications are welcomed irrespective of race and sex. Job sharing or part-time employment will be considered.

Salary range up to £16,170 p.a. (plus £1,233 London Weighting for London appointment). Minimum likely salary £11,000 p.a.

For details, please write to the Registrar, NISW, 5-7 Tavistock Place, London WC1H 9SS.

KENT EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WEST KENT COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Brook Street, Tonbridge, Kent

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Applications are invited for the following posts to take effect from September 1, 1985

LECTURER I: BUSINESS STUDIES

Required to teach bookkeeping, accounting, numeracy, computing, information technology to BTEC National Diploma/Certificate students and on other courses as necessary.

Ability to offer one or more of business administration, economics, distribution will be an advantage.

LECTURER I: BOOKKEEPING

Required to teach bookkeeping with some experience of economics, across the Department's courses as necessary.

Ability to offer one or more of business administration and law will be an advantage.

SALARY SCALE: LECTURER I: £5,910-£10,512

Further information and application forms from: Chief Administrative Officer, West Kent College of Further Education, Brook Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 2PW.

CLOSING DATE FOR APPLICATIONS TWO WEEKS AFTER THE DATE OF THIS ADVERTISEMENT

London Borough of Havering

HAVERING TECHNICAL COLLEGE

required for September or as soon as possible

HEAD OF ART AND DESIGN DEPARTMENT (Grade IV)

Salary: £14,799-£16,578 plus £678 London Weighting (under review)

This well established Department offers a varied range of BTEC courses in Art and Design as well as a large Hairdressing and Beauty Therapy section. Candidates should be well qualified in an appropriate discipline and preferably be teacher trained.

Please send stamp for application form and further details to the Principal, Ardleigh Green Road, Hornchurch, Essex, RM11 2LL. Completed application forms to be returned by June 18, 1985.

Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine

(University of London)

JOINT "NEW BLOOD"

LECTURESHIP

IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY/ VIROLOGY

IN THE DEPARTMENTS OF MEDICINE AND PHYSIOLOGY

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer established under the UGC "New Blood" initiative to be based in the Departments of Medicine and Physiology and tenable from August 1, 1985. Candidates should be molecular virologists with interests in virally-induced tumours. They should have previous experience in molecular biology and genetic engineering and be conversant with gene cloning and analysis, and RNA isolation and characterisation.

Salary on scale £7,520-£14,925 plus £1,233 London Allowance with superannuation benefits. Applicants should be under 35 years of age and should note that anyone holding a permanent University appointment in the United Kingdom of any kind is not eligible for a "New Blood" appointment.

Interested applicants are asked to contact Professor H. C. Thomas or Dr J. P. Monjardino, Royal Free Hospital. 794 0500, ext. 3579/4513.

Further particulars available from the School Office, RFHSM, Rowland Hill Street, London NW3 2PF. 794 0555, ext. 4362, to which applications (eight copies of curriculum vitae, including the names and addresses of two referees) should be sent by June 28, 1985.

CAVENDISH LABORATORY

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

The Laboratory invites Graduates or potential Graduates in Physics and related subjects to apply for postgraduate studentships. These are available for Ph.D research through SERC quota awards or CASE and IT studentships.

The Cavendish Laboratory contains the Cambridge University Department of Education's Physics Group which accepts students for one-year Post-Graduate Certificate in Education courses and welcomes applications from graduates in physics, engineering or related subjects. There are ample employment prospects for physics teachers and this Course offers training in a lively research environment. Grants are available from LEA's and there are also grants for mature students. Details are available on request.

Inquiries should be addressed to The Secretary, Cavendish Laboratory, Madingley Road, Cambridge CB3 0HE.

SOCIALISM AT WORK

TAMESIDE METROPOLITAN BOROUGH

Education Department

TRAINEE EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

£8,886 to £10,659 p.a.

Sponsorship is available for a firm place on a post graduate course of training for an Educational Psychologist starting September 1985. An Honours Degree in Psychology and two years' teaching experience are minimum entry requirements.

Application form and further details from Chief Personnel Officer, Council Offices, Wellington Road, Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside, Greater Manchester OL6 6DL to be returned by June 18, 1985.

Tameside is an Equal Opportunities Employer

COMMUNITY PROJECTS FOUNDATION

GRANVILLE ROAD PROJECT — READING

(AN ALTERNATIVE TO INSTITUTIONAL CARE)

TEAM MEMBER

WITH SPECIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR EDUCATION

Salary £9,477 per annum

'CPF', the national community development agency, requires a person to join a small team responsible for developing new initiatives in working with young people aged 15 to 17½ at high risk of removal from their own community. The project has 12 months to run under the present funding arrangement but it is expected that further funding will be forthcoming.

The postholder will be responsible for ensuring that an adequate educational service is delivered to the young people in the project. This will involve liaison with schools, the Education Department and coordinating sessional workers. As a team member you will also undertake individual and group work. You should have a teaching qualification, and/or proven experience in an educational setting, an understanding of educational structures and relevant legislation and skills in counselling and group work desirable.

The project is funded by CPF and Reading Social Services Department.

Informal inquiries to Noreen Collins, Project Director, Reading 585082. Application forms and further details from Personnel Officer, Community Projects Foundation, 60 Highbury Grove, London N5 2AG. Telephone 01-226 5375. Closing date for applications: June 21, 1985.

PRINCIPAL

The St Giles Educational Trust

invites applications for the post of

Principal of the GCE College, Eastbourne.

The college provides 'O' and 'A' Level Courses for British and Overseas Students and EFL Summer Vacation Courses for foreign students.

The Trust is seeking a lively and energetic person capable of taking full responsibility for the College and maintaining its growth. Suitably qualified persons with administrative and teaching experience in F.E. and in TEFL should apply in writing (with full c.v.) to:

The Director,

St Giles Educational Trust, 51 Shepherds Hill, London N6.

Manchester City Council

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

South Manchester Community College

SENIOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION WORKER (Ref. A/B/4)

SCALE: JNC 4 (pts 2-7) £9,651-£10,770

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the above post which will be based at the newly established SHARSTON AND DISTRICT COMMUNITY CENTRE. The appointment will be made to the Directorate of Community Studies of South Manchester Community College but you will be responsible to the Management Committee of the Centre for the Support and Development of Community Initiatives.

Applications and further details available from the Senior Administrative Officer, South Manchester Community College, Wythenshawe Park Centre, Moor Road, Manchester, M23 9BQ. Telephone 061-902 0131. Closing date June 17, 1985.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

Rotherham Metropolitan Council

Rotherham is an Equal Opportunities Employer

Rotherham College of Arts and Technology

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT OF Mechanical Engineering and Building

(GRADE V)

Salary Scale: £16,098-£17,877 p.a.

This post is tenable from September, 1985. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons. The department's work includes courses from Craft to Higher National Certificate standard.

Closing Date: June 12, 1985. Applicants who have already applied for this post will be considered and should not reapply.

Further details and an application form from the Director of Education, Education Offices, Norfolk House, Walker Place, Rotherham S60 1QT (telephone Rotherham 382121 ext. 3687).

G. Crane, Director of Personnel Resources.

The Associated Examining Board

The Board invites applications for the post of

MODERATOR

FOR BUSINESS STUDIES (655) at ADVANCED LEVEL for the 1987 Examination

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject, a minimum of four years recent relevant teaching experience and experience of examining.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from The Secretary General (A21), The Associated Examining Board, Wellington House, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1BQ, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than Friday, June 21, 1985.

FELLOWSHIPS

University of Aberdeen

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

(THREE)

The University of Aberdeen has been selected to participate in the ESRC's Social Change and Economic Life Initiative. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced social scientists for three Research Fellowships for a period of 2½ years from October 1985.

The Research Fellows will be primarily attached to local studies of the structure of the Aberdeen Labour Market, occupational histories of households over a 20 year period and in-migration in the Aberdeen area. The Aberdeen team is participating fully in the national components of the initiative where it has interests in multiple earning households and household and community relations. The Aberdeen study is directed by Dr John Sewel, Dr Norman Bonney and Mr David Bidman.

Salary within the range £7,520 to £12,150 per annum on the Range 1A Scale for Research and Analogous Staff with placement according to experience (scale under review).

Further particulars and application forms from The Secretary, The University, Aberdeen, with whom applications (two copies) should be lodged by June 28, 1985.

University of Nottingham

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

YOUTH UNEMPLOYMENT AND MENTAL HEALTH

Salary — lower points of the Research Scale 1A (£7,520-£9,390 pa — incremental).

The Health Promotion Research Trust are funding this post for a three year period. The study is to take place in two localities in Nottingham and will involve in-depth interviews and the administration of objective measures of well-being with young people. The person appointed will have a PhD or an equivalent qualification in Psychology, or in a closely related social science.

Applicants are invited to write, with career details and the names of three referees to:—

CJ Brotherton, Department of Psychology University of Nottingham Nottingham NG7 2RD

SIXTH FORM COLLEGES

TUTORS B/TEC DIPLOMA COURSES

Two posts available in Business Studies in international girls' sixth form college.

1 B/TEC NATIONAL YEAR HEAD.

To teach Marketing and Business Administration.

2 BTEC GENERAL COURSE TUTOR.

To teach World of Work and Commerce "O" Level.

Both posts are expected to be residential.

Apply with cv to The Principal, Pusworth College, Near Reading, Berkshire RG7 4NP.

COLLEGES

HOMERTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

A vacancy exists for a lecturer in the College Education Department with effect from January 1986. The post is permanent and full-time and could be filled at lecturer or senior lecturer level depending on the experience and qualifications of the successful candidate.

The person appointed will be expected to make a substantial contribution to the professional preparation of intending primary school teachers, to teach psychology of education to BEd students, and to develop a leadership role in in-service courses for practising teachers.

Applications are invited from persons with good qualifications in educational psychology and recent substantial experience in primary education. Preference will be given to applicants with knowledge, experience and interest in the area of cognitive development.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal's Secretary, Homerton College, Cambridge CB2 2PH, to whom completed forms should be returned by Friday, June 21, 1985.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

NORTH MANCHESTER COLLEGE

FACULTY OF ENGLISH

LECTURER GRADE I FOR NUMERACY AND LITERACY

Salary £5,910 to £10,512

Required from September, 1985. The post will be based at the Abraham Moss and Middleton Road Centres, although you may be expected to work on any of the sites of North Manchester College. Courses offered include Adult Basic Education, 21 hour Basic Provision, Gateway Courses, Outreach Work, Evening provision, work with hospital patients and anticipated future development.

Application forms and further details are available from The General Office, North Manchester College, Abraham Moss Centre, Crescent Road, Crumpsall, Manchester, M8 6UF. Tel. 061-740 1471, Ext. 287. Closing date June 21, 1985.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

COLLEGES

Solihull College of Technology

Blossomfield Road, B91 1SB

Required for September 1985

LECTURER II in MANAGEMENT & BUSINESS STUDIES

Details and application forms from Principal on receipt of s.a.e.

POLYTECHNICS

North Staffordshire Polytechnic

FACULTY OF COMPUTING, ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE

Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

SENIOR LECTURER/ LECTURER II

Senior Lecturer £11,175-£13,128 (Bar)-£14,061pa

Lecturer II £7,548-£12,099 pa (pay award pending)

Applications are invited from well qualified candidates for the above post. Ideally, candidates will be young enthusiastic engineers with a minimum qualification of a good Honours Degree in an appropriate discipline, and experience in one or more of the following areas: electronics, digital communications, CAD, VLSI and computer technology. Recent graduates are particularly welcome to apply. The person appointed will be expected to pursue research work and to contribute to the development of courses within the department. Consultancy work in association with industry is encouraged.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Section, North Staffordshire Polytechnic, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent. Tel (0782) 45531, Ext 211.

Closing date: June 24, 1985.

POLYTECHNICS

North Staffordshire Polytechnic

Faculty of Computing, Engineering & Science

Dept. of Mechanical & Computer-aided Engineering

PRINCIPAL LECTURER/ SENIOR LECTURER/ LECTURER II

SALARY SCALES:

Principal Lecturer: £13,095-£14,580 (bar)-£16,467.

Senior Lecturer: £11,175-£13,128 (bar)-£14,061.

Lecturer Grade II: £7,548-£12,099.

(Pay award pending)

Applications are invited from applicants with strong academic backgrounds and preferably research expertise or industrial experience in CAD/CAM, to complement the existing staff engaged in the teaching and development of B. Eng and BTEC Courses in Mechanical Engineering and Computer-aided Engineering.

The Polytechnic has recently upgraded its extensive CAE facilities and the appointees will be expected to strengthen research and consultancy activities. The posts are based at Stafford.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from The Personnel Section, North Staffordshire Polytechnic, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST4 2DE. Tel. (0782) 45531, ext. 211.

Closing date June 24, 1985.

POLYTECHNICS

North Staffordshire Polytechnic

Department of Sociology

LECTURER I in Psychology/Social Psychology

Temporary post — Two years with possibility of further renewal. £5,910 to £10,512 (pay award pending).

Applications are invited from candidates with teaching and research interests in Psychology/Social Psychology. The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to the teaching of industrial, social and cognitive psychology particularly to BA Business Studies and a range of courses including degree and diploma courses in Computing Studies. In addition there will be the opportunity to contribute a psychological dimension to applied options on BA Sociology.

The Department would particularly welcome applications from Psychologists in industry or business interested in a one or a two year secondment. The appointment is available from September 1, 1985.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from The Personnel Section, North Staffordshire Polytechnic, College Road, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DE. Tel. (0782) 45531, ext. 211. The closing date for the receipt of completed applications is June 26, 1985.

Teesside Polytechnic

Department of Health & Community Studies

PRINCIPAL LECTURESHIP

IN NURSING STUDIES

Applications for the above post are invited from Registered General Nurses with appropriate (first and higher degrees together with experience in teaching and research.

The successful applicant will be expected to co-ordinate existing nursing related activities with the Department and to lead proposed new developments; the initiation of nursing research and the supervision of research degree candidates is also an essential feature of the post.

Salary: £13,095-£14,580 (work bar)-£16,467 per annum. The salary on appointment will be no greater than £14,580 per annum.

An Equal Opportunities Employer. Closing date for applications: June 21, 1985.

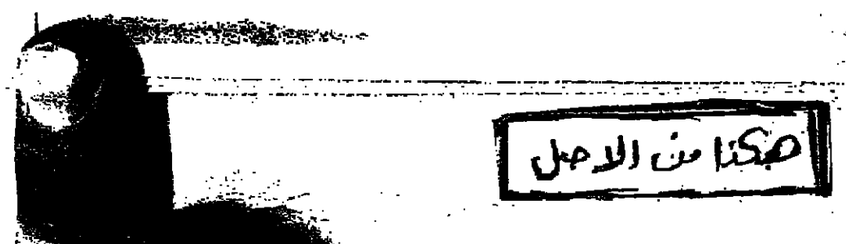
Applications and further particulars from: The Personnel Section, Teesside Polytechnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Telephone (0642) 218121, ext. 4114.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Telephone:

LONDON 01-278 2332

MANCHESTER 061-832 7200



Shipping fortunes that lie ashore

By Andrew Cornelius

The collapse of Reardon Smith Line, the Cardiff-based shipping group, after 80 years is no surprise to even the most casual observer of the shipping industry.

News that the company is to cease trading comes against a backcloth of world recession which has ravaged shipping fleets. The combined debts of the industry is estimated at $5 billion, which is more than all but the worst debtor countries in the world. In Britain the merchant fleet has halved in the past decade and 25,000 seamen have left the industry.

Yet despite the problems shipping shares have proved to be a remarkably good investment.

Smart investors could have made a killing on shares in Reardon Smith if they had bought at the bottom of the market. Last year the shares plunged to 5p on fears that the company had suffered problems agreeing a £5 million refinancing package. Those fears proved unfounded until last week when Reardon shares were suspended at 13p pending the announcement that it was to cease trading.

London — Overseas Freighters and Lyle Shipping have been two other survivors against the odds. Both companies have been saved by refinancing deals in the past year and have proved profitable investments for those stockmarket dealers who were prepared to buy the shares when the companies were seemingly down and out.

However the real gains have come from investing in the giants of the industry. There has been a dramatic turnround in the fortunes of P&O, the shipping and construction group, which looked vulnerable under the care of a management steeped in the traditions of the shipping industry. A whirlwind period of activity has seen the group's shares rally in response to an unsuccessful takeover bid by Trafalgar House, the injection of a new management team led by Sir Jeffrey Sterling and a merger with Sterling Guarantee Trust.

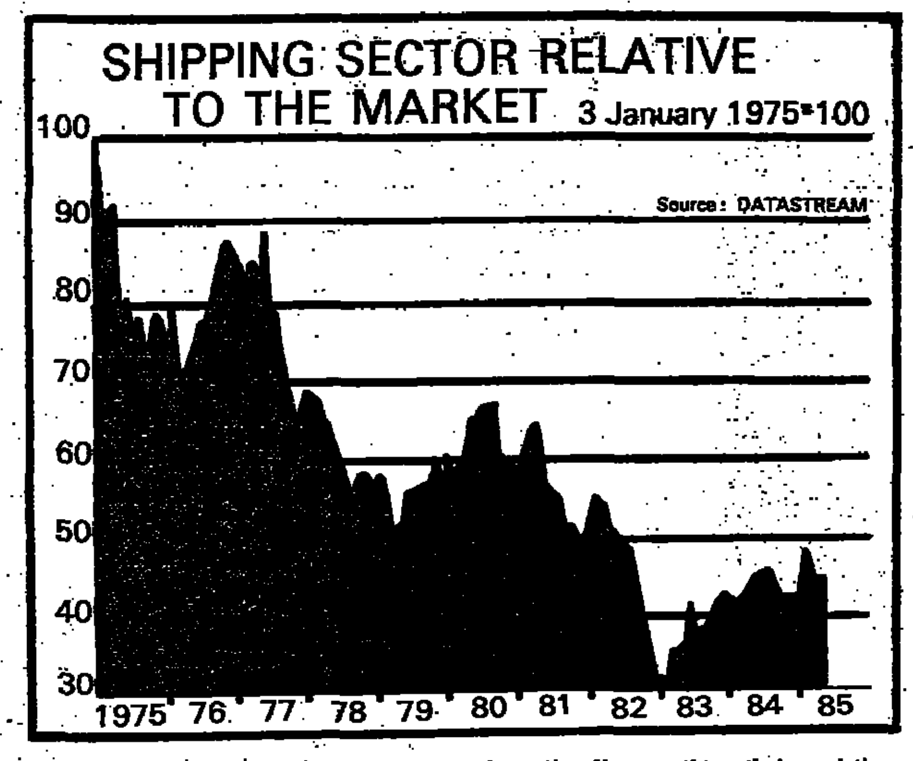
These days P&O is rated with the likes of Hanson Trust and BTR. The new and more energetic management at P&O has also taken a predatory 8 per cent share stake in Ocean Transport Trading, helping buoy its shares.

The British & Commonwealth success story has been even more spectacular, again largely because of factors outside the shipping markets. Here the secret of success has been a hugely profitable investment in Exco International, the financial services group which backed the Telerate electronic financial information system.

Analysts still fear for the future of companies like LOFS and Lyle, which are still dependent on a hardening of shipping charter rates for their long term survival. Companies in the sector have yet to detect any sign of this happening except in very specialist areas, like cruises, offshore support and specialist bulk transport.

The future for the remainder of the sector lies largely with its success in rationalising existing shipping businesses to capitalise on the growth areas and diversification into new activities.

P & O and Trafalgar House, which owns Cunard, are leading the way in rationalising UK shipping businesses by reamining ways of bringing together their existing fleets and services. There may also be a shake-up at Overseas Containers, the UK container group which is owned by P & O, OTT, and British & communications equipment, like full control and may press for a stockmarket flotation of OCL if this is not possible.



Money supply fears fail to subdue interest bulls

THE MARKETS

Gilt-edged securities won the performance laurels in yesterday's stock markets. Demand from home and abroad hoisted prices by almost a point at the same time as the Government Broker sold about £500 million of taplets.

The Treasury had announced £600 million of taplets on Friday afternoon, in three tranches of £200 million each. One tranche of £200 million, the Exchequer 11 per cent 1990, was sold out in the opening seconds of the day. A short while later, the whole of the £200 million slice of newly created Treasury 11¾ per cent 2003/7 had also gone. And it was reckoned that the Government Broker had also found buyers for some £100 million of the Conversion 10¼ per cent 1999 that had only just moved on to his shelves.

So the Government's funding programme was proceeding apace, despite the general conviction that today's money supply figures for banking May will emerge still comfortably beyond the Chancellor's target range. Base rate optimism was the spur.

With sterling brushing $1.30 at one stage and ending not so far short of that level at the same time as US credit markets were thinking in terms of another cut before long in the Fed's discount rate, the money supply figures will have to be particularly horrible to cool the interest rate bulls who were in headlong charge once again yesterday.

Meanwhile, equities were not doing at all badly either. They had been initially overshadowed by the busy start in gilts.

But the session was not very old before demand was spreading from the well-favoured speculative issues into the areas of genuine investment support. Sentiment was clearly benefiting from the latest survey from the CBI, which has found that manufacturing industry's order books reached record levels in May.

This was buttressed by an *encouraging forecast for world* activity from the London Business School. The spotlight, however, swung on to life assurance issues around midday, shortly before Mr Norman Fowler was due to present to the Commons his social security review.

Gains here often ranged to 20p or more. Sun Life, for instance, was 23p up at the end of the day, though below its best of 874p. Speculative fever continued to burn most strongly in the stores sector. And Debenhams remained the foremost performers after House of Fraser had revealed it had built a "friendly" 5 per cent stake. The Debenhams price finished 8p higher at 396p.

On another part of the trading floor, Lucas also benefited from bid talks. Suggestions that US sources are considering an approach left the shares 7p higher at 309p. In paper and packaging, Reed continued to streak ahead in front of the interim results due on Wednesday.

They closed 26p stronger at 396p. Oils though overshadowed by oil price and production fears, showed Britoil 11p firmer at 231p because of BP's covetous eye on the sale of the Government stake.

Among leaders, buyers concentrated on takeover favourites Distillers at 295p, up 6p, and Thorn EMI 15p higher at 479p. ICI was a dull spot at 769p, down 5p, but 3p to 6p rises were recorded against Associated Dairies, 160p, Beechams 388p, GKN, 227p and Tate and Lyle, 466p.

Builders were supported by the scent of cheaper borrowing, with C. H. Beazer up 14p to 390p. French Kier added 7p to 160p, excited by the recently acquired stake by Trafalgar House.

Consortium bid hopes lifted Meyer 6p to 147p. Fothergill Harvey hardened 6p to 163p on further reaction to the chairman's cheerful remarks at last Friday's AGM. United Wire, which last week received an approach, was hoisted 12p more to 210p. Evered continued to benefit from expansion moves, up 7p to 285p.

HAS the magic of Tinkerbell worked? Advertising agency Lowe Howard's share price rose 17p to 278p on confirmation that the hot-shot firm had won the whole of the £8 million Lloyds Bank consumer and business advertising campaign after sharing it with McCann Erickson. Tim Bell, Tinkerbell to friends, was hired from Saatchi & Saatchi to win new business. Lloyds will not say how much of the £8 million Lowe Howard shared before but by dropping McCann it has added a multi-million weight to the Lowe Howard billings. There will be no change of the basic theme, however. The Black Horse and the slogan, "A thoroughbred among banks," will stay.

Acquisition news supported Halma at 243p, up 10p, while Laird Group put on 3p to 195p after the annual meeting. Fading hopes of a bid left United Scientific 12p lower at 211p. TI Group returned to favour at 282p, up 12p. Jaguar attracted demand at 274p, up 9p, in spite of sterling's strength. Bunzl jumped 23p to 471p on suggestions that their bid for Brammer will fail.

Stores had many firm spots on comment and takeover speculation. Among the best were Liberty at 625p, Owen Owen, 285p, Dixons, 717p and Our Price, 540p, all between 20p and 75p firmer. Mail orders also benefited, with Empire at 123p and Freemans at 244p, both up 12p.

Others mentioned in the weekend press included Oceonics, 80p, Maynards, 310p, A. G. Stanley, 71p, Albert Martin, 70p.

De la Rue at 875p, up 25p, and Hanson, 238p, up 4p, were firm ahead of today's statements. US expansion moves continued to stimulate Pentland at 101p, up 45p. Carlton Communications celebrated more-than-doubled profits with a 20p rise to 810p, but last week's warning of lower profits upset Geers Cross at 83p, down 25p.

Main changes: Lucas 309p, up 7p; Reed 628p, up 26p; Debenhams 396p, up 8p; Britoil 231p, up 11p; Sun Life 867p, up 23p; Body Shop 835p, up 93p; Thorn EMI 479p, up 15p; Geers Gross 83p, down 25p.

Turnover for Friday, May 31, was: bargains 33,952; value £410.7 million.

● Frankfurt: Shares closed broadly higher in moderately active trading, driving the Commerzbank index to its eleventh consecutive record high of 1355.0.

● Paris: Prices were mixed with a slight majority of declining issues at the end of a calm session. The market indicator was down 0.3 per cent and declines outpaced advances by 97 to 82 in the French section.

● Tokyo: Prices plunged under the pressure of profit-taking. The dow average of 225 selected issues shed 216.06 yen to close at 12,473.41.

● Hong Kong: Prices picked up. The Hang Seng index rose 27.38 points to 1641.25.

● The market is awaiting with more-than-usual interest the UK money supply figures, as they could be followed by another cut in bank base rates. With the pound nudging the $1.30 level and another cut in the US federal discount rate on the cards, the stage is set for a cut in UK base rates.

FT Ordinary Share Index up 8.2 at 1010.7. FT-SE 100 Index up 11.6: at 1324.6. Pound $1.2917; DM 3.94; Fr 12.01. Gold: $316. Account: June 3 to 14. FT All Share Index up 4.74 at 638.90. Sterling Index 80.5 (1975=100). RPI 373.9 (April) up 6.9 per cent on year.

COMMODITIES

Copper: Cash £1,113 per tonne, three months £1,122 per tonne.

Tin: Cash £9,460 per tonne, three months £9,415 per tonne.

Lead: Cash £294 per tonne, three months £298 per tonne.

Zinc: Cash £595 per tonne, three months £606 per tonne.

Silver: spot 472p per try oz, three months 487p.

Rubber: spot 66p per kilo; July £690 per tonne, August £690 per tonne, Sept £690 per tonne.

Coffee: July £2,023 per tonne, Sep £2,070 per tonne, Nov £2,114 per tonne, Jan £2,152 per tonne, Mar £2,145 per tonne, May £2,140 per tonne.

Cocoa: July £1,728 per tonne, Sep £1,721 per tonne, Dec £1,710 per tonne, Mar £1,725 per tonne, May £1,743 per tonne, Jly £1,753 per tonne.

Cotton: Liverpool spot prices in US cents per pound. Memphis 1/16 inch strict middling Jun–Jul 73.00. California 1⅛ inch strict middling Jun–Jul 75.00. Sudan Barakat 1¼ inch: Jun–Jul No. 3B 107.50; Jun–Jul No. 5B 99.50; Jun–Jul No. 6B 98.00. Mexico 1 1/16 inch strict middling Jun–Jul 67.00.

COMPANY BRIEFING

FKI Keeps on growing

FKI Industrials has expanded so rapidly from its parking-meter base that the leap of around three-quarters in turnover to £18.5 million last year and smaller advances in profit and earnings are of limited relevance.

In April, £7 million was raised by a rights issue and more acquisitions in the wake of the English Numbering Machines, Tully, Burndept and Metamec takeovers at rock-bottom prices are in the offing.

Pre-tax profit rose by more than half to £3.48 million, from £2.26 million in the year to March 31. Police communications equipment, supplied by Burndept, is the *fastest-growing line now.* Home office orders are worth several times the pre-acquisition figure of £1.5 million annually. The fully access control business and, more recently, Carter Electricals, a fractional horse-power motor manufacturer, fit in well. Overhead reductions, including relocation to the Halifax area, are the key to earning more worthwhile returns on established *products.*

Muirhead, the facsimile transmission equipment supplier, was within an ace of being acquired before RHP moved in last month. Such an acquisition would render previous results even more academic, but the aim of earnings growth of over a quarter a year, set by the chairman, Mr Tony Gartland, depends on fairly regular and well-judged purchases.

The forecast final dividend of 0.275p net a share takes the total to 0.5p, from 0.425p, covered by earnings of 3p after heavier tax. So far this year, growth has accelerated, though this is primarily due to the Burndept acquisition a year ago.

Metamec cost £900,000, but its clocks produced sales of several time that figure. On the evidence of recent performance, the 4p rise to 49p in the share prices does not ask too much.

Kloof gold output soars to 70 tons a year

ROBIN *Plumbridge*, chairman of Goldfields of South Africa, is in London today to give details of the first major new goldmine in South Africa for nearly a decade. He will unveil news of a near doubling of output to 70 tons a year of the Kloof mine in the South West Rand.

Shares of GFSA (which has a 30 per cent stake in Kloof) and Kloof were suspended yesterday pending the announcement. Consolidated Goldfields, which has 48 per cent of GFSA's shares, saw its own shares rise by 12p to 559p on the news.

The extension of the Kloof mine will involve the development of an area of 1,399 hectares and the production *of an additional 3.9 million* tonnes of ore each year.

Kloof has more than 50 years of reserves of high quality. The average grade of the new development is 10 grammes per tonne, against the 15 grammes per tonne for existing deserves.

Mr Plumbridge is expected to outline details of the cost of developing the new mine, and the effect on existing shareholders at his briefing today.

Existing shareholders in Kloof will fund development of the new mine and offer shares to the existing owners of the land where mining will take place. The southern area of the new development will come into production late in 1990.

Stronger Airflow

Airflow Streamlines managed a small profit advance last year despite a fall in contribution from the motor division of the metal pressings and assemblies group.

On turnover up from £25.9 million to £26.7 million, profits grew from £620,000 to £624,000 in the year to February 28. The manufacturing division increased it profit from £336,000 to £363,000 thanks to an improvement in demand and performance in the second half of the year. This was achieved despite high preparation costs for a new production line which is to come into operation towards the end of the current year.

In body engineering a lot of effort went into a major programme which was later delayed by the customer for a long period. This "severely affected" the divisions' results for the year. A high level of output has been restored to meet the demands of an increasing number of customers.

At the motor division, profits dipped from £284,000 to £261,000 although sales were maintained. The board explains that market conditions were tough and margins depressed.

The board expects sales in the division to continue at a high level this year with the support of new and improved models by Ford.

Bunzl bid is still on

Apparently undeterred that the Brammer engineering group has secured an agreed bid with Energy Services and Electronics, Bunzl is pushing ahead with its bid for Brammer.

Mr James White, the managing director of Bunzl, repeats that he would not be interested in continuing his group's £119 million bid if Brammer did buy ESE, but meanwhile is appealing direct to shareholders.

He says Brammer is trying to rush shareholders into voting in favour of "an unattractive acquisition."

He urges them not to complete any form of proxy until they have received Bunzl's formal offer document "which will be posted shortly." He adds that Brammer shareholders should not be misled by their chairman's claim that his group's bid "totally undervalues" the group.

Brammer argues that its £44 million bid for ESE would bring it an electronic equipment rental company to use as a springboard for expansion into Europe.

Edited by Tony May

THE STOCK EXCHANGE

British Funds

(short) Treasury		
3pc 1985	79¾	+1/16
9½pc 89C	a96	+6/16
11¼pc 1985	99 27/32	
(medium) Transport		
3pc 78–88	a85¾	+1
Treasury		
10pc C86	98¾	+1/16
Exchequer		
10pc 1989	95¾	+5/16
Funding		
5½pc 87–91	84½	+1
6¾pc 85–87	93¼	+½
Funding		
6pc 1993	80½	+½
3½pc 99–04	50¼	+½
Redemption		
3pc 86–96	76½	+1
Gas		
3pc 90–95	70½	+1
(undated) Consols		
2½pc	a24¾	+½
4pc	39¾	+½
Treasury		
2½pc	24½	+1
3pc	29½	+1
War Loan		
3½pc	34½	+½

Commmwlth Bnds

NZ 7½pc 83–86	a195	
S Rhodesia 2½pc 65–70	£160	

Corps & Boards

Manchester 3pc 28	a£24½	
Met. Water 3pc 'B'	£36	+½

Banks & Disc Hses

Allied Irish	a108	+1
ANZ Gp	a226	−10
Bank Ireland	a250	−8½
Bk Scot	a332	+8
Barclays Bnk	a389	+10
Brown Ship	430	+5
Cater Allen	a503	+1
Kleinwort	582	+10
Lloyds	418	+15
Mercury Sec.	357	+10
Midland	389	+5
Nat West	66	
Schroders	755	
Std Chtrd	477	+3
Union Dis	703	+5
Westpac	220	−3
Wintrust	280	

Financial Trusts

Amour Tst	191	
Aust Agr	106	−1
Daily M Tr	a431	+6
Dalgety	a338	−10
Ewa	a390	
M & G Hdgs	29	
Manson Fin	36	−2

Breweries

Aid Lyons	a198	+2
Bass	a569	+3½
Bell A.	a160	+2
Belhaven	55	−1
Bodd Brew	74	
Brown M	a378	
Bulmer HP	144	
Davenport	a235	+2½
Devenish	a600	−2½
Distillers	295	+6
Greenall W.	a168	−1
Greene King	168	
Guinness	277	
Highland Dis	a70	
Hipsons Brew	a285	+10½
Invergordon	127	
Marston Tho	70	
Scot Nw Bw	144½	+2½
Try City Lod	85	+1
Vaux Brew	a298	
Whitbread A	a228	+4
Whitbrd Inv	a182	+2½
Wolver & Dd	a336	

Comm & Ind

AAH	150	
AGB Res	232	+3
APV Hdgs	238	+13
Aaronson	112	
Adwest	a150	
Allen WG	Suspended	

Insurance

Britannia	774	+17
Comm Un	221	+1
Eqity & L.	a271	+12
Genl Accdt	a598	+2
GRE	a898	+1
Heath C E	a635	+9
Hogg Rob'sin	282	+5
Legl & Gn	a703	+13
Lon & Mcr	764	+10
Lon Utd	a318	
Prudential	883	+15
Refuge	393	+7
Royal	848	+2
Sedgwick	395	+4
Sun Life	a867	+23
Trade Indem.	320	
Willis Fabr	692	+3
Windsor Sec.	a60	

Investment Trusts

Alliance Trst	850	
Amr. Tr	132	
Atlan AT	107	+1
Bankers In	93	
Brit Amer	111½	
Brit Assets	a200	
Brit IT	a343	−2
City & Coml	a38	
Cons Vent	a102	
Derby Inc	104	
Derby Cap	102	
Drayton Jaya	354	−5
Drayton Cons	287	+2
Drayton Prem	400	−2
Edin Am	105	
Electra	128	+½
Eng & Int	250	
F&C Pac	139	−4
F & C Alliance	89	+1
Family IT	227	
First Union	a180	
Fleming F.E.	a282	−4
Fleming Mer	118½	
Fleming Ovs	108	−1
Fleming Tech	137	
For & Col	66½	
Globe IT	272	+1
Hambros	158	
Law Deb C	173	
Merchants	91	+1
Murray Inc	116	
do 'B'	112	
Murray Grth	93½	+½
Murray Int	a115	−½
Murray Sml	170	+1

SA Mines

AA Corp	$14¾	+½
AA Gold	$90	
Blyvoor GM	$6 11/16	
Bracken M	180c	+10
Buffs GM	$40½	
Doornfntn	$17½	
Driefontein	$25½	+1
E Rand Pr	$7¾	+¼
Fr St Ged	a$25½	+½
Gencor	$16¾	+½
GSFA	Suspended	
Harmony	$13½	
Hartebeest G.	548c	+25
Jobure C In	$10⅞	+2
Kloof GM	Suspended	
Leslie GM	270c	+10
Loraine	475c	
Rand Fontn	$101½	1
St Helena	$18½	
SA Land	273c	
Vaal Reefs	$94	+2
Vlakfntein	198c	10
W Rand C	$4½	+1/16
Winkelhk	$31½	+1½

Mining

A-A Inv T	a£48½	
Ayer Hitam	255	
Br Hill Prp	320	
Charter Con	190	+2
Cons Gold	559	+12
Cons Murch	£4½	−1
De Beers Pf	£8	
Hmp GBA	188	
M'lay T Dr	41	
Mim (Tr)	80	−5
RTZ	a583	
Trench Mns	240	−5
W Mislen Co	204	−2
Zbian Cpr In	15½	−1

New Issues

Colorall	126	+8
Persimmon	106	
Prestwick	90	

a Ex Dividend
b Offer assented
c Non assented
d Ex capital
e Ex rights
f Price adjusted
pp Part Paid

Oil

Anvil Pet	55	
Brit-Borneo	a315	−½
Bristol	17	
BP	533	+5
Britoil	231	+11
Burmah	a284	−2
Century	77	
Charterhall	a51	+1
C'house Pet	87	
Clyde Pet	80	+2
Enterprise	188	+1
Hunting Pt	a138	
Imp C Gas	348	
LASMO Ops	400	
LASMO Ord	e288	
Petrocon	181	
Premier Con	50½	
Ryl Dutch	£44 9/32	−19/64
Shell Trns	695	+2
Tricentrol	228	−2
Ultramar	a228	

Property

Allied Londn	a112	
Bellway	a136	
Bilton (P)	a226	+½
Bradford Pro	435	
Brit Land	142	
Brixton Est	132	
Cap & Cnt	a195	+2½
Ctrvcl Est	273	
Chesterfield	a435	+1½
Control Sec	39	+1
Daejan	430	
Est Pro Inv	149	
Evans–Leeds	75	
Grt Port E	152	+2
Greycoat	202	−2
Hammerson-A	a435	+5
Haslemere	480	
Land Sec	a298	+2½
Lynton	313	
MEPC	a290	+1½
Mountleigh	370	
Peachey Pr	259	+2
Prop Hlds	121	−1
Prop Sec In	122	
Rush & T	a236	
Samuel Prop	a165	
Scot Met P	85	
Slough Ests	133	
Sterling	87	
Stock Conv	510	+10
Traffd Pk	198	
Utd Real	520	
Warnford	425	
Webb (J)	22	

Rubber

Grnd Cent	13	
High & Low	85	−1

Shipping

Br & Com	a256	−5
Common Br	48	−10
Hunts G	Suspended	
IOM Stm	88	
Jacobs (J)	59	
LOFS	11	
Ocean T & T	a177	
P & O Dfd	383	+3
Reardon 'A'	Suspended	
Runciman	a98	−½

Tea & Coffee

Camellia	£20½	
Lawrie	£17½	

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

TOURIST RATES — BANK SELLS

Austria	27.15	Greece	169	Portugal	215
Belgium	78.25	Ireland	1.24	Spain	216
Canada	1.76	Italy	2.480	Sweden	11.27
Denmark	13.98	Malta	0.59	Switzerland	3.26
France	11.80	Netherlands	4.37	USA	1.28
Germany	3.87	Norway	11.17	Yugoslavia	326

STERLING RATES

	Closing Market Rates	Previous Closing Rtes	Forward Rates (One month)
Australia	1.9475–1.9505	1.9250–1.9260	
Austria	27.65–27.71	27.62–27.70	14.75 to 13.125 groschen prem.
Belgium	79.36–79.58	79.11–79.36	27c to 32c discount
Canada	1.7622–1.7668	1.7643–7.7696	0.46c to 0.37c premium
Denmark	14.16–14.19	14.11–14.15	4.25 to 3.375 ore premium
France	11.99–12.03	11.96–12.04	2.5c to 2c premium
Germany	3.94–3.95	3.92–3.93	2.375 to 2.125 pfennigs prem.
Greece	171.38–176.23	171.74–175.48	
Hong Kong	10.07–10.08	9.89–9.91	
Ireland	1.2594–1.2610	1.2563–1.2573	
Italy	2,515–2,522	2,505–2,515	1 to 3 lire discount
Japan	320–321	323.05–323.74	
Netherlands	4.44–4.45	4.42–4.44	2.125c to 1.875c premium
Norway	11.33–11.37	11.32–11.35	0.125 to 1 ore discount
Portugal	223.34–227.48	220.46–224.67	100 to 430 escudos discount
Spain	223.34–223.48	222.82–223.17	
Sweden	11.40–11.44	11.33–11.37	3.75 to 4.375 ore discount
Switzerland	3.31–3.32	3.30–3.32	2.125c to 1.875c premium
USA	1.2910–1.2925	1.2855–1.2875	0.54c to 0.51c premium

Dollar cross rates against: Swiss franc 2.56; French franc 9.29; DM 3.04; yen 248.80.

INTEREST RATES

UK HIGH STREET %

Bank deposit: 7–7.125
Bank base rate: 12.5–12.75
Bank overdraft: 15.75–18
Building society mortgage: 13
Building society: 7.7 net
Finance house rate: 13

UK MONEY MARKETS %

	7 day	1 month	3 months	6 months
Treasury bill		12¼	11 13/16	
Eligible bills		12 7/32	11 13/16	11 7/16
Interbank rate	12 13/16	12 11/16	12¼	12 1/16
Discount market	12½			

INTERNATIONAL MONEY MARKETS %

	1 month	3 months	6 months
Eurodollar	7¾	7¾	7 13/16
Euro DM	5½	5½	5½
Euro Fr fr	10¼	10 7/16	10 9/16
Euro SW fr	5 5/16	5 5/16	5 5/16

US INTEREST RATES: Federal fund 7 11/16 US prime rate 10.

Matthew Engel reports from Lord's on the third one-day international

Great Gower, easy England

CRICKET

SHORT OF Peter May marching into their dressing room and announcing that everyone's pay was to be doubled, it is hard to see how things could have gone better for England at Lords yesterday.

They not only won the last of the three one-day internationals against Australia, and won spectacularly — with eight wickets and six overs in hand — but did so largely through 102 from their captain David Gower, who has been widely obituarised these past few days.

Statistically, Gower was outshone by Graham Gooch, who scored his second successive century, 117 not out. But four days after his long awaited comeback, Gooch has ceased to be news; we expect great things from him. Now we can once again expect great things of Gower, or at any rate hold out reasonable hope of getting them.

Allan Border still received the Texaco Trophy on behalf of Australia, who had won the series at Old Trafford and Edgbaston; and Gooch and Border (289 and 188 runs respectively over the three matches) were the two men of the series. But Gower was not merely man of this particular match, he fundamentally altered the balance of power for the Ashes, which start at Headingley next week.

When he came to the crease the situation was decidedly unpromising. England were chasing 254 for five, the highest target of the series, and Robinson was out early. In the field there had again been ragged edges to Gower's captaincy and the odd dispute over field placings. Authority forgets a dying king.

Much of the time he had stood at square leg with only Barrie Meyer to aid his thoughts. He emerged to bat looking somehow overwhelmed, like Paul Terry against the West Indians, or Androcles.

Gower was off the mark first ball and was applauded for that. Fortunately he resisted the temptation to acknowledge the crowd as Kim Hughes did, disastrously, at Melbourne in February. Then he was away: with a soundless flick off the hips for four, off-drives and pulls and sweeps, the footwork eventually assuming much of its old certainty.

It could all have been very different. He pulled Thomson for six to the Tavern, and Greg Ritchie got a hand to the ball on the wrong side of the rope. A few inches the other way and there might have been another sad trek back.

It is still true that he would almost certainly make mo e runs for England this summer if he were not captain. But it is not the end for him and it might be a new beginning; it is certainly the end of the beginning of the end.

Gooch was more assertive than in his previous two innings, and oozed authority and sureness of touch. Together they put on 202 for the second wicket, the highest eve stand in any one-day international in this country.

By tea it was clear that England would win, barring a major foul-up, and in the closing stages on another lovely, mellow day contrary to establish belief, God must like one-day cricket) the only doubt was who would reach a centu y first. The answer was Gower, and all Lord's rose to him.

One had sensed that the Australian total was vulnerable if England batted as they could. It was the easiest batting pitch of the series, and there were signs that perhaps Australia were not making the best possible use of it.

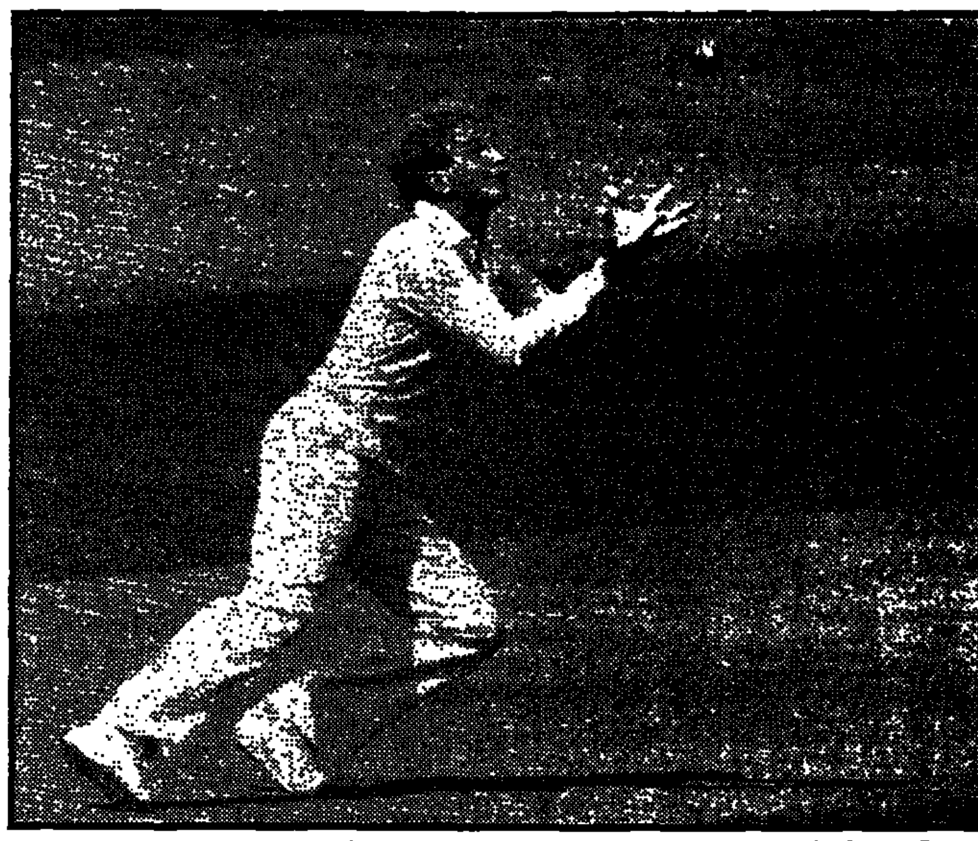
Foster, included in place of Edmonds for reasons that remained mysterious but became irrelevant, had the new ball with Cowans, and they used it well. Wessels was injured, so Australia were without the first of their two focal points. And even Border played the odd false shot.

The first sign that yesterday might be different came when Border missed an attempted hook against Botham first ball. He made up for it soon enough, with three crashing fours in an over off Allott, who has had a disappointing weekend. But Border missed a drive against Gooch on 44, the nearest thing he has had to a failure all tour.

The major innings came from Wood, who took a liking to Lord's in the 1980 Centenary Test and made another century this time, 114 not out.

It was in an innings of unexpected calm and sagacity, rather like Gooch's at Edgbaston, right down to the celebratory six after reaching three figures.

Wood did not even run anyone out until the final over, when it was inconsequential. And by then, with the help of 45 in 47 balls from the barrel Boon, Australia had upped their scoring rate considerably: eight an over from the last 10. But they could not possibly compete with what came later.



MAN OF THE CATCH: Gower helped overtake the Autralian score after dismissing Boon off Willey for 45.

AUSTRALIA

G. M. Wood not out ... 114
A. M. J. Hilditch lbw b Foster ... 4
G. M. Ritchie c Gooch b Botham 15
A. R. Border b Gooch ... 44
D. C. Boon c Gower b Willey ... 45
W. B. Phillips run out ... 10
S. P. O'Donnell not out ... 0
Extras (b 2, lb 13, w 6, nb 1) 22

Total (for 5, 55 overs) ... 254
Fall of wickets: 6, 47, 143, 228, 252.
Did not bat: G. R. J. Matthews, G. F. Lawson, C. J. McDermott, J. R. Thomson.
Bowling: Cowans 8-2-22-0; Foster 11-0-55-1; Botham 8-1-27-1; Allott 7-1-45-0; Gooch 11-0-46-1; Willey 10-1-44-1.

ENGLAND

G. A. Gooch not out ... 117
R. T. Robinson lbw b McDermott ... 7
D. I. Gower c Border b McDermott ... 102
A. J. Lamb not out ... 9
Extras (b 2, lb 9, w 2, nb 9) ... 22

Total for 2, 49 overs) ... 257
Fall of wickets: 25, 227.
Bowling: Lawson 9-0-37-0; McDermott 10-0-31-2; Thomson 8-1-50-0; O'Donnell 11-0-54-0; Matthews 10-0-19-0; Border 1-0-5-0.
Did not bat: I. T. Botham, M. W. Gatting, P. Willey, P. R. Downton, N. A. Foster, P. J. W. Allott, N. G. Cowans.
Umpires: H. D. Bird and B. J. Meyer.

Patrick Barclay at Middlesbrough

Boycott equals Woolley record

Another century by Geoff Boycott, his second in successive championship matches and the 145th of his career, kept Yorkshire in with a chance against the leader.s Hampshire, at Middlesbrough yesterday.

But for the 44-year-old opener the home side would surely have collapsed in the face of Marshall's lethal assault. The West Indian fast bowler was in devastating form on a good pitch, at one stage taking three for nought with nine balls to stamp out a brief and spectacular bout of Bairstow-led defiance.

Predictably it was Marshall who also removed Boycott, leg before to one that kept low, after 280 minutes of superbly-judged batting in dazzling sunshine, blemished only by chances offered to Parks and Greenidge off Tremlett when in his 20s.

After the end of a solid stand with the enterprising Blakey, he lost Sharp and Love to the spinners but resoundingly on-drove Cowley to the boundary to bring up his century in the 89th over. Boycott thus equalled Woolley's total of centuries and now has the target of Sutcliff's 149 ever more firmly in his sights.

It was a good time for Yorkshire too. While Boycott offered a reassuring presence, Bairstow hit out like fury, two sixes and seven fours helping the stocky skipper to 42 out of 52 off 33 balls. Marshall abruptly applied the brake and after trapping Boycott finished with five for 48, leaving Maru to enjoy a well deserved tidying-up job, the lat six wickets fell for 28 runs.

Yorkshire faced a deficit of 58 after the Smiths' weekend feats, but there was early encouragement for the depleted home attack when Terry was caught behind off Fletcher and Greenidge fell to Carrick. Inevitably, though, all now rests on the declaration. In Hampshire's lofty position, Nicholas seems certain to provide Acklam Park with a sporting finish.

Paul Fitzpatrick at Taunton

Ferreira fightback

Warwickshire, staring glumly at a mountainous Somerset total of 566 on Saturday night, acquitted themselves with considerable merit yesterday at Taunton, where they saved the follow-on and then removed Bail when Somerset, who lead by 133, batted again.

A follow-on figure of 417 must be psychologically unnerving, but the Warwickshire batsman responded with a succession of handsome scores all the way down to the lower orders, and there was a Championship-best innings from Paul Smith and a first championship 100 for Ferreira, who struck the ball with certainty and power throughout his undefeated 101.

Warwickshire had their share of good fortune, but after the mauling they took on Saturday from Richards they probably felt entitled to it. The morning session, though, on a greenish pitch offering a degree of bounce, was astounding for the number of times that the ball passed the outside edge of the bat without getting a touch.

Garner and Davis were left shaking their heads as Lloyd and Dyer played and missed on at least a dozen occasions, but the pair had laid the foundations of a sizeable total before Dyer was adjudged lbw to Turner on the front foot.

Lloyd also fell lbw to Richards and when, soon after lunch, Kallicharran was caught off Davis by Garner, stretching his full 6ft 8in to take the catch at gully, that follow-on figure was beginning to recede into the distance.

It was brought back into focus by a stand of 161 for the fourth wicket between Amiss and Paul Smith, whose chief fault was that having enjoyed the taste of blood he rashly aimed to hit every delivery to the boundary. Eventually he skied a ball from Marks and was well caught in the deep for 93.

The abrupt departure of these two left Warwickshire with a great deal of work still to do, but Ferreira, with useful support from Tedstone — deputising for the injured Humpage — took the fight to Somerset in the most handsome fashion.

Davis, for persistent running on the pitch, forfeited his right to bowl in mid-afternoon. That, and the earlier departure of Richards with a thigh strain, did not help Somerset's plight, but even so Ferreira's batting was of the highest quality. His century came off only 94 deliveries, but amid the plunder the young Turner managed to emerge with the creditible figures of four for 74.

Mike Selvey at Chelmsford

Business as usual

IT WAS business as usual at sunny Chelmsford yesterday. After the frenetic events of their tied match the previous day, Leicestershire knuckled down and played themselves into a commanding position when they resumed their Britannic Assurance Championship match against Essex. They eventually declared at 392 for seven, leaving the home side to negotiate an uncomfortable three overs during which they lost Hardie, bowled by a ball which kept horribly low. Leicestershire lead by 168 and Essex face an uphill task today.

While Leicestershire's innings was dominated by centuries from acting captain Nigel Briers and Paddy Clift, play was for the most part as exciting as watching car bumpers rust. Neither player had managed a hundred last season, and Briers' determination to make amends and bat Essex out of the game was an obvious and correct tactic.

Essex started brightly enough with Cobb well caught low at first slip by Gladwin, who had crucially dropped Briers there on Saturday, but Garnham and Briers then put on 91 in 39 overs before Garnham was bowled, driving expansively at Acfield, for 51.

Clift played a fluent innings from the start, driving powerfully and forcing the persevering spinners Childs and Acfield, who bowled 78 overs between them, off the back foot. The partnership had added 185 runs before Briers was lbw to Acfield for 129, accumulated in six and a quarter hours.
hours.

Clift reached his 100, surprisingly only the second of his career, in three hours less and was immediately bowled by Acfield, whereupon some lusty tail-end blows hastened the declaration.

GOLF

David Davies

Olazabal's off day

Jose-Maria Olazabal, the 19-year-old defending champion from Spain, took 88 in the first qualifying round for the Amateur Championship at Royal Dornoch yesterday.

His score represented 16 over par, was one of the highest of the day and almost certainy means he will fail to reach the matchplay stages.

Olazabal said afterwards "IOt was nothing to do with the conditions and I was not ill. I just played very badly." What had gone wrong? Patting the heads of his driver irons and putter, he said: "All of these."

Olazaba, began badly when he missed the green at the short second and took five. He was four over par after three holes, ran up two sevens on his way to an outward half of 45, and then, coming home, lost the ball at the 17th. He also had two penalty strokes at the same hole and the only redeeming feature of his round was that he was able to smile at the ridiculousness of it.

Altogether some 284 players sampled true Scottish golf in testing enough conditions at Dornoch and GHolspin. Although the sun shone unfailingly all day, a brisk breeze gave the later starters problems. It was a good day to be out early, and almost without exception the leaders were on the course before breakfast.

DSavid Gilford, the English champion, was among them, and his level-par 70 at Dornoch will reassure both himself and the Walker Cup selectors. He feels he has rediscovered his rhythm since getting blown to pieces in the Lytham Trophy and the Brabazon. Colin Montgomerie, like Gilford an Eisenhower Trophy player, was round in 74.

At Golspie two more Eisenhower Trophy players prospered. Peter McEvoy was round in a one-under-par 67, hitting 17 greens in regulation figures. Garth McGimpsey was a stroke worse, although he had to chip and putt each of the last two greens to save his 68.

CRICKET SCOREBOARD

Britannic County Championship

Essex v. Leicestershire

CHELMSFORD.—Essex (4 pts) are 168 runs behind Leicestershire (6 pts) with nine second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

ESSEX.—First innings 213 (D. E. East 54; J. P. Agnew 4 for 59).

LEICESTERSHIRE—First innings (Overnight: 87 for 3)

R. B. Cobb c Gladwin b Pringle ... 31
N. E. Briers lbw b Acfield ... 129
M. A. Garnham b Acfield ... 51
P. B. Clift b Acfield ... 106
G. J. Parsons not out ... 6
N. G. B. Cook not out ... 9
Extras (b 2, lb 12, w 1, nb 10) 25

Total (for 7 dec, 154 ov) 392
Fall of wickets cont: 88, 182, 347, 377.
100 overs: 222 for 5.
Bonus pts: Leics 2, Essex 2. Total: Essex 4, Leics 6
Bowling: Lever 38-6-82-1; Pringle 31-6-71-3; Turner 19-4-54-0; Childs 48-16-96-0; Acfield 30-7-75-3.

ESSEX—Second innings

B. R. Hardie b Agnew ... 0
C. Gladwin not out ... 4
J. K. Lever not out ... 2
Extras (w 1, nb 4) ... 5

Total (for 1) ... 11
Fall of wicket: 8.

Somerset v. Warwicks

TAUNTON.—Somerset (8 pts) are 133 runs ahead of Warwickshire (6 pts) with nine second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

SOMERSET.—First innings 566 for 5 dec (I. V. A. Richards 322, V. J. Marks 65, N. F. M. Popplewell 55, R. L. Ollis 55):

WARWICKSHIRE—First innings (Overnight: 23 for 0)

T. A. Lloyd lbw b Richards ... 61
R. I. H. B. Dyer lbw b Turner ... 33
A. I. Kallicharran c Garner b Davis 36
D. L. Amiss c Davis b Marks ... 81
P. A. Smith c Turner b Marks ... 93
A. M. Ferreira not out ... 101
G. A. Tedstone b Turner ... 22
G. C. Small c Davis b Turner ... 3
S. Wall lbw b Turner ... 1
D. S. Hoffman run out ... 0
N. Gifford not out ... 0
Extras (b 7, lb 6, W 7, nb 3) 11

Total (for 9 dec, 116.2 overs) 442
Fall of wickets: 84, 105, 151, 312, 312, 399, 419.
Bonus pts: Warwicks 4, Somerset 2. Total: Warwicks 6, Somerset 8.
Bowling: Garner 20-3-59-0; Davis 22.4-1-115-1; Turner 22.4-2-74-4; Richards 12-4-31-1; Marks 25-3-87-2; Booth 13-3-59-0.

SOMERSET: Second innings

N. F. M. Popplewell not out ... 2
P. Bail c Kallicharran b Small ... 0
T. Gard not out ... 3
Extras (lb 4) ... 4

Total (for 1) ... 9
Fall of wicket: 1.

Sussex v. Surrey

HERSHAM.—Sussex (8 pts) are 314 runs ahead of Surrey (6 pts) with eight second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

SUSSEX.—First innings 391 for 7 dec. (P. W. G. Parker 105, A. M. Green 90, I. J. Gould 58 no, C. M. Wells 56).

SURREY.—First innings (Overnight: 37 for 3)

A. J. Stewart c Gould b Reeve ... 39
D. J. Thomas lbw b Pigott ... 1
T. E. Jesty c Parker b C. M. Wells 39
M. A. Lynch lbw b Greig ... 27
A. Needham lbw b C. M. Wells ... 35
C. J. Richards not out ... 20
N. S. Taylor b Pigott ... 18
P. A. Waterman b Pigott ... 0
Extras (lb 6, nb 1) ... 7

Total (78.5 overs) ... 271
Fall of wickets cont: 40, 86, 139, 228, 239, 271.
Bonus pts: Surrey 3, Sussex 4. Total: Sussex 8, Surrey 6.
Bowling: Pigott 17.5-3-64-3; Reeve 24-6-48-3; C. M. Wells 12-1-33-2; Greig 9-3-41-1; Waller 14-3-48-0.

SUSSEX.—Second innings

G. D. Mendis c Clinton b Thomas ... 46
A. M. Green not out ... 102
P. W. G. Parker c Richards b Waterman ... 14
A. P. Wells not out ... 24
Extras (b 3, w 1, nb 4) ... 8

Total (for 2) ... 194
Fall of wickets: 84, 124.

Derbyshire v. Gloucs

DERBY.—Gloucestershire (6 pts) are 110 runs ahead of Derbyshire (5 pts) with nine second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—First innings: 398 for 3 dec (C. W. J. Athey 170, P. Bainbridge 151 no).

DERBYSHIRE—First innings (Overnight: 35 for 0)

B. J. M. Maher c Stovold b Graveney 46
A. Hill retd hurt ... 9
K. J. Barnett b Lloyds ... 83
J. E. Morris c Stovold b Lloyds ... 22
B. Roberts not out ... 100
W. P. Fowler lbw b Walsh ... 13
R. J. Finney c Romaines b Graveney 82
G. Miller not out ... 1
Extras (b6, lb4, w1, nb14) ... 25

Total (for 5 dec, 93.2 overs) 381
Fall of wickets: 135, 177, 178, 206, 376.
Bonus pts: Derbys 4, Gloucs 2. Total: Derbys 5, Gloucs 6.
Bowling: Lawrence 13.2-1-70-0; Walsh 22-2-84-1; Graveney 34-8-84-2; Curran 7-0-40-0; Lloyds 15-3-75-2; Athey 7-0-6-0.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE—Second innings

A. W. Stovold not out ... 45
P. W. Romaines c Mortensen b Holding ... 5
C. W. J. Athey not out ... 34
Extras (lb3, w1, nb5) ... 9

Total (for 1) ... 93
Fall of wicket: 10.

Kent v. Worcestershire

CANTERBURY.—Worcestershire (8 pts) are 109 runs behind Kent (5 pts) with eight second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

KENT: First innings 189.

WORCESTERSHIRE: First innings (Overnight: 113 for 4)

D. M. Smith C. Knott b Jarvis ... 64
S. J. Rhodes not out ... 37
D. N. Patel b Jarvis ... 4
D. B. D'Oliveira c Knott b Jarvis ... 0
Kapil Dev c Taylor b Underwood ... 17
N. V. Radford c and b Cowdrey ... 2
J. D. Inchmore c Johnson b Cowdrey 23
Extras (b4, lb5, nb4) ... 13
Total (79.4 overs) ... 204
Fall of wickets cont: 119, 125, 125, 149, 156.
Bonus points: Worcs 2, Kent 4. Total: Worcs 6, Kent 5.
Bowling: Dilley 3-1-6-1; Jarvis 22-5-53-5; Underwood 34-12-75-2; Cowdrey 10.4-0-41-2; Johnson 8-4-16-0; Baptiste 2-0-4-0.

KENT. — Second innings

N. R. Taylor lbw b Kapil Dev ... 2
S. G. Hinks lbw b Radford ... 2
C. J. Tavare c Kapil Dev b Illingworth 80
C. S. Cowdrey lbw b Kapil Dev ... 1
E. A. E. Baptiste c Smith b Radford ... 3
G. W. Johnson c Inchmore b Patel 20
M. R. Benson b Patel ... 1
A. P. Knott b Illingworth ... 35
G. R. Dilley lbw b Patel ... 1
D. L. Underwood not out ... 13
K. B. S. Jarvis b Radford ... 0
Extras (b 3, lb 1, nb 4) ... 8

Total ... 146
Fall of wickets: 2, 6, 7, 13, 46, 47, 104, 125, 139.
Bowling: Kapil Dev 15-4-30-2; Radford 8.4-1-26-3; Patel 15-2-45-3; Inchmore 2-1-2-0; Illingworth 20-5-39-2.

WORCESTERSHIRE: Second innings

M. J. Weston c and b Baptiste ... 7
T. S. Curtis not out ... 12
S. J. Rhodes lbw b Jarvis ... 9
R. K. Illingworth not out ... 2
Extras (w1) ... 1

Total (for 2) ... 31
Fall of wickets: 7, 25.

Yorkshire v. Hants

MIDDLESBROUGH.—Hampshire (7pts) are 121 runs ahead of Yorkshire (4 pts) with eight second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

HAMPSHIRE: First innings 341 for 6 dec (C. L. Smith 143 no, R. A. Smith 63, M. D. Marshall 50); Bowling: Fletcher 25-4-100-1; Jarvis 3-0-13-0; Oldham 8-1-33-0; Carrick 43-12-102-3; Booth 33-8-76-1; Moxon 6-0-18-1.

YORKSHIRE — First innings

G. Boycott lbw b Marshall ... 115
M. D. Moxon c Maru b Tremlett ... 25
R. J. Blakey c Parks b Marshall ... 43
K. Sharp c Greenidge b Cowley ... 19
J. D. Love c Parks b Maru ... 1
D. L. Bairstow lbw b Marshall ... 47
P. Carrick c Maru b Marshall ... 0
P. W. Jarvis b Marshall ... 1
S. Oldham lbw b Maru ... 6
P. A. Booth c Marshall b Maru ... 0
S. D. Fletcher not out ... 0
Extras (b 8, lb 8, nb 11) ... 27

Total (89.2 overs) ... 283
Fall of wickets: 48, 136, 182, 203, 255, 262, 262, 274, 276.
Bonus Points: Yorkshire 3, Hampshire 4. Total: Yorkshire 4, Hampshire 7.
Bowling: Marshall 20-8-48-5; Connor 9-2-29-0; Maru 22.2-6-65-3; Tremlett 17-4-35-1; Cowley 21-3-80-1.

HAMPSHIRE — Second innings

C. G. Greenidge c Moxon b Carrick 22
V. P. Terry c Bairstow b Fletcher 14
M. C. J. Nicholas not out ... 8
R. A. Smith not out ... 18
Extras (lb 1) ... 1

Total (for 2) ... 63
Fall of wickets: 33, 41.

Other Match

Oxford Univ v. Lancs

THE PARKS.—Lancashire are 417 runs ahead of Oxford University with eight second-innings wickets intact. Today: 11.0 to 5.30 or 6.0.

LANCASHIRE: First innings 338 for two dec (D. W. Varey 112, D. P. Hughes 76 no, N. H. Fairbrother 68 no, M. R. Chadwick 63).

OXFORD UNIVERSITY: First innings (Overnight: 37 for 2)

D. A. Hagan lbw b Patterson ... 26
P. C. Maclarnon c Maynard b Patterson ... 6
C. D. M. Toogood c Chadwick b Patterson ... 0
D. A. Thorne b Watkinson ... 78
T. Patel b Patterson ... 9
R. S. Rutnagur b Watkinson ... 3
D. P. Taylor b Watkinson ... 0
J. D. Quinlan c Maynard b Patterson ... 8
M. P. Lawrence not out ... 0
Extras (b 1, lb 10, nb 12) ... 33

Total ... 144
Fall of wickets contd: 38, 38, 68, 74, 81, 91, 13?.
Bowling: Patterson 17.4-3-49-7; Makinson 13-2-45-0; Watkinson 15-5-32-3; Folley 7-0-7-0.

LANCASHIRE: Second innings

J. Abrahams not out ... 101
R. F. Watson lbw b Rutnagur ... 18
M. Watkinson c Hagan b Lawrence ... 69
C. Maynard not out ... 26
Extras (b 7, lb 4, w 8) ... 19

Total (for 2) ... 223
Fall of wickets: 53, 158.

U-25 Competition

CHESTERFIELD: Yorkshire 147; Derbyshire 146 for 2 (R. Sharma 50 no). Derbyshire won by 8 wickets.

BRISTOL: Somerset 176 for 4 (S. J. Fitchett 76 no); Gloucestershire 179 for 4 (A. J. Wright 56, R. G. P. Ellis 44). Gloucs won by 6 wickets.

NORTHAMPTON: Northamptonshire 215 for 8 (D. J. Capel 109 no, D. J. Wild 95 no); Leicestershire 193 (Capel 4 for 22). Northants won by 22 runs.

GUILDFORD: Hampshire 108. Surrey 109 for 3. Surrey won by 7 wickets.

RESULTS

Tennis

FRENCH OPEN (Paris).—Men's singles, fourth round: I. Lendl (Czech) beat A. Krickstein (US) 6-2, 6-2, 6-0; M. Jaite (Arg) beat H. Gunthardt (Switz) 6-1, 6-2, 6-3.

.. Edberg (Swe) beat A. Jarryd (Swe) 6-3, 6-7, 6-4, 6-2; J. Connors (US) beat F. Cancellotti (Italy) 3-6, 6-0, 6-4, 6-2.

Women's singles, quarter-finals: M. Navratilova (US) beat A. M. Cecchini (Italy) 6-2, 6-2.

C. Kohde (W Ger) beat H. Mandlikova (Czech) 6-4, 6-4.

BECKENHAM TOURNAMENT.—Men's singles, first round (US unless stated): B. Moir (SA) beat B. Schultz 1-6, 6-3, 7-5; T. Mayotte beat G. Leyendecker 6-1, 6-3.

R. Vantlhof beat M. Groetsch 4-6, 6-3, 6-4; C. Steyn (SA) beat S. Youl (Aust) 6-4, 6-3; D. Houston (Aus) beat W. Masur 6-4, 6-3; L. Stefanki beat M. Blincow (Northants) 6-1, 2-6, 6-4; M. Freeman beat R. Whichello (Kent) 6-4, 7-5; E. Edwards (SA) beat G. Holmes 7-6, 7-6; M. Kratzmann (Aust) beat N. van der Merwe (SA) 6-3, 6-1; P. Reekie (Essex) beat A. Fillol (Chile) 6-4, 6-4.

Women's Singles, first round: M. Brown beat J. Reeves (Kent) 6-3, 6-2; M. Groat (Can) beat J. Langstaff (Surrey) 7-6, 6-4; B. Gerken beat B. Well (Middx 6-1, 6-0; G. Kim beat J. Salmon (Sussex) 6-3, 6-2; K. Kinney beat M. Parun (NZ) 6-2, 6-1; S. Rimes beat K. Huebner 6-3, 6-0; S. Reeves (Kent) beat J. Tacon (Norfolk) 6-4, 6-3; J. Louis (Devon) beat S. Sullivan (Essex) 6-2, 6-7, 7-5.

A. Hulbert beat S. Schenck 6-2, 6-4; B. Norton beat B. Perry (NZ) 6-4, 6-2; W. White beat D. Schanerman (Middx) 6-0, 6-3; K. McDaniel beat S. Timms (Essex) 6-1, 6-1; R. Uys (SA) beat K. Brown (Bucks) 6-3, 6-1; Mrs T. Mochizuki beat S. Nicholson (Ire) 6-7, 6-4, 7-5; R. Bryant (Aust) beat M. Reinach (SA) 6-3, 6-4; A. Brown (Norfolk) beat R. Seeman (NZ) 6-1, 6-3; B. Borneo (Beds) beat S. Godman (Surrey) 6-0, 6-1.

M. Anger beat B. Mauson 6-3, 6-2; D. Pate beat J. Canter 6-4, 6-4; R. Krishnan (Ind) beat T. Cain 7-5 6-1.

T. Holladay beat V. Binns (Devon) 6-2, 6-3; B. Borneo (Beds) beat S. Godman (Surrey) 6-0, 6-1.

NORTHERN TURNAMENT (Didsbury, Manchhester).—Men's Singles, First Round: T. Warneke beat C. Emery (Middx) 6-2, 6-3; G. Michibata (Can) beat Di Ison (Essex) 6-4, 6-2; R. Akel beat D. Shaw (Lancs) 6-3, 7-5; B. Levine beat M. Masencamp (SA) 3-6, 6-2, 6-3; B. Talbot (SA) beat C. Kermode (Oxon) 6-0, 6-3.

Cycling

MILK RACE.—Eighth Stage (Hull to Scarborough, 85 miles).—1, V. Kozarek (Cz) 3hr 28min 1sec; 2, J. Marcussen (Int Pro); 3, K. Palov (Cz); 4, T. Kirsipuu (USSR); 5, S. Ludwiniak (Pol); 6, M. Jonak (Cz). All same time.

Overall positions.—1, Kirsipuu 30hr 24min 5sec; 2, R. Knickman (US) at 43 sec; 3, V. Pouinikov (USSR) at 1min 29sec; 4, S. Voronin (USSR) at 1min 51sec; 5, Palov at 1min 53sec; 6, P. Curran (Eng) at 2min 13sec. Leading English and Irish.—11, P. Sanders at 4min 32sec; 12, A. Timmis at 4min 45sec; 16, P. Watson at 5min 5sec; 21, P. Longbottom at 5min 20sec; 28, M. Elliott at 8min 3sec.

Overall team positions.—1, USSR 91hr 8min 18sec; 2, Poland 91-15-15; 3, Czechoslovakia 91-16-14; 4, Fangio Belgium 91-16-44; 5, Great Britain 91-21-25; 6, England 91-23-36. Other placings.—11, Raleigh-Weinmann GB 91-38-13; 12, Ireland 92-4-37.

DAUPHINE LIBERE RACE. — Stage 8 (Serres—Orange, 107k). — 1, B. Van Brabant (Bel) 2hrs 22min 12sec; 2, S. Bauer (Can) same time; 3, S. Kelly (Ire) same time. Final stage: Time trial (Orange—and Avignon, 34.1k): 1, S. Roche (Ire) 42m. Oosterbosh (Neth) at 56s. Final overall 53.05s; 2, J. Bernard (Fr) aet 44s; 3, B. standings: 1, P. Anderson (Aus) 31hrs

44min 7sec; 2, S. Rooks (Neth) at 24s; 3, P. Bazzo (Fr) at 27s; 9, R. Millar (Britain) at 9-17; 20, S. Roche (Ire) at 30-38.

GIRO D'ITALIA—Stage 17 (Cecina—Modena, 243k).—1, D. Gisiger (Switz) 6hr 28min 12sec; 2, G. Mantovani (It) at 7sec; 3, E. Maechler (Switz) at 8. Overall standings.—1, B. Hinault (Fr) 87hr 58min 11sec; 2, F. Moser (It) at 1min 35sec; 3, G. Lemond (US) at 2-33.

Motorcycling

ISLE OF MAN TT.—F2 (226 miles) 1, T. Rutter (Ducati), 2hr 6min 0.6sec (107.79 mph); 2, J. Weeden (Yamaha), 2:6:20.6; 3, G. Padgett (Yamaha), 2:8:20.6; 4, C. Law (Yamaha), 2:10:38.4; 5, S. Cull (Ducati), 2:14:11.8; 6, J. Brindley (Yamaha), 2:14:19. Fastest lap: R. Reid (Yamaha), 20min 29.6sec (110.46 mph).

Sidecar (113 miles): 1, D. Hallam (Yamaha), 1:5:1.2 (104.45 mph); 2, M. Boddice (Yamaha), 1:5:10.4; 3, N. Rollason (Barton Phoenix), 1:5:23; 4, D. Plummer (Yamaha), 1:5:36.4; 5, W. Newman (Yamaha), 1:7:26, 6, M. Murphy (Yamaha), 1:7:28. Fastest lap: Boddice, 21:8.2 (107.10 mph).

Soccer

SPANISH LEAGUE CUP. — Semi-finals — second leg: Espanol 2, Atletico Madrid 0 (agg: 3-5); Real Madrid 3, Sporting Gijon 0 (4-3).

WORLD CUP — S American qualifying matches.—Bolivia 0, Brazil 2; Colombia 1, Argentina 3; Venezuela 0, Peru 1.

Golf

KEMPER OPEN (Bethesda, Maryland) — Final leading scores (US unless stated): 278, W. Glasson 72, 70, 70, 66. 279, C. Pavin 72, 70, 68, 69; L. Mize 70, 68, 68, 73. 281, C. Strange 70, 72, 74, 65; W. Wood 69, 71, 74, 67. 282, G. Norman (Aus) 73, 70, 73, 66. 283, L. Wadkins 71, 73, 73, 66; J. Sluman 71, 70, 72, 70. 284, R. Wrenn 70, 74, 72, 68; D. Barr (Can) 71, 72, 73, 68; G. Archer 68, 69, 75, 72. British placings: 291, P. Oosterhuis 68, 77, 73, 73. 297, N. Faldo 73, 72, 76, 76.

SENIORS TOURNAMENT (Castle Rock, Colorado).—Final leading scores (All US): 213—L. Elder 68, 69, 76. 214—P. Thomson 68, 73, 73. 216—W. Casper 69, 75, 72. 217—A. Palmer 70, 70, 77.

WOMEN'S T'MENT (Kings Island, Ohio). —Final leading scores (US unless stated): 273—N. Lopez 65, 71, 72, 65. 281—A. Miller 71, 70, 67, 73. 284—L. Garbacz 73, 72, 68, 71; P. Bradley 68, 73, 69, 74. 286—A. Finney 73, 74, 71, 68; A. Okamoto (Jap) 71, 73, 72, 70; C. Flom 74, 70, 71, 71. 287—C. Johnson 73, 76, 69, 69; A. Alcott 74, 71, 72, 70. 288—J. Britz 69, 76, 72, 71; B. Daniel 71, 70, 74, 73.

Basketball

NATIONAL ASSOC.—Championship play-off.—Los Angeles 136, Boston 111. (LA lead best-of-seven series 2-1).

Evening Racing

EDINBURGH

6.30 (5f): 1, PERGODA, R. Fahey (8-11 fav); 2, Tradesman (4-1); 3, Priensaa (12-1). (6 ran). (I. Vickers). Tote: £1.40; £1.10, £1.60. Dual F: £2.50. CSF: £3.86.

7.0 (5f): 1, MANDRAKE MADAM, M. Fry (3-1); 2, Silky Light (13-8 fav); 3, Pokeree (25-1). (5 ran). (Denys Smith). Tote: £3.50; £2.30, £1.50. Dual F: £4.80. CSF: £7.87.

7.30 (1m): 1, TRAILFINDER, I. Johnson (5-4 fav); 2, Wanny Sudnus (9-4); 3, Washburn Flyer (6-1). 6 ran (C. Nelson). Tote: £2.10; £1.10, £2.20. Dual F: £2.30. CSF: £4.02. NR: Dancimmo.

8.0 (7f): 1, ZAIDE, K. Darley (6-4 fav); 2, Fun Club (4-1); 3, Tree Fella (14-1). (7 ran). (J. Etherington). Tote: £2.00; £1.10, £2.90. Dual F: £3.30. CSF: £7.68.

8.30 (1m): 1, STONE JUG, M. Birch (7-4 fav); 2, Tet (5-2); 3, Welsh Spy (9-2). 6 ran. (Miss S. Hall). Tote: £2.10; £1.30, £1.40. Dual F: £2.70. CSF: £6.46.

9.0 (1m): 1, THE HOWARD, N. Day (5-1); 2, Knight Hospitaller (4-7 fav); 3, Frisco (4-1). 6 ran. (Mrs C. Reavey). Tote: £6.40; £1.90, £1.10; Dual F: £3.10; CSF: £8.06.

SPORT IN BRIEF

MOTOR RACING: Shell Oils are to sponsor the European Grand Prix at Brands Hatch on September 22 as part of a deal embracing the World Endurance Championship race on September 15 and next year's British Grand Prix at the Kent circuit, writes Maurice Hamilton. It is the first time a major oil company will have backed major Formula One races in Briaain for ten years.

The British Grand Prix takes place at Silverstone on July 21, so Great Britain will now have two World Championship Formula One races in one season, an anomaly brought about by the late cancellation of grand prix races in New York and Rome.

ATHLETICS: Sebastian Coe has come through a tough fitness test and will definitely race for his club, Haringey, in the GRE European Clubs Trophy meeting at New River sports centre in North London this weekend. Coe dropped out of last Saturday's British League match at WYest London Stadium with stomach trouble. Coe will bew in action on both days of the European contest. He will race 1,500 metres on the Saturday and in the 800 metres and 4x400 metres relay on the Sunday.

Kriss Akabusi, the Southampton army sergeant, will be England's captain for the men's international against the US at Birmingham on June 21.

CYCLING.— The Australian Phil Anderson won his first stage classic yesterday, taking victory in the Criterium de Dauphine at Avignon with a sixth place in the final individual time trial. Anderson, who has twice led in the Tour de France in 1981 and 1982, had previously only won two minor stage events. He had to make up 46 seconds on France's Pierre Bazzo, race leader since last Saturday, and finally made up 1min 13sec. Stephen Roche, of the Republic of Ireland, won the time trial in 42:53 from the Dutchman Bert Oosterbosch in 43:49.

David Irvine reports from Paris

Two-year hint from Martina

TENNIS

MARTINA Navratilova, who is advancing on all fronts at the French Championships towards Margaret Court's Open era record of 31 Grand Slam titles, spoke for the first time yesterday about retirement. But the 28-year-old queen of the women's game does not see herself being dethroned.

"I'm going to go on playing this year, for sure; next year probably. After that I really don't know." she said. "But I don't see anyone taking over the No. 1 spot from me until I do retire."

Her quarter final dismissal yesterday of Italy's Anna Maria Cecchini lasted like her four previous victories, less than an hour. Cecchini was beaten 6-2, 6-2 and admitted afterwards: "Until you actually play her, you don't know just how good she is."

Navratilova, who has lost only eight singles in 300 stretching back to 1982, said her most difficult opponent these days was age. Physically, she felt she had 10 more years' tennis in her, particularly now she had found the secret of a proper diet, but mentally the strain of being No. 1 — with nothing to aim for but records — took a far greater toll.

It had been hoped that Hana Mandlikova, the only player other than Chris Lloyd to have beaten Navratilova twice since 1982, would find sufficient inspiration in Thursday's semi-finals to give the champion another run for her money.



NAVRATILOVA: Title target

Unfortunately the Czech, whose capricious talent so often deserts her in critical matches, made a terrible mess of her quarter-final with West Germany's Claudia Khode and lost 6-4, 6-4.

Apart from the chance to accumulate easy riches — she has already won $9 million — Navratilova said it was the pursuit of perfection which sustained her interest.

Today's remaining women's quarter-finals see Lloyd, five times French champion, facing her fellow-American Terry Phelps. In the other, the 15-year-old Gabriela Sabatini of Argentina takes on Bulgaria's Manuela Maleeva.

Shaw on the deck

STEPHEN SHAW, who may play the No. 1 singles for Britain in the Davis Cup against Portugal next week, had an unhappy switch from the clay of Paris to the grass of Beckenham in the Kentish Times tournament yesterday.

He lasted just 81 minutes against Chip Hooper, losing 6-3, 7-5 to the American. Afterwards Shaw said: "I felt mentally flat after Paris and now I have got to get my game up." It was his third successive first-round defeat.

Shaw, at No 88, is five places above Hooper in the world ranking, but the 6ft 6in Californian has been as high as 18, and when he is playing well his service is awesome, something demonstrated yesterday by his many service winners and aces.

At Didsbury Martin Robinson, a 29-year-old from Lancashire, toppled the South African David Sammel on the opening day of the Northern tournament.

A Year ago, Robinson beat the top-seeded American Bill Scanlon in the first round. Yesterday Sammel fell to the Bolton left-hander 4-6, 6-3, 6-3 and now Robinson may make a permanent return to the British tournament scene.

Nine years ago Robinson was No. 6 in the country before sliding down the rankings and then concentrating on coaching. "I'm struggling financially and it would be a big help if I could get back into the big time," he said.

Edberg confounds everyone

Convention continues to be knocked sky high at the French Open, the greatest clay-court test in tennis. With the temperature in the Crucible Court at the Roland Carros at 110 degrees, Stefan Edberg — a Swede whose style owes nothing to Bjorn Borg or topspin — moved confidently into the last eight of the men's singles yesterday.

For the fourth time this year Edberg found himself on the opposite side of the net to his friend and Davis Cup doubles partner, Anders Jarryd, the sixth seed, but he made himself think of him as "just another player" and attacked relentlessly to win 6-3, 6-7, 6-4, 6-2.

Though it was in Paris that Edberg took the first leg of his unique Junior Grand Slam in 1983, many reckoned that neither his game not his preparation offered a chance of reaching the quarters. Once again, though, naked aggression got the better of the percentage approach.

Every clay tournament this year has been characterised by the success of the bold game and it really seemed, that while John McEnroe lost last year's final, he did more than enough to sow the seeds of hope among talented youngsters who everyone thought were wrong for clay.

Edberg had taken a calculated risk by playing no preparatory tournaments. But he conceded that the dryness and heat, which have left the courts unusually fast, have been a great help.

As the youngest survivor, Edberg hopes the heat and dust persist until his next matc wit Jhimmy Connors. Connors is 32, yet he showed no signs of wilting as he recovered from a poor start to defeat Francesco Cancellotti, a rather brittle Italian, by 3-6, 6-0, 6-4, 6-2.

Aaron Krickstein's hopes of joining his fellow Americans Connors and McEnroe crumbled under the fierce bombardment of the defending champion Ivan Lendl's ground strokes. Lendl won 6-2, 6-2, 6-0, taking the 17-year-old's serve in the opening game of each set.

Long before the end, Krickstein's limitations had been exposed. Lendl, who has yet to drop a set, had hoped for a sterner test, saying: "He hits the ball hard, harder than I do, but he never comes to the net."

Another baseline war of attrition awaits him. Martin Jaite, whom Argentinians see as a natural successor to Guillermo Vilas, joined France's Henri Leconte as an unseeded survivor when he beat Heinz Guenthardt 6-1, 6-2, 6-3.

With six days of the Championships left, all the signs are that last year's attendance record of 265,000 will be smashed. Already, 20,000 more spectators have watched the matches than at the corresponding stage in 1984.

David Irvine

When you're not in a hurry



Roll a Gauloises

DANGER: Government Health WARNING:
CIGARETTES CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR HEALTH.

صكرا من الاجل

David Lacey reports from Mexico City

Battle of the subs

SOCCER

Now that the English footballer abroad has become an endangered species, there is a chance for the England team in Mexico City to show they have a product worth fighting to preserve.

Certainly Bobby Robson's players ought to be able to invigorate their part of the pre-World Cup tournament which began in the Aztec Stadium on Sunday with a small crowd screeching their disapproval of Mexico and Italy after a tame 1-1 draw and a match robbed of significance by a mass of substitutions.

The problem for England is that they are in Mexico City to acclimatise rather than entertain and since the word is that assuming Robson's team qualify they will be performing in the even greater heat of Leon next summer, the physical results are going to be more important than the outcome of the maches against Italy, Mexico and West Germany.

So it will not be surprising if the sedate tempo of Sunday's match is repeatd when England meet the Italians on Thursday. Robson has already agreed with Enzo Bearzot, the Italian manager, that each squad will be fully changed, with up to five substitutes allowed apiece. Thus the game may seem a repeat of Sunday's comings and goings, when a total of 31 players took part.

The World Cup regulations have been altered to allow the national managers to have their squads fully available on the bench, although only two replacements can be made. During a game in the Mexican heat, as England learned in Leon in 1970, substituting becomes an even finer art.

However Robson was not impressed by the argument that, remembering Sir Alf Ramsey's controversial withdrawal of Bobby Charlton in Leon and West Germany's successful introduction of Grabowski, he has the opportunity to practice playing 13 a side.

"That's all right in theory," he said. "But my main concern has got to be the condition of the players. If I see that somebody is exhausted I've got to pull him off. That is why we've agreed on five substitutes."

Robson was not over-impressed either by Sunday's match and confessed to being surprised that neither team had been prepared to try more long shots in the thin atmosphere. The main point he noted was how the game was paced. "It would appear that when you have an attack and it breaks down you need to ease up before you go again. In England we're at it hammer and tongs all the time. You can't do that here."

Well, maybe not in Mexico City. After Sunday's game Robson watched on television as Argentina gained an important World Cup win by beating Colombia 3-1 in Bogota, which is hardly at sea level, while seldom pausing for breath.

Maradona was hacked down almost every time he had the ball, but still gave a skilful and mature performance. The Argentinians scored three excellent goals to remind Robson that no European nation has ever won a World Cup tournament in Latin America.

The match in Bogota provided a spark of reality to set against the slightly unreal situation in Mexico City where the doctor's report is the one that matters. Moreover, Brazil looked a little like their old selves in beating Bolivia 2-0. It may just be dawning on the England players that the 1986 World Cup is going to be played almost in another dimension.

● Russell Osman, the Ipswich and England central defender, is to join Manchester City for an undisclosed fee.

● Coventry have agreed to pay a non-League record fee of £50,000 for Paul Culpin of Nuneaton Borough. The 22-year-old striker has scored 107 goals in the last two Cola League seasons.



CROKER: Warned fans

Backlash fear of Croker

TED CROKER, the FA secretary, yesterday warned that the nine British clubs still involved in European competition next season can expect a Brussels backlash.

"The spotlight is certainly going to be on the clubs from Wales, Ireland and Scotland," said Croker. "Their fans could come under severe provocation and they will have a lot to prove."

Croker has welcomed UEFA's ban on the English clubs and said: "Many chairmen have reacted in a very responsible way. Those protesting that the punishment is too severe should study the video films. Anyone in football who has any doubts should have another look."

The ban does not affect clubs' plans for pre-season tours on the continent, but Croker stressed: "I don't want to see England teams abroad in European competition again until we have sorted things out at home."

Croker, feels football league clubs would have been thrown out of Europe even had no-one been killed in the Heysel Stadium. "I'm quite convinced that the mood was such that hooliganism without deaths would have meant a similar penalty."

Meanwhile Fifa, the governing body of world soccer, have warned of dire consequences internationally if there is any repeat of the Brussels riot. They promise action over violent behaviour by supporters and poor match organisation.

The latest Fifa's news bulletin carries this statement from the general secretary Joseph Blatter: "Fifa will make every endeavour within its power to ensure that the required measures are imposed by national associations and will not hesitate to take harsh sanctions against match organisers who fail to take adequate precautions."

Plans to stage the crucial World Cup Group Seven between Wales and Scotland at Cardiff Arms Park in September have suffered a setback. The 63,000-capacity ground has a safety certificate only for rugby matches and after the Bradford and Brussels disasters South Glamorgan county council's public protection committee yesterday decided to press the Welsh Rugby Union and the Welsh FA to apply for a certificate for international soccer.

CYCLING

Graham Snowdon with the Milk Race

Cruel luck for the Americans

The Czech rider Vladimir Kozarek won yesterday's 86-mile eighth stage of the Milk Race from Hull to Scarborough, a stage marred by an accident involving two members of the luckless American team.

Steve Tilford and Andrew Paulin, whose teammate Tom Resh crashed out of the race a week earlier, were both taken to hospital in Whitby after crashing into a car as they led a rear group of 23 riders at around 50 mph on the descent of Blue Bank with 19 miles remaining.

Both were kept in overnight for observation. Tilford with a broken collarbone and badly bruised knee, and Paulin with two suspected broken ribs, a broken nose and bruised elbow.

A day of tactical attack and counter-attack ended with a three-man break being caught within sight of the finishing line on Scarborough's Marine Drive to produce another blanket finish in which the first five riders overall were credited with the same time. Toomas Kirsipuu of the USSR was among them and therefore holds his 43-second lead over America's Roy Knickman, who now finds himself with the support of only one teammate, Jeff Pierce.

Kozarek had escaped 17 miles from home, opening up a 19-second lead before Denmark's Joergen Marcussen (International Professionals) gave chase. He managd to bridge the gap but was forced to tow Kozarek's compatriot Kvetoslav Palov with him.

Eric van Lancker (Fangio, Belgium) tried in vain to get across but from a maximum 33-second lead with five miles left the leaders had just enough momentum to take the first three places, with Kirsipuu bringing up the rest.

A day of promise for Britain's riders again ended disappointingly, with Paul Watson (GB Amateur) the best home finisher in 11th place.

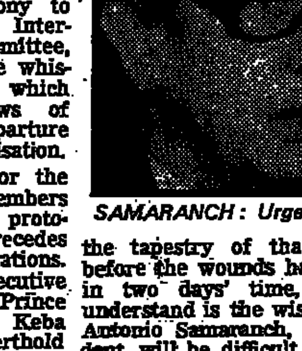
Phil Bayton (Raleigh), Alan Gornall (GB) and Peter Longbottom (England) had all been in a six-man break which formed near Driffield after 18 miles, but although Longbottom briefly split this group, their escape was ended by the climb of Lockton Low Moor at 53 miles.

● Daniel Gisiger of Switzerland won the 17th stage of the Giro D'Italia at Modena yesterday, but France's Bernard Hinault, who finished 10 minutes behind, retains the overall lead with five stages remaining.

John Rodda at the International Olympic Committee session in East Berlin

Paying the price of Berlioux's silence

SPORTS POLITICS



SAMARANCH: Urgent action

The strident sounds of Bach's Toccata in D, at the formal opening ceremony to the 90th session of the International Olympic Committee, temporarily drowned the whispering and speculation which has followed the news of Monique Berlioux's departure as director of the organisation.

She took her place for the last time among the members as part of the pomp and protocol which always precedes their annual deliberations. While three of the executive board members, Prince Demerode of Belgium, Keba Mbaye of Senegal and Berthold Beitz of Germany, have been preparing a suitable financial farewell for her, the plan began to emerge for restructuring the IOC's organisation to bring it into line with the sort of multi-million-dollar multi-national corporation it is.

Too much power and too much control have been invested in one person, so now a general secretary is to be appointed beneath whom there will be four directors handling technical sporting matters, the media, national Olympic committees and the cities organising the Games and general administration.

One of the two men expected to be elected to the executive board at this session is Marc Hodler, the president of the International Skiing Federation, who is Swiss. He will be asked to watch over financial matters, which he used to do for a former president, Avery Brundage, back in the Sixties, when the job took an occasional half-hour and the back of an envelope. With the organisation which owns the Olympic Games soon to become worth over $100 million, more of his time will now be required.

All these plans have to be worked out by the executive board and put to members still not been officially informed that the director has gone and still to be convinced that the blood on IOC hands as a result of the action soon will be washed off. The subcommittee providing for her future are of course, building in a sum for silence. She holds secrets that must be worth much.

Beitz is the key man in this human problem. He of all people understands the woman's utter dedication and belief in the good of the Olympic movement and knows that she must be allowed to go on writing and promoting the movement as only a former jornalist would. But to weave the tapestry of that decision before the wounds have healed in two days' time, which I understand is the wish of Juan Antonio Samaranch, the president, will be difficult.

Not since Cyrus Vance, the US Secretary of State, lashed the Soviet Union for its intervention in Afghanistan at the Lake Placid session five years ago, has the IOC had to sit and listen to a political dialogue from a minister of state. However, Erich Honecker, the head of the German Democratic Republic, like some of his people, sees the Olympic movement as another arm of propaganda for their kind of peace.

"The GDR belongs to those who advocate cooperation instead of confrontation, the constructive pursuit of arms limitation instead of arms building, and a sky left to peaceful pursuits instead of the militarisation of space," he told his sporting audience.

With that sort of tone you would hardly expect him to mention the Los Angeles Games, which his country's athletes did not attend, nor Seoul, which stages the next one. Samaranch did look ahead, beyond 1992, with the news that "candidate cities have already evinced interest in the following Games to be held in 1996."

This must finally convince the Greeks that when he told them the Games for that year were theirs by right in the centenary of the beginning of the modern Games, he did not mean it. Having heard delegations from 12 cities bidding for the summer and winter Games of 1992 earlier in the day, he can of course afford to drop a few cards.

RUGBY UNION: Newbridge want the Spanish Rugby Union to meet at least part of the cost of their two-match tour to Spain — around £5,500. Both matches on last week's tour were called off at short notice — the first because the pitch was unplayable and the second as their opponents could not raise a team.

Australian pools

VICTORIA: STATE — Albion R v Northcote 1; Morwell v Ringwood C 1; Springvale v St Albans X (6). Division 1 — Altona G. v Richmond 1; Caulfield C. v Nunawading 1; Doveton v Werribee 1; Melbourne v Kew P. 1; N. Dandenong v Moreland 1. Division 2 — Altona C. v Ringwood U. 2; Ball P. v Keilor 1; Coburg v Sandringham 2; Eltham v S. Melbourne X (4); Hamlyn R. V Dandenong C. 1; N. Geelong v Waverley 1; R. Richmond v S. Oakleigh 2. Division 3 — Bulleen v Corio 1; Essendon C. v Yallourn X (1); P. Melbourne v Geelong 2; Prahran v Kariagal 1; Prahran C. v Bundoora 1; Springvale U. v Mooroolbark X (7); Yarraville v Moorabbin 1. Division 4. — Ballarat v Keysboro 1; Boronia v Langwarrin 2; Brighton v Border 1; Clifton H. v Lalor U. X (9); E. Brunswick v Ardeer 1; Holland P. V Greensboro 1; Rosanna v Ferntree X (2).

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: State. — Azzurri v Osborne P. 1; Bayswater v Forrestfield 1; E. Fremantle v Athena X (3); Inglewood v Balga 1; Kingsway v W Perth X (5); N. Perth v Spearwood 2. Division 2. — Fremantle S. v. Kelmscott X (12); Kwinana v Bassendean 1; Melville v Balcatta 1; Morley v Rockingham 1; Sorrento v Gosnells 2; Wanneroo v Cockburn 2. Division 2. — Bedford U. v Mt Lawley 1; Booragoon v Swan A. 1; Bunbury C. v Whitford X (11). Graylands v E. Perth X (8); Lockerville v Swan C. 1; Queen's P. v Subiaco 1.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Division 1. — Campbeltown v Hellas X (10); Elizabeth v Whyalla 1; Para Hills v Azzurri 2; Salisbury v Polonia 1; W. Torrens v Croatia 1; Woodville v Cumberland 1. Division 2. — Athelstone v Noarlunga U. 1; Blackwood v Thebarton 2.

Figures in parentheses indicate draws in order of preference. PAUL WILCOX

Derby interest in Royal Harmony

RACING

Harry Heymer

That old racing maxim — fourth in the 2,000 Guineas, first in the Derby — has not been much of a guide in recent years but yesterday many ante-post backers were suddenly willing to give it another chance, and Royal Harmony, trained by Barry Hills, was slashed by Ladbrokes from 50-1 to 25-1, while Hills left him on 33-1 after heavy support.

Royal Harmony, a chestnut colt by Majestic Prince who cost 220,000 dollars as a yearling, is still a maiden, a fact that will not please most students of form. His trainer, however, has always thought he had a top class colt on his hands, as good, in fact, as Hawaiian Sound, who was caught in the last few strides by Shirley Heights in the 1978 Derby.

In the 2,000 Guineas he ran a tremendous race to be seven lengths behind Shadeed at the finish but he subsequently lost many of his admirers with a last of five behind Damister in the Mecca Dante Stakes.

This performance has been reflected in his ante-post odds which were as much as 66-1 in some places. The revitalised interest can only be put down to the fact that his stable-companions have just begun to run well and that he did a good gallop at home on Sunday.

As we said yesterday, Lanfranco will only take part if there is rain and if he does, will be partnered by American Cash Asmussen. His alternative objectives are the French Derby at Chantilly on Sunday or the King Edward VII Stakes at Royal Ascot. Asmussen has ridden in the Derby before, finishing tenth on Guardian Classic Trial winner, Gordian, in 1983.

At Bath yesterday trainer Paul Cole gave further evidence that his two-year-olds are worth looking at whenever they appear in the runners. His Empire Blue, winner of his only previous race, was never under much pressure to win by one and a half lengths in the Downs Stakes and the trainer now thinks he really needs seven furlongs.

Cole said: "I will not try to do anything spectacular with him at the moment. He'll just try to get his hat-trick. He's a half-brother to Cadmium, who was placed behind Slip Anchor in the Lingfield Derby Trial and who goes for the Queen's Vase at Royal Ascot."

Cole added that his Derby candidate, Reach, is fit and well, but said: "I shall be annoyed if they start to water the course at Epsom. My colt loves this fast ground."

Epsom's clerk of the course stated yesterday that there are no plans at the moment to water the course before the Derby and the ground is forecast as good to firm.

"Thunderstorms are forecast for this area in the next 12 hours, but if the forecast proves incorrect then the last six furlongs may have to be watered. I shall make a decision in the afternoon," he said.

Empire Blue was Cole's twelfth two-year-old runner of the season and he has had nine winners and two short-head seconds.

David Elsworth, on the other hand, had not had any luck in this department until his Tintaque took the opening seller. My Advocate, the favourite at evens, was last away and was being scrubbed along a long way from home, but Pat Eddery on Tintaque was always going like a winner and with a furlong to go the combination went clear.

Previously Tintaque was fourth to Fancy Pages. Diamond Sky and Del Boy at Lingfield, which augurs well for Diamond Sky (7.30) over the same course tonight. Del Boy was two lengths behind Diamond Sky on that occasion and should not reverse the order. Steve Cauthen's booking looks significant.

The nap, however, goes on O'Kelly (3.45) in the Beaver Stakes at Beverley. Colin Booth's youngster only won a seller first time out at Newcastle but it was an impressive display, getting up to beat Byrne's Girl by a length despite a slow start. The runner-up had been third at Redcar and a winner at Hamilton.

RICHARD BAERLEIN'S SELECTIONS.—Nap DERBY DAY (7.0 Lingfield). Next best: BIRAS CREEK (3.0 Salisbury).

SALISBURY

2 0 Lady Coombe | 2 30 Today and Tomorrow | 3 0 Absent Lover | 3 30 Habs Lad (NB) | 4 0 Nashia | 4 30 As Charged

DRAW: HIGH numbers best up to 1m; LOW numbers may be favoured on soft ground. GOING: Firm. * DENOTES BLINKERS

2 0—BISHOPSTONE SELLING HANDICAP: 7f; £969 (19 runners).
1 (9) 000-000 MOONDAWN (D) M. Usher 4-9-10 ... W. R. Swinburn
2 (1) 400- WOOMARGAMA R. Hannon 3-9-2 A. McGlone
4 (2) 00-040 LADY COOMBE M. Blanshard 3-9-0 ... J. Reid
5 (3) 00-000 ATTIVASSOS * T. M. Jones 4-8-13 P. Cook
6 (4) 000-000 PALLETINE D. H. Jones 4-8-13 ... D. J. Williams (7)
7 (10) 0-0000 ABJAD W. G. Morris 4-8-12 ... J. Williams
9 (18) 000000- VAGUE MELODY G. Balding 3-8-8 W. Higgins
10 (14) 140004- FULL OF ALE R. Howe 3-8-8 R. P. Elliott
11 (5) 0/0-00 ORANGE NEST R. Hoad 4-8-7 ... Doubtful
12 (6) 000-100 JODY'S BOY (D) B. Stevens 4-8-7 D. McKay
13 (20) 000-020 DALLAS SMITH R. Akehurst 4-8-6 W. Carson
14 (8) 000-000 FORT DUCHESNE M. Madgwick 3-8-6 R. Guest
16 (15) 00-00 LORD RAGLAN L. Holt 3-8-5 ... P. Waldron
18 (12) 00300-0 PURPLE SONG C. Drew 4-8-3 A. Shoults (5)
21 (7) 0400-00 KINZ * P. Butler 4-8-2 ... R. McGhin
22 (13) 40040- CORKSAPOPPIN A. Moore 3-7-13 S. Whitworth
23 (11) 000000- SHOP TALK D. H. Jones 3-7-11 ... R. Street
25 (19) 0000-0 TUDOR TRIX D. Marks 3-7-9
26 (16) 0000-0 HILL'S ROCKET D. Marks 3-7-9 N. Adams (5)
27 (17) 00-004 SOLSTICE BELL R. Voorspuy 3-7-8 ... R. Fox
Betting forecast: 11-4 Lady Coombe, 7-2 Lord Raglan, 9-2 Dallas Smith, 6 Woomargama, 8 Full Of Ale, 10 Jody's Boy.
TOP FORM TIPS: Dallas Smith 8, Lady Coombe 7, Woomargama 6.

2 30—DURNFORD HANDICAP: 6f; £2,485 (8 runners).
2 (1) 41200-1 TODAY AND TOMORROW (7lb ex) (D) G. Huffer 4-9-10 ... E. Carter
4 (5) 11000-0 FEYDAN L. Cottrell 4-9-8 ... J. Mercer
5 (4) 003-004 FREE RANGE (D) L. Holt 6-9-7 ... Angela Frampton (7)
6 (2) 4-10000 BROWN BEAR BOY * (D) R. Armstrong 3-9-7 ... W. Carson
7 (6) 02-1340 AL TRUI (C/D) (BF) S. Mellor 5-9-6 ... M. Wigham
10 (7) 013-0 PETROVICH R. Hannon 3-8-7 ... Pat Eddery
11 (3) 000-400 MATCHING (D) M. Blanshard 4-8-6 ... J. Reid
12 (8) 3000-00 ELAINE ANN (D) M. J. Haynes 4-8-0
Betting forecast: 13-8 Today and Tomorrow, 5-2 Petrovich, 9-2 Free Range, 6 Feydan, 10 Al Trui, 12 Brown Bear Boy.
TOP FORM TIPS: Today and Tomorrow 9, Al Trui 7.

3 0—HOFMEISTER LAGER HANDICAP: 1½m; £2,597 (10 runners).
1 (3) 00-210 RAMADI DAWN (D) (BF) J. Ciechanowski 4-9-10 ... W. R. Swinburn
2 (9) 000-211 ABSENT LOVER (5lb ex) F. Yardley 4-9-6 ... I. Johnson
4 (4) 0341-0 GRUNDY LANE M. Pipe 3-9-3 ... W. Carson
5 (7) 00032-0 BOND DEALER * (C) R. Hodges 8-9-0 ... A. McGlone
6 (10) 200-000 SIDAB W. Musson 5-8-12 ... Pat Eddery
10 (8) 30-044 SPITE AND MALICE M. Francis 3-8-4 ... Paul Eddery
11 (5) 0-04000 THE UPSTART K. Brassey 3-8-2 ... S. Whitworth (3)
13 (6) 00-00 BIRAS CREEK (BF) J. Tree 3-7-13 ... K. Williams
15 (2) 0 HURRICANE HILL B. Stevens 8-7-10 D. McKay
17 (1) 0/0- BLACK EARL J. Wardle 8-7-7 ... N. Adams (5)
Betting forecast: 9-4 Absent Lover, 7-2 Ramadi Dawn, 9-2 Biras Creek, 6 Spite and Malice, 8 Grundy Lane, 12 Bond Dealer.
TOP FORM TIPS: Absent Lover 9, Ramadi Dawn 7, Spite and Malice 6.

3 30—TYRON HANDICAP: 3-Y-O: 1m; £3,350 (11 runners).
2 (7) 30-3210 STAR FORMATION (C/D) J. Ciechanowski 9-7 ... W. R. Swinburn
3 (9) 43-000 THE FOOTMAN D. Elsworth 9-7 ... B. Rouse
5 (2) 2-00 MONDANITE J. Tree 9-5 ... Pat Eddery
6 (8) 300-023 CURTAIN BLUFF I. Balding 9-2 ... P. Cook
8 (11) 1200 BEAU DIAMOND M. Francis 9-0 ... Paul Eddery
10 (1) 000-000 SUPER REGAL * G. Lewis 8-12 ... P. Waldron
11 (6) 00-4110 HABS LAD (C) D. Laing 8-9 ... J. Reid
12 (4) 4030-20 DOMYNGA J. Bethell 8-9 ... W. Carson
14 (10) 334-331 INDIAN HAL (5lb ex) (D) P. Walwyn 8-7 ... N. Howe
18 (5) 000- WILSON R. Hannon 7-7 ... R. Fox
19 (3) 000-000 ROAD TO KELLS C. Benstead 7-7 ... T. Williams (3)
Betting forecast: 5-2 Indian Hal, 7-2 Star Formation, 5 Mondanite, 6 Curtain Bluff, 8 Habs Lad, 10 Domynga.
TOP FORM TIPS: Indian Hal 10, Star Formation 7, Habs Lad 6.

4 0—RUBBING HOUSE MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES: 2-Y-O: 5f; £1,572 (11 runners).
1 (10) ALIATA I. Balding 8-11 ... P. Cook
2 (2) ANOTHER JOSE F. Durr 8-11 ... G. Starkey
4 (11) CARE IN THE AIR P. Butler 8-11 R. McGhin
7 (3) DEFY ME W. Hern 8-11 ... W. Carson
9 (6) KINGSCOTE J. Tree 8-11 ... Pat Eddery
10 (7) 4 NASHIA P. Walwyn 8-11 ... J. Mercer
11 (9) NINISKELLI D. Sasse 8-11 ... D. McKay
14 (1) 0 PUPPYWALKER R. Voorspuy 8-11 ... A. Murray
15 (4) SEA SHANTY W. Wightman 8-11 ... I. Johnson
17 (5) 0 THE LADY GRASHA R. Hannon 8-11 ... R. Wernham
19 (8) TOBAGO DANCER R. Hannon 8-11 A. McGlone
Betting forecast: 10-11 Nashia, 7-2 Kingscote, 5 Aliata, 8 Defy Me, 12 Sea Shanty.

4 30—LAVERSTOCK MAIDEN STAKES: 3-Y-O: 1¼m; £1,703 (14 runners).
2 (6) 04 AS CHARGED R. Armstrong 9-0 ... W. Carson
3 (10) 2 COPSE AND ROBBERS M. Smyly 9-0 J. Mercer
4 (1) 0- COURT APPEAL R. Houghton 9-0 ... W. R. Swinburn
5 (14) 000 EL RAGGAS Thomson Jones 9-0 ... A. Murray
7 (8) 00 FORT RUPERT P. Walwyn 9-0 ... J. Reid
8 (9) 0-0 GOODMAN POINT G. Harwood 9-0 G. Starkey
9 (15) 00- HIGH PLAINS H. Candy 9-0 ... R. Curant
10 (5) KINGSBROOK W. Wightman 9-0 ... I. Johnson
13 (4) 00-0 SHAGAYLE G. Balding 9-0 ... J. Williams
15 (11) 00-0 SPEEDY BOY K. Brassey 9-0 S. Whitworth (3)
18 (13) 0 TRUE WEIGHT M. Madgwick 9-0 ... R. Guest
22 (3) 240 YPSILANTIS C. Brittain 9-0 ... P. Waldron
25 (12) 0-4 ENA OLLEY C. Bell 8-11 ... Paul Eddery
26 (2) KALIMPONG R. Smyly 8-11 ... P. Cook
28 (7) 0 ORANGE HILL J. Tree 8-11 ... Doubtful
Betting forecast: 5-2 Goodman Point, 7-2 Copse and Robbers, 5 As Charged, 6 Ypsilantis, 8 Ena Olley, 10 High Plains.
TOP FORM TIPS: Goodman Point 8, Copse and Robbers 7.

BEVERLEY

2 15 Derrytop | 2 45 Just A Bit | 3 15 Admirable | 3 45 O'KELLY (Nap) | 4 15 Dorset Cottage | 4 45 Shashna | 5 10 Alegreman

DRAW: HIGH numbers best over 5f. *—DENOTES BLINKERS—GOING: Firm

2 15—GREEN DRAGON SELLING STAKES: 2-Y-O: 5f; £921 (7 runners).
7 (6) 00 WILLOWS LAD K. Stone 8-11 ... C. Dwyer
8 (7) 0003 BLUE CEDAR T. Fairhurst 8-8 C. Coates (5)
11 (3) DANCE IN SPAIN Hbt Jones 8-8 J. Bleasdale
12 (1) 0 DANCING OWL P. Rohan 8-8 ... T. Ives
13 (2) 0 DERRYTOP M. H. Easterby 8-8 ... M. Birch
18 (5) 00 MISS BESWICK C. Gray 8-8 N. Connorton
20 (4) RED ROSCO K. Stone 8-8 ... G. Brown (5)
Betting forecast: 7-4 Derrytop, 5-2 Blue Cedar, 5 Dancing Owl, 7 Red Rosco, 10 Willows Lad, 14 Miss Beswick.
TOP FORM TIPS: Derrytop 8, Blue Cedar 7.

2 45—BEVERLEY ARMS HANDICAP: 3-Y-O: 7f; £1,392 (12 runners).
2 (7) 40-0 MILLER'S CREEK G. Hunter 9-7 ... R. Hills
3 (8) 002421 GLEN GLORY (6lb ex) D. Chapman 9-5 ... D. Nicholls
4 (3) 2-0400 QUALITAIR LADY K. Stone 9-4 G. Brown (5)
5 (2) 400-002 VIA VITAE R. Hollinshead 9-3 ... W. Ryan
7 (4) 00-0040 LOCHFAST C. Tinkler 9-2 ... K. Hodgson
8 (10) -011034 JUST A BIT * M. W. Easterby 9-2 ... M. Hindley (5)
10 (5) 3210-00 STAR MAESTRO J. Hardy 8-13 ... G. Duffield
13 (9) 440-000 ABSANNE J. Etherington 8-12 ... M. Wood
14 (1) 003-000 SCOTCH ROCKET J. Rowlands 8-10 M. Beecroft
16 (11) 04203-2 BOLD WAY W. Bentley 8-7 ... T. Ives
17 (12) 0240-04 THE GOLF SLIDE B. McMahon 8-4 A. Mackay
18 (6) 0300-00 GOLDEN DISC M. Camacho 8-0 ... N. Connorton
Betting forecast: 11-4 Glen Glory, 7-2 Via Vitae, 5 Bold Way, 6 The Golf Slide, 8 Just A Bit, 10 Miller's Creek.
TOP FORM TIPS: Glen Glory 8, Bold Way 7, Via Vitae 6.

3 15—ROSE & CROWN HANDICAP: 1½m; £1,780 (10 runners).
1 (3) -000000 FOCHE * R. Stubbs 4-10-0 ... D. Nicholls
3 (10) 130301 BANDORO (6lb ex) J. Mulhall 6-9-3 G. Gosney
5 (1) 3470-00 GANON M. Leach 5-8-12 ... S. Keightley
6 (6) 134-000 STRATHCONON Miss S. Hall 4-8-12 K. Hodgson
7 (4) 444-403 VICKSTOWN B. Morgan 3-8-8 R. Adams (7)
10 (9) 402024 TINOCO R. Hollinshead 5-8-5 ... W. Ryan
13 (7) 000-303 ADMIRABLE C. Brittain 4-8-0 ... A. Mackay
15 (5) 10200/0 CLEWISTON K. Morgan 9-7-10 C. Rutter (5)
16 (8) 03400- WALDRON HILL R. Whitaker 5-7-9 N. Carlisle
17 (2) 00-000 MISS MORLEY J. Rowlands 3-7-7 ... J. Lowe
Betting forecast: 9-4 Bandoro, 4 Vickstown, 5 Tinoco, 6 Admirable, 10 Foche, 12 Ganon.
TOP FORM TIPS: Bandoro 8, Tinoco 7, Admirable 6.

3 45—BEAVER STAKES: 2-Y-O: 5f; £1,347 (9 runners).
2 (9) 001 PRINCESS PAMELA (D) P. Felgate 9-1 ... G. Duffield
4 (6) GALWAY LAD C. Tinkler 8-11 ... M. Birch
8 (5) 1 O'KELLY (D) C. Booth 8-11 ... R. Hills
10 (2) 0 STAY ON SONG K. Stone 8-11 ... C. Dwyer
11 (4) 42 TAXI MAN Hbt Jones 8-11 ... J. Bleasdale
13 (1) 342 ABSALOUTE SERVICE R. Stubbs 8-8 ... D. Nicholls
14 (8) 0 BEKKERS CONTROLS G. Oldroyd 8-8 ... S. Keightley
15 (7) 0 FOOLISH TIMES A. Smith 8-8 ... S. Webster
16 (3) GEMMA LOUISE T. Kersey 8-8 ... A. Proud
Betting forecast: 13-8 Absaloute Service, 7-2 Taxi Man, Princess Pamela, 6 Stay On Song, 8 O'Kelly, 12 Galway Lad.
TOP FORM TIPS: Taxi Man 8, Absaloute Service 7, O'Kelly 6.

4 15—KINGS HEAD MAIDEN STAKES: 1m; £546 (12 runners).
4 (3) CHELTENHAM FUN H. Collingridge 5-9-9 ... M. Rimmer
6 (1) 2200-00 JOHNNY FRENCHMAN A. Watson 4-9-9 ... K. Darley
7 (4) 00 NICANIC N. Callaghan 4-9-9 ... T. Ives
10 (5) 0- CHANCES PITCH K. White 4-9-6 ... B. Hills
11 (11) 0000-00 ERROL EMERALD S. Norton 4-9-6 J. Lowe
12 (10) 00400-0 GOOD FRIENDSHIP A. Scott 4-9-6 S. Keightley
21 (2) 00- CAVALIERAVANTGARDE P. Wigham 3-8-5 ... D. Nicholls
24 (9) 02 DORSET COTTAGE W. Jarvis 3-8-5 N. Day
25 (7) 00-0000 EASTERN MARINER * D. Laing 3-8-5 ... M. Birch
31 (6) 0000-0 MR STEADFAST J. Leigh 3-8-5 N. Connorton
32 (12) 02-00 PARIS MATCH M. Stoute 3-8-5 ... K. Bradshaw (5)
36 (8) 0 THATCH'S THUNDER J. Etherington 3-8-5 ... M. Wood
Betting forecast: 11-10 Dorset Cottage, 3 Paris Match, 5 Errol Emerald, 8 Eastern Mariner, 12 Johnny Frenchman.
TOP FORM TIPS: Dorset Cottage 9, Paris Match 7.

4 45—ROYAL STANDARD MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES: 3-Y-O; 1¼m; £1,416 (18 runners).
6 (12) 0- BENZINA G. Harwood 8-11 ... A. Clark
8 (10) 0 CHANTRO STAR G. Harman 8-11 G. P. Kelly
13 (18) ETERNAL GUEST A. Stewart 8-11 M. Banner
14 (1) 0 FENCALINA A. Scott 8-11 ... J. Lowe
15 (17) 00000-0 FORGIVING D. Laing 8-11 ... M. Birch
16 (11) 024- FOUR STAR THRUST R. Whitaker 8-11 ... J. H. Brown (5)
17 (2) 00-300 GLAS Y DORLAN J. R. Winter 8-11 A. Mackay
18 (8) 300-0 GRAND OCCASION E. P-Gordon 8-11 ... G. Duffield
20 (4) 0 KUSHKA G. Wragg 8-11 ... R. Hills
22 (7) 00000- MADAME CONCORDE E. Richmond 8-11 ... S. Keightley
26 (9) 2200-02 REST B. Hobbs 8-11 ... A. Barclay
27 (5) 0 RISIBISI M. Camacho 8-11 ... N. Connorton
29 (3) SHASHNA M. Stoute 8-11 K. Bradshaw (5)
31 (15) 0-0 SUBTLETY I. Balding 8-11 ... T. Ives
32 (16) 4000-00 SWEET SALORA E. Weymes 8-11 E. Guest (5)
34 (14) 00- TROY MOON M. Jarvis 8-11 ... B. Raymond
35 (6) USEFUL ADDITION K. Morgan 8-11 ... C. Rutter (5)
36 (13) 00-00 YOUTHFUL MOMENTUM I. Balding 8-11 ... S. Payne
Betting forecast: 11-4 Benzina, 7-2 Shashna, 9-2 Rest, 5 Kushka.
TOP FORM TIPS: Rest 8, Benzina 7, Subtlety 6.

5 10—KINGS HEAD MAIDEN STAKES: Div 2; 1m; £546 (11 runners).
1 (10) 3000-30 ARGES R. Hollinshead 4-9-9 ... S. Perks
3 (7) 05/00-0 BORDER SPOIL W. Watts 7-9-9 C. Coates (5)
8 (4) 0 VELOCITUS J. Hardy 4-9-9 ... G. Duffield
14 (3) 300-000 MARGUARITA TIME P. Felgate 4-9-6 ... M. Hindley (5)
15 (2) 00 NASHVILLE MUSIC A. Potts 6-9-6 S. Webster
16 (1) 023-3 ALEGREMAN G. Harwood 3-8-5 ... A. Clark
19 (9) 0 BOULEVARDIER J. Watts 3-8-5 ... T. Ives
20 (8) 00-0 CASTANHEIRO Miss S. Hall 3-8-5 K. Hodgson
27 (6) 340000- ERNIES CHOICE B. McMahon 3-8-5 A. Mackay
34 (11) 44-00 REDREED * M. Jarvis 3-8-5 ... B. Raymond
35 (5) SAM CHIFNEY J. Etherington 3-8-5 M. Wood
Betting forecast: 11-8 Alegreman, 2 Redreed, 5 Arges, 8 Boulevardier, 12 Ernies Choice.
TOP FORM TIPS: Alegreman 9, Redreed 7, Arges 6.

LINGFIELD

6 0 Chalk Stream | 6 30 Al Amead | 7 0 Running Flush | 7 30 Diamond Sky | 8 0 Blowing Bubbles | 8 30 Mango Express

* DENOTES BLINKERS. GOING: Good to firm. DRAW: HIGH NUMBERS best up to 1m. LOW numbers may be favoured on soft ground.

6 0—E B F MANOR MAIDEN FILLIES STAKES £2,600 added 2-Y-O: 6f; £2,554 (15 runners).
2 (9) 0 ARE YOU GUILTY M. Ryan 8-11 P. Robinson
3 (6) 0 BLUE GUITAR J. Hindley 8-11 ... M. Hills
4 (5) 2 CHALK STREAM (BF) I. Balding 8-11 ... Pat Eddery
5 (15) 3 COOL GALES (BF) B. Hobbs 8-11 G. Baxter
6 (16) 00 FASTWAY FLYER B. Stevens 8-11 ... P. Bloomfield
7 (7) 0 HALO A. Ingham 8-11 ... T. Williams (3)
8 (4) 0 KIRBY CANE P. Felden 8-11 ... R. Fox
9 (13) 0 LISAKATY M. McCourt 8-11 S. Whitworth (3)
11 (14) NO JAZZ C. Benstead 8-11 ... B. Rouse
13 (1) REFORM PRINCESS M. Ryan 8-11 ... A. Bond
14 (12) SIGRID'S SECRET A. Jarvis 8-11 A. Lequeux
16 (8) SUNK ISLAND * M. Blanshard 8-11 ... doubtful
17 (11) SUNLEY SINNER P. Walwyn 8-11 ... N. Howe
18 (10) THANK ME AGAIN M. Albina 8-11 M. Thomas
20 (3) 002 TOROS QUEEN (BF) M. Chapman 8-11 ... D. Dineley
22 (2) WATER MUSICK M. Stoute 8-11 W. R. Swinburn
Betting forecast: 10-11 Chalk Stream, 3 Water Musick, 5 Cool Gales, 8 Sunley Sinner, 12 Toros Queen.
TOP FORM TIPS: Chalk Stream 8, Cool Gales 7, Toros Queen 6.

6 30—SUMMER HANDICAP: 6f; £1,788 (9 runners).
2 (3) 10320- NEW EXPRESS G. Huffer 6-10-0 ... W. R. Swinburn
3 (2) 00-3011 AL AMEAD (8lb ex) (C/D) C. Benstead 5-9-12 ... B. Rouse
7 (5) 000-000 CHICAGO BID * (D) R. Armstrong 4-9-4 ... S. Cauthen
9 (1) 00-0000 DARING DISPLAY R. Smyth 4-9-3 ... S. Whitworth (3)
10 (4) 000040 BOLD REALM * (D) (BF) A. Jarvis 4-8-13 ... Pat Eddery
12 (6) 2100-20 WILL GEORGE (D) C. Horgan 6-8-12 R. Fox
15 (8) 0140-00 DORNEY (D) A. Davison 5-7-12 M. Thomas
18 (9) 000-020 FIGHTING JIMMY D. A. Wilson 4-7-7 ... T. Williams (3)
21 (7) 40-0002 SITEX (D) M. Bolton 7-7-7 ... R. Still
Betting forecast: 6-4 Al Amead, 7-2 Bold Realm, 6 Chicago Bid.
TOP FORM TIPS: Al Amead 8, Bold Realm 7, New Express 6.

7 0—HALL HANDICAP: 1¼m; £1,931 (15 runners).
1 (13) 330-120 NO-U-TURN (C/D) S. Mellor 7-10-4 ... M. Wigham
4 (14) 0031-00 SUNAPA'S OWLET (D) A. Jarvis 4-9-3 ... Pat Eddery
6 (9) 000-002 EL GITANO G. Blum 5-9-1 ... R. Cochrane
8 (8) 023-12 RUNNING FLUSH (C) (BF) D. Oughton 3-8-13 ... P. Cook
10 (4) 140-400 PROFIT WARRANT (C/D) (BF) Pat Mitchell 6-8-7 ... P. Bradwell
13 (15) 30-3334 KING OF SPEED (C/D) (BF) B. Wise 6-8-5 ... B. Rouse
14 (10) 4000-01 DERBY DAY * (5lb ex) (D) D. A. Wilson 4-8-5 ... T. Williams (3)
15 (2) 00004-0 SPARKLER SPIRIT A. Pitt 4-8-3 R. McGhin
16 (1) 40-0000 LADY LIZA B. Stevens 4-8-3 ... P. Bloomfield
17 (3) 130-002 MEZIARA * (BF) A. Ingham 4-8-3 ... S. Whitworth (3)
19 (6) 441-00 QUALITY CHORISTER R. Champion 4-8-1 ... G. Baxter
20 (12) 24104-0 NELSON'S LADY C. Horgan 4-8-1 ... R. Fox
21 (11) 00-0000 MARRONESE R. Voorspuy 4-7-13 D. Brown (7)
24 (7) 20-0000 HALLAND PARK BOY R. Hannon 3-7-8 ... M. Thomas
25 (5) 20/00 TOURNAMENT LEADER D. Marks 5-7-8 ... E. Johnson
Betting forecast: 4 Derby Day, 5 Meziara, 6 Sunapa's Owlet, 7 El Gitano, 10 Running Flush, No-U-Turn, 12 King Of Speed.
TOP FORM TIPS: Derby Day 9, Meziara 7, El Gitano 6.

7 30—GRANGE SELLING STAKES: 2-Y-O: 5f; £820 (6 runners).
3 (2) 3 ARCTIC BREEZE * (BF) R. Simpson 8-11 ... J. Reid
4 (5) CHINA TEA Pat Mitchell 8-11 ... R. Fox
5 (6) 023 DEL BOY D. Jermy 8-11 ... P. Cook
6 (4) 40002 DIAMOND SKY (BF) C. Wildman 8-11 ... S. Cauthen
7 (1) 0 GREEN DRAGON Pat Mitchell 8-11 R. McGhin
8 (3) 00 HANG LOOSE R. Hoad 8-11 ... B. Rouse
Betting forecast: 7-4 Diamond Sky, 5-2 Arctic Breeze, 9-2 Del Boy, 6 China Tea, 10 Green Dragon.
TOP FORM TIPS: Diamond Sky 8, Arctic Breeze 7.

8 0—EVENING HANDICAP: 7f; £2,150 (20 runners).
3 (4) 000-000 SUPER TRIP G. Hunter 4-9-10 ... R. Fox
4 (1) 030-202 FUN GALORE (C) (BF) R. Akehurst 4-9-9 ... J. Reid
5 (2) 00-0033 MENNEA A. Jarvis 6-9-8 ... T. Jarvis (5)
6 (20) 120-000 BLOWING BUBBLES (C/D) P. Mitchell 5-9-7 ... P. Sims (7)
10 (19) 24-2002 TOM FORRESTER A. Pitt 4-8-13 B. Rouse
11 (5) 0/0434- DARK AMBER G. Balding 4-8-13 J. Williams
16 (18) 0200 ABSOLUTE BOUNDER R. Hannon 3-8-9 ... Pat Eddery
17 (17) 430-40 STABLE RELATIONS D. Laing 3-8-8 M. Malham
21 (12) 0001-00 FORMIDO (D) C. Benstead 4-8-4 R. Cochrane
22 (19) 34000-0 EASY STAR (D) M. Chapman 5-8-4 ... D. Dineley
23 (8) 000-020 TRUMPS (C) (D) R. Smyth 5-8-3 ... S. Whitworth (3)
24 (16) 001-000 CAPTIVA B. Stevens 4-8-2 ... P. Bloomfield
25 (15) U0-000 HEART OF STONE R. Armstrong 3-8-1 ... G. Baxter
26 (10) 4000-00 SHIPWAYS M. McCourt 3-8-1 ... R. Wernham
28 (7) 002143 MR ROSE (6lb ex) (D) L. Lightbrown 5-8-1 ... D. Fowler-Wright (7)
29 (9) 00000- LACEWOOD A. Ingham 4-8-0 T. Williams (3)
33 (14) 000000- LADY CLEMENTINE D. Morley 5-7-12 ... W. Woods (5)
34 (3) 000-000 WHEN I DREAM * G. Balding 4-7-12 ... L. Johnsey (7)
38 (11) 0-00 IDEOLIGIA A. Hide 3-7-9 ... E. Johnson
39 (6) 000040 WITH A LOT * M. Chapman 4-7-7 ... D. Brown (7)
Betting forecast: 7-2 Fun Galore, 9-2 Tom Forrester, 6 Mennea, 8 Super Trip, Trumps, 10 Blowing Bubbles, 12 Absolute Bounder, Mr Rose, 14 Heart Of Stone.
TOP FORM TIPS: Fun Galore 9, Tom Forrester 7, Mr Rose 6.

8 30—JUNE STAKES: 3-Y-O: 1¼m; £1,668 (5 runners).
1 (2) 2214- CHIEFDOM G. Harwood 9-4 ... G. Starkey
2 (3) 32-1 MANGO EXPRESS C. Horgan 9-4 ... P. Cook
3 (1) 21 HIGH SKIES O. Douieb 9-1 ... A. Lequeux
8 (4) 203-103 MISS NEVER HYDE (C) P. Kellaway 8-12 ... J. Reid
9 (5) 00-43 FIRST TEMPTATION J. Jenkins 8-8 J. Williams
Betting forecast: 5-4 Mango Express, 2 High Skies, 3 Chiefdom, 10 Miss Never Hyde.
TOP FORM TIPS: Mango Express 8, High Skies 7.

Results

FOLKESTONE

1.45 (6f): 1, IMPTONE LADY, J. Carter (8-1); 2, Dissant Blanche (7-2); 3, Enchanted Lady (9-4 fav). Also: 5 Sky By Night 5th, Distiag 4th, 9 Patsy's Taxi 6th, 10 Racine City. (7 ran). 5l, 2, 4, 3. (M. Usher). Tote: £14.40; £5.10, £3.50. Dual F: £15.60. CSF: £34.17.

2.15 (1¼m): 1, WIZZARD ART, B. Raymond (9-2); 2, Billion Bay (7-2 fav); 3, Hall's Prince (5-1). Also: 9-2 Chances Are, 11-2 Taskonya 4th, 11 Soixante Quinze 5th, 12 Irish Guest, 14 Steal The Show, 20 Indian Vanity, Tavisgrove 6th, 33 Silly Question, Twice Fair. (12 ran). 3l, 3, sh hd, 10, 1. (M. Haynes). Tote: £7.60; £2.40, £2.00, £1.30. Dual F: £11.40. CSF: £21.12.

2.45 (1¼m): 1, ROYAL SUITOR, J. Mercer (6-1); 2, For A Lark (4-1); 3, Magic Island (10-11 fav). Also: 10 Keep The Heat, 12 Bird Brain, Northern Hope 4th, 20 Hendley Hall 5th, Sheranaman, 33 Expecting To Fly 6th, Willow Bay (10 ran). 5l, 4, 10, 30, nk (G. Harwood). Tote: £5.70; £1.50, £1.30, £1.20. Dual F: £8.90. CSF: £30.64.

3.15 (6f): 1, CAMILLA'S BOY, M. Wigham (10-1); 2, Hymn Of Harlech (9-2); 3, Luqman (1-3 fav). Also: 40 The Sportsman (4 ran). Sh-hd, 3l, 20 (M. Usher). Tote: £6.40. Dual F: £6.80. CSF: £39.14.

3.45 (1m 7f 100yds): 1, FOREWARN, G. Baxter (9-2 fav); 2, Islander (15-2); 3, Puget (11-1); 4, Be My Wings (9-1). Also: 13-2 Dragon Palace, 15-2 Bleecher, Snowy River, 8 Height Of Summer 5th, 10 Mariners Dream, Taras Chariot, Tropical Mist, 14 Mr Caractacus, 20 Letchworth, Tigerwood 6th, 33 Zircon's Sun, My Cherie, Woyal Swan. (17 ran). Hd, 3l, 2, 1, 12, sh-hd. (R. Akehurst). Tote: £4.70; £1.60, £2.10, £5.00, £4.00. Dual F: £24.20. CSF: £43.06. Tricast: £347.37.

4.15 (6f): 1, POWDER KEG, M. Hills (2-1); 2, Belle Tower (16-1); 3, Charisma Music (33-1). Also: 5-4 fav Beowulf, 15-2 Geogosh 4th, 16 Iscariot, Maravilla 5th, 20 Straw Reef, 25 Penthouse Suite, 33 Pett Velero, Williemark Daisy Loch, Petite Mirage, Mr Bobbly, Clairegate, June Maid 6th. (16 ran). 3l, 4, hd, sh-hd, nk. (J. Hindley). Tote: £2.50; £1.70, £3.70, £15.90. Dual F: £135.00. CSF: £33.14.

4.45 (1¼m): 1, ALAASIF, A. Murray (7-1); 2, Touch The Wind (14-1); 3, Why Tumble (7-2 fav). Also: 6 Colsterdale, 7 Bazook 4th, Tana Mist 5th, 8 Reef Fire, 10 Just Jones, 14 Cadenza, Electropet, Peggy Carolyn 4th, 16 Mariner's Lad, Glenmore Captain, 20 Master Johnny, Miss Magnetism. (15 ran). 3l, sh hd, shd, d-ht, 1. (H. Thomson Jones). Tote: £9.80; £2.20, £7.20, £1.20. Dual F: £75.60. CSF: £104.91. Tricast: £379.39. Placepot: £628.95.

BATH

2.00 (5f 167yds): 1, TINTAQUE, Pat Eddery (11-4); 2, My Advocate (Evens Fav); 3, Sharp Reply (100-30). Also: 16—1 Tinsel Rose, 25—1 Menaco 4th. (5 ran). 1l 1, 20, 3. (D. Elsworth). Tote £2.80; F: £1.30, £1.30. Duel F £2.40. CSF: £5.64.

2.30 (5f 167yds): 1, EMPIRE BLUE, T. Quinn (1-2 fav); 2, Bafapre (10-1); 3, Mount Dominion (5—2). Also: 12—1 Raina Perara 4th, Tibet 5th, 20 First Opportunity, 33 Cloud Chaser, Ron Charlie 6th. (8 ran). 1½ 1hd, 1½, 3, 12. (P. Cole). Tote £1.60; £1.10, £1.60, £1.20. Dual F £7.70. CSF: £8.09. Hamelin withdrawn NOT under orders. Rule 4 applies. Deduct 30p in the pound.

3.00 (5f 167yds): 1, MAKE ME HAPPY, N. Adams (5-4 fav); 2, Manlonstar (4-1); 3, Cree Bay (4-1). Also: 12 Meeson King, 14 Lily Of France 5th, Tachyon Park, Yangtse-Kiang 4th, 16 Non-Wet 6th, 33 Brown Taw. (9 ran). 4l, 1½, 1½, hd, 2½. (J. Holt). Tote: £2.30; £1.50, £1.50, £1.60. Dual F: £4.80. CSF: £6.97.

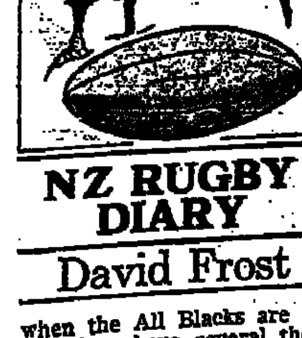
3.30 (5f): 1, ILTON MOOR, B. Thomson (2-1 fav); 2, Silbrande (7-2); 3, Panal (7-2). Also: 13-2 African Flight, 14 Henry's Venture 4th, 16 Friends For Ever, 20 Sarah Shadow, 33 Disport 6th, Nager, Pen Taw, Dornal Deux, Flame Flower, Golden Salvo, She Knows It All 5th, Sunny Reproach. (15 ran). Nk, 4l, 1½, 3, 3. (J. Hindley). Tote: £3.30; £1.80, £2.20, £1.10. Dual F: £5.60. CSF: £9.19.

4.0 (1m 3f 150yds): 1, VELOS, R. Fox (11-4 fav); 2, Master Francis (16-1); 3, Pellam Hill (9-2). Also: 4 Courageous Charger, 8 Bell Ringer 6th, High Forest, 12 Vaguely Artistic 4th, 16 Andromaha, Hooks, Peatfold, Preordination, 20 Podarces, Sunset Reef, 25 Processionary, 33 Warheen 5th, Sharpalong, Bidding Season, Crestlands Girl, Sweet and Golden (19 ran). 4l, 1, 1, 1½, 2, 1½. (B. Hills). Tote: £4.00; £1.80, £10.10, £2.50. Dual F: £89.90. CSF: £72.02.

4.30 (1m 5f 22yds): 1, MOSS EMPIRE, Pat Eddery (8-11 fav); 2, Water Bailiff (3-1); 3, Thaeb (33-1). Also: 5 Hi-Tech Boy 4th, 12 Court Jewel, 20 Brady's Id. 12. (R. Hannon). Tote £1.70; £1.10, £1.90. Dual F: £2.20. CSF: £3.64.

● Evening Results page 26.

Captain Cooke's discovery



NZ RUGBY DIARY

David Frost

PAUL DODGE, the England tour captain, is having a rest today and in his absence the captaincy has been given for the first time to David Cooke, captain of Harlequins and Middlesex, for the match against Southland at Invercargill.

Cooke got into the current England side because Gary Rees was unwell on the morning of one of England's internationals at home last season. Cooke was already playing in a morning match for Harlequins when he was summoned from the field to England's headquarters at Richmond.

Since then Cooke has become leader of England's forwards and has done a good job. Some of us felt he should have captained England in South Africa last year. Following his promotion for today's match, Cooke could well captain England next season at home.

IN AN ERA of massive rugby supporters' tours, when the All Blacks are expected to have several thousand followers in South Africa later this year, England on the current tour can claim only two men who have come out to New Zealand on a supporters' tour.

These two could not be further from home. They originate from Cornwall and are members of the London Cornish club. Terry Dyer, who is on his third tour, having followed the Lions in New Zealand two years ago and England in South Africa last year, hails from St Austell. Neil Libby comes from Polperro and came to New Zealand two years ago to support the Lions. The Southland Rugby Union have asked them to select the Man of the Match in today's game. It makes a change from Ted Dexter and Jim Laker.

ENGLAND may have lost the Test against New Zealand on Saturday, but they won the 19th hole entertainment hands-down. Led by Bob Hesford and Richard Hill they managed to get everyone in the room at the official dinner standing on chairs, singing and miming to their rendering of "Climbing Up Sunshine Mountain."

After that the England party put on a marvellously funny parody of a Maori welcome with Gary Rees, stripped as far as he could decently dare, brandishing the spear, rolling his eyes, uttering war cries, and sticking out his tongue at the company assembled at various tables, high and low. Then came the ritual "We Call on The All Blacks to Sing Us a Song." There was no reply.

ON THE FLIGHT from Christchurch to Invercargill the Air New Zealand hostess started her routine of offering magazines which we might like to read. They were things like New Zealand Women's Weekly, Truth, and the New Zealand Listener. One was called Management.

When she reached Derek Morgan, manager of the tour, Albert Agar, president of the RFU, said to Morgan: "You'd better have 'Management,' Derek. It may be too late, but have a good read."

BBC-1

6 0 am Ceefax AM. 6 50 Breakfast Time. 9 20 Pages from Ceefax. 10 30 Play School. 10 50 Pages from Ceefax. 1 0 pm News After Noon. 1 27 Regional News (except London). 1 30 Pigeon Street. 1 45 Vegetarian Kitchen. 2 10 The Coming of Age. 2 40 Praise Be! Ceefax sub-titles. 3 15 Pages from Ceefax. 3 53 Regional News (except London). 3 55 Caterpillar Trail. 4 10 Dastardly and Muttley. 4 20 Heathcliff and Marmaduke. 4 35 Lift Off. 5 0 John Craven's Newsround. 5 10 Wildtrack. 5 35 Dr Kildare.

6 0 **NEWS**; Weather News.

6 35 **REGIONAL NEWS MAGAZINES.**

7 0 **EASTENDERS.** Ceefax sub-titles.

7 30 **THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE.** Noel Edmonds recreates the atmosphere and events of *August 1973 for Adam Faith* — who reckons it was a milestone month, in spite of being the time when he was involved in a serious car crash. Convalescence gave him time to get to know his three-year-old daughter for the first time — "and the bond that grew between us changed my life forever."

8 10 **THE BOB MONKHOUSE SHOW.** Re-run comedy with our humorous host and Pam Ayres, *Little and Large, Cosmotheka,* and juggler Michael Davis.

9 0 **NEWS**: Weather News.

9 25 **MIAMI VICE**: Golden Triangle. Don Johnson, *Philip Michael Thomas hit the Florida* cop trail again, in second half of a drug-busting yarn which finds them involved in a kidnap relating to Lieutenant castillo's mysterious past.

10 15 **PROFILE.** Peter Oppenheimer on the role of education in industry and job creation (North-west only — see below for regional variations).

10 45 **FILM 85.** Barry Norman with the movie reviews and doings, looking at another aspect of Miami crime as featured in the *thriller The Mean Season, and talking to* actress Greta Scacchi about her part in The Coca Cola Kid.

11 15 **TAXI**: Crime And Punishment. More problems for the New York cabbies, with Jeff (Danny de Vito) taking the rap for Louie's misdeeds.

11 40 Weather; close.

Wales: 5 35-6 0 Wales Today. 6 35-7 0 Dr Kildare. 10 15-10 45 The Chieftains. 11 40 News; Weather; Close.
Scotland: 6 35-7 0 Reporting Scotland. 10 15-10 45 Three's Company. 11 15 The Rock Gospel Show. 11 50-11 55 News; Weather; Close.
Northern Ireland: 5 35 Today's Sport. 5 40-6 0 Inside Ulster. 6 35-7 0 Dr Kildare. 10 15-10 45 The Entertainers. 11 15 The Chieftains. 11 45-11 50 News; Weather; Close.
England: 10 15-10 45 pm East: Spectrum. London & South-East: Italians. Midlands: This Is Swans Way. North: In Conversation. North-east: The Gallery. North-west: Profile. South: The Journey. South-west: One Man's Meat. West: Case Study: Alternative Medicine.

BBC-2

6 30-7 20 am Open University. 9 0 Pages from Ceefax. 9 10 Daytime on Two: Encounter: Italy. 9 25 Pages from Ceefax. 9 48 Maths at Work. 10 10 Timmy and Vicki. 10 35 Japan: The Crowded Islands. 11 0 Watch. 11 17 Walrus — Guess What? 11 40 *Home Economics. 12 2 pm Mindstretchers*: Problems. 12 7 Pages from Ceefax. 2 0 You and Me. 2 15 British Social History. 2 35 Pages from Ceefax.

5 30 **NEWS** with sub-titles; weather.

5 35 **PLAY GOLF**: Difficult Lies and Conditions. Peter Alliss with another repeated lesson.

6 0 **LARAMIE**: The Fatal Step. Another vintage Western episode.

6 50 **OFF THE RECORD**: Boxer Barry McGuigan is at home with his record *collection to Josephine Buchan.*

7 0 **WHISTLE TEST.** A two star edition for Sting fans, with the former Gordon Sumner in the studio to talk about his solo world tour and pre-*view his latest single, and the* Hindsight slot featuring a Police concert from 1978. Plus live music from The Pogues and Lone Justice, a film on band Simply Red, and a report on Welsh rock.

8 0 **WILDLIFE ON TWO**: A Touch of the Butterflies. Fluttering through the jungles of Malaysia, tropical "bird-wings" are some of the most beautiful creatures on earth — but they are also a lucrative source of income to the people of the forest. Tonight's *film examines their extraordinary* life cycle, and their significance to their human neighbours.

8 30 **BEHIND THE LINES**: Now You Don't. Having survived the survival *session, the prospective recruits to* the Royal Marine elite corps move on to the skills of camouflage and sharp shooting. But in case anyone is tempted to see hiding and sniping as the fun part, after falling down cliffs and dining off worms, Falklands veteran Surgeon Commander Jolly is lined up to wipe *the grin off his* grimy face with a gut-churning lecture on the reality of death.

9 0 **BODY LINE**: 2. Continuing the dramatised account of the Great Cricket Controversy of the *1930s*, with Gary Sweet as ace Aussie batsman Don Bradman, toast of the nation for his victory over Pommie bowlers in 1930 and target for the England revenge *which will shake the foundations of* the cricket establishment. With Hugo Weaving as the obsessed England captain Jardine.

10 30 **NEWSNIGHT.** 11 15 Weatherview. 11 20 Interval. 11 30 Open University. 12 25 Close.

ITV London

6 15 am Good Morning Britain. 9 25 Thames News. 9 30 Schools: Insight. 9 47 Let's Go Maths; 9 59 Alive and Kicking; 10 17 A Place to Live; 10 37 Family Affairs; 11 2 Let's Read ... With Basil Brush; 11 15 My World; 11 32 Ways with Words; 11 49 Stop, Look, Listen. 12 0 *Cockleshell* Bay. 12 10 pm Rainbow. 12 30 The Sullivans. 1 0 News. 1 20 Thames News. 1 30 The Balance of Nature. 2 30 My Marriage. 3 0 Definition. 3 25 News. 3 30 The Young Doctors. 4 0 Cockleshell Bay. 4 15 Crystal Tipps and Alistair. 4 20 The Wind in the Willows. 4 45 The Wall Game. 5 15 Connections.

5 45 **NEWS**; weather.

6 0 **THAMES NEWS.**

6 25 **REPORTING LONDON** with Michael Barratt.

7 0 ***EMMERDALE FARM.***

7 30 **GIVE US A CLUE.** Michael Parkinson chairs another round of showbiz charades; Maureen Lipman, Peter Jeffrey, Shirley Eaton among the *guest gesticulators.*

8 0 **THE STREETS OF SAN FRANCISCO**: The Year Of The Locusts. Karl Malden, Michael Douglas as the West Coast cops, investigating an *audacious jade robbery in well-worn* crime yarn.

9 0 **MR PALFREY OF WESTMINSTER**: Spy Game. Why is US aerospace engineer Madison (David Baxt) in *London, and why do the CIA want* their British colleagues to watch him? Alec McCowen as the investigating Intelligence specialist, in another diverting tale. Oracle subtitles.

10 0 **NEWS AT TEN**; weather.

10 30 **FIRST TUESDAY.** Faced with life on the dole when injury ended his career, former Sheffield Wednesday *footballer Mick Prendergast got on* his boots — and helped found a soccer team for his fellow unemployed in the South Yorkshire pit village of Conisborough. Peter Gor-*don's film — Goals, Not Dole* — looks at the small pleasure that playing for the UB40s brings to men kicked down by the recession — and examines the experience of unemployment through their eyes. Tonight's second film, The End Of The Line, is narrated by playwright Alan Bennett, and explores the controversy over British Rail's plan to axe the historical scenic Settle to Carlisle line, last of the great Victorian rail enterprises.

11 30 **THE MASTER.** Lee Van Cleef leads the quest adventure.

12 25 **NIGHT THOUGHTS** with Dr Sheila Cassidy. Close.

Channel 4

2 30 pm The Human Jungle. 3 25 The Three Stooges. 3 45 Years Ahead. 4 30 Television Scrabble. 5 0 Bewitched.

5 30 **PETS IN PARTICULAR.** Lesley Judd and James Allcock with more advice and info for animal addicts, including, *it says here*, "the secret of gerbil city" and "how to do the best for your budgie". Who's a thoughtful owner, *then?*

6 0 **THE AVENGERS**: Honey For The Prince. Macnee, Rigg as the suave agents, now probing an organisation devoted to recreating people's fantasies, in an episode of the old series which is in much the same business — especially with Emma got up as an exotic dancing girl.

7 0 ***CHANNEL FOUR NEWS.*** 7 50 Comment by Sikh Ajeet Harbans Singh, a West London woman magistrate. Weather.

8 0 **BROOKSIDE.**

8 30 **4 WHAT IT'S WORTH.** The consumer magazine investigates a coach company operator whose customers weren't too happy; finds out how the recessions is *leading* to repossession for an unprecedented number of people falling into mortgage arrears; and offers some advice for hay fever sufferers.

9 0 **DAMIEN: THE LEPER PRIEST.** Not to be confused with the little demon of The Omen, the hero of this factually based 1980 TV movie is a *Catholic* cleric of the *19th* century who devoted his life to helping the wretches of Hawaii's leper colony. With Ken Howard as the priest, plus Wilfrid Hyde White and — fortified, *no doubt* by their M.A.S.H. training — David Ogden Stiers and Mike Farrell.

10 50 **INDEPENDENT TELEVISION: THE FIRST 30 YEARS.** Alastair Burnet presents highlights of this *evening's* IBA Robert Fraser Lecture, named after the first ' Durector-General of the ITA, in which Viscount Whitelaw assessed the first three decades of independent broadcasting in Britain.

11 15 **BLACK ON BLACK.** Beverly Anderson. *Pauline* Black with the fortnightly magazine for the Afro-Caribbean community.

12 10 Close.

Anglia
6 15 As London.
12 30 Gardens for All.
1 0 News.
1 20 Anglia News.
1 30 As London.
5 15 Emmerdale Farm.
5 45 News.
6 0 About Anglia.
6 35 Crossroads.
7 0 Diff'rent Strokes.
7 30 Give Us A Clue.
8 0 Magnum.
9 0 *As London.*
11 30 Session.
12 30 Reflection; Close.

Central
6 15 As London.
12 30 Gardening Time.
1 0 News.
1 20 Central News.
1 30 As London.
6 0 Crossroads.
6 25 Central News.
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 Give Us a Clue.
8 0 Falcon Crest.
9 0 As London.
11 30 Legmen.
12 30 *Close.*

Channel
6 15 As London.
12 30 Candid Camera.
1 0 News.
1 20 Channel News.
1 30 As London.
3 30 *Sons and Daughters.*
4 0 As London.
5 15 Wattoo Wattoo.
5 20 Just Our Luck.
5 45 News.
6 0 Channel Report.
6 30 Whose Baby?
7 0 *Emmerdale Farm.*
7 30 Give us a Clue.
8 0 *Magnum.*
9 0 As London.
11 30 The Black Butter Jazz Band.
11 35 The Irish RM.
12 35 Commentaires et previsions Meterologiques; weather; close.

Granada
6 15 As London.
1 20 Granada Reports.
1 30 The Balance of Nature.
2 30 My Marriage.
3 0 The Glass Box.
3 25 Granada Reports News.
3 30 Gambit.
4 0 As London.
6 0 This is your Right.
6 5 Crossroads.
6 30 *Granada Reports.*
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 Give us a Clue.
8 0 Falcon Crest.
9 0 As London.
11 30 Sheena Easton — Live.
12 40 Close.

HTV
6 15 As London.
1 20 HTV News.
1 30 The Balance of Nature.
2 30 My Marriage.
3 0 Now You See It.
3 30 As London.
6 0 HTV News.
6 35 *Crossroads.*
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 *Give Us a Clue.*
8 0 The Yellow Rose.
9 0 As London.
11 30 The Last Outlaw.
12 30 Weather; close.

Wales: As West except: 6 0-6 35 pm Wales at Six.

South
6 15 As London.
1 20 TVS News.
1 30 *A Country Practice.*
2 30 My Marriage.
3 0 Gambit.
3 30 The Young Doctors.
4 0 As London.
5 15 Sons and Daughters.
5 45 News.
6 0 Coast to Coast.
6 25 Police 5.
6 35 Crossroads.
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 Give Us A Clue.
8 0 *Quincy.*
9 0 As London.
11 30 The Champions.
12 35 *Company; close.*

South-West
6 15 As London.
12 30 Candid Camera.
1 0 News.
1 20 TSW News.
1 30 As London.
3 30 Sons and Daughters.
4 0 As London.
5 15 Gus Honeybun's Magic Birthdays.
5 20 Crossroads.
5 45 News.
6 0 Today South-west.
6 25 Televiews.
6 30 Whose Baby?
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 Give Us a Clue.
8 0 Magnum.
9 0 As London.
11 30 Postscript.
11 35 The Irish RM.
12 35 Weather; close.

Tyne-Tees
6 15 As London.
1 20 North-east News.
1 30 The Balance of Nature.
2 30 My Marriage.
3 0 Nothing but the Best.
3 25 News.
3 30 *As London.*
6 0 North-east News.
6 2 *Crossroads.*
6 25 Northern Life.
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 Give Us a Clue.
8 0 Falcon Crest.
9 0 As London.
11 30 A Place of Pilgrimage; close.

Yorkshire
6 15 As London.
12 30 Calendar Lunchtime Live.
1 0 News.
1 20 Calendar Headlines.
1 30 As London.
3 25 News.
3 30 A Country Practice.
4 0 As London.
6 0 Calendar.
6 35 *Crossroads.*
7 0 Emmerdale Farm.
7 30 *Give us a Clue.*
8 0 Magnum.
9 0 As London.
11 30 All Kinds of Country.
12 0 Close.

S4C
1 0 Television Scrabble.
1 30 Alice.
2 0 Ffalabalam.
2 15 Egwyl.
2 35 Daearyddiaeth.
2 55 Along the Old *Man River.*
3 55 Jack London's Tales of the Klondike.
4 50 Ffalabalam.
5 5 Bilidowcar.
5 35 The Human Jungle.
6 30 Anturiaethau Syr Wynff a Plwmsan.
7 0 *Newyddion.*
7 30 Chwechawd Rhyngwladol Cymru.
8 0 The Heritage Game.
8 30 *Here and Now on 4.*
9 0 Chwedlau Serch.
9 30 Y Fantol.
10 0 St Elsewhere.
10 55 Film: The Rocky Horror Picture Show. Tim Curry *in movie version* of camp stage show.
12 45 Diwedd.

RADIO

Radio 1

6 0 am Adrian John. 7 0 Mike Read. 9 0 Simon Bates. 12 0 Gary Davies. 2 30 pm Mark Page. 5 0 Bruno Brookes. 7 30 Janice Long. 10 0-12 0 John Peel.

Radio 2

4 0 am Colin Berry. 6 0 Ray Moore. 8 5 Ken Bruce. 10 30 Jimmy Young. 1 5 pm David Jacobs. 2 5 Gloria Hunniford. 3 30 Music all the Way. 4 5 David Hamilton. 6 5 John Dunn. 8 0 The Magnificent Minnellis. 9 0 BBC Radio Orchestra. 10 0 Dealing with Daniels. 10 30 Town and Country Quiz. 11 0 Bernard Falk. 1 0 am Bill Rennells. 3 0-4 0 Night Owls.

Radio 3

6 55 Weather.
7 0 News; Morning Concert.
9 0 News; This Week's Composer: Schumann. Novelette Op. 21 Nos. 3 and 6 (Dino Ciani, piano); Unter'm Fenster (Felicity Lott, soprano; Anthony Rolfe Johnson, tenor; Graham Johnson, piano); Three Romances Op. 28 (Claudio Arrau); Humoresque (Vladimir Horowitz).
10 0 Rachmaninov: Symphonic Dances (Concertgebouw/Ashkenazy).
10 35 Britten: Jubilate Deo; Howells: Where Was Thou? Bernard Rose: Three Addison Anthems (BBC Singers/Poole).
11 5 Bach: Partita No. 1; Scriabin: Sonata No. 9; Bartok: Sonata (Christian Blackshaw, piano).
12 0 Hungarian Radio SO/Jukka-Pekka Sarasate. Ivo Josipovic: The Garden of Epicurus (1st perf); Bartok: Violin Concert No. 2 (Vilmos Szabadi); (1 0 News) Schumann: Symphony No. 2.
1 50 Guitar Encores by Sor and Rodrigo (Evangelos and Liza).
2 20 Kleiber and Cantelli. Corelli: Concert Grosso Op. 6 No. 8 (NBC SO/Kleiber); Mendelssohn: Scherzo and Wedding March from A Midsummer Night's Dream (Berlin PO/Kleiber); Mozart: Symphony No. 33 (NBC SO/Kleiber) (3 5) Interval) Tchaikovsky: Romeo and Juliet; Mendelssohn: Symphony No. 4 (Philharmonia/Cantelli).
4 0 Chopin recital by Peter Katin.
4 55 News; Mainly for Pleasure.
6 30 Chansons by Janequin and Clemens non Papa (Hilliard Ensemble/Paul Hillier).
7 0 The Broken Promise. Ronald Hayman on the sources of the literary imagination of novelist Gunter Grass. How has he progressed since The Tin Drum?
7 45 Der Kirschgarten. World premier production of opera by Rudolf Kelterborn, based on The Charry Orchard by Chekhov. With Evelyn Lear, Anne Marie Robertson, Zurich Tonhalle and Theatre Orchestra/Ralf Weikert. (9 0 Interval).
10 0 Jazz In Concert. First in a new series of six features American trumpeter Wynton Marsalis, with Branford Marsalis (tenor sax), Kenny Kirkland (piano), Ray Drummond (bass), Jeff Watts (drums); (10 50 Interval).
11 57 News.

Radio 4

5 55 Shipping Forecast.
6 0 News Briefing.
6 10 Farming Today.
6 25 Prayer for the Day.
6 30 Today, including 7 0, 8 0 News.
9 0 News; Tuesday Call: 01-580 4411.
10 0 News; From Our Own Correspondent.
10 30 Morning Story: Personal Development by Jenny Hursell.
10 45 Daily Service.
11 0 News; Thirty-Minute Theatre: Squatters' Rights. Comedy by *Alan Melville.*
11 33 Wildlife: Nature magazine.
12 0 News; You and Yours.
12 27 Brain of Britain 1985.
1 0 The World at One.
1 40 The Archers.
2 0 News; Woman's Hour.
3 0 News; The Afternoon *Play*: The Bishop's Wife by Frederick Bradnum. The Dean and Chapter the morals of the episcopal spouse.
4 0 News; A New Kind of Joy: Olympics UK for the mentally handicapped athletes.
4 40 Story Time. Making Arrangements by Elizabeth Bowen.
5 0 PM: News magazine.
6 0 The Six O'Clock News.
6 30 Frank Muir Goes Into. Insects and Spiders.
7 0 News; The Archers.
7 20 File on 4.
8 0 Medicine Now.
8 30 The One Left Behind. Conversations with widows and widowers.
9 0 In Touch. *Magazine programme* for the blind.
9 30 A Sideways Look At ... by Anthony Smith.
9 45 Kaleidoscope.
10 15 A Book at Bedtime: Weights and *Measures by Joseph Roth* (final part).
10 30 The World Tonight.
11 15 *The Financial World* Tonight.
11 30 Today In Parliament.
12 0 News; Weather; Interval.
12 33 *Shipping Forecast.* Close.

VHF: 11 0 am-12 0 Schools. 1 55 Listening Corner. 2 0 Schools. 11 0 pm Study on 4. 11 30-12 10 am Open University. 12 30-1 10 Schools Night-Time Broadcasting.

Wales (340m): 4 am As Radio 2. 6 25 Roy Sheppard. 7 33 AM. 10 3 Mike Flynn. 11 30 Maureen Staffer's Healthwatch. 12 30 pm Meet for Lunch. 1 0 News. 1 40 Catchphrase 1. 1 45 Frank Hennessy. 3 30 The Geevers Selection. 4 0 Four-Five-Six. 6 0 As Radio 4. 7 0 Catchphrase 2. 7 5 As Radio 4. 7 20 Catchphrase Colour Supplement. 8 0 As Radio 4. 9 30 Hum Tum. 10 0 Rockpile. 11 2-4 5 am As Radio 2.

Cymru (VHF): 5 55 am Weather; Gwasanaeth Radio 4. 6 25 Helo Bobol. 9 5 Cori. 10 15 Marched yn Bennaf. 10 33 1 Ymgolli ... 11 30 Stondin Ddyddiol. 12 27 pm Cant ... Cloch. 1 0 Ar yr Awr. 1 20 Dewch am Dro. 1 50 O Glawr i Glawr. 2 0 1 Ymgolli. 3 30 Intermezzo. 4 0 Gwasanaeth Radio 4. 5 0 Post Prynhawn. 6 0 Gwasanaeth Radio 4. 7 0 Gwasanaeth Wales. 7 5 Gwasanaeth Radio 4. 7 30 Gwasanaeth Wales. 8 0 Gwasanaeth Radio 4. 9 45 Rhwngoch chi a fi. 10 0 Newyddion; Y Tantol. 10 30 Gwerin. 11 30 Open University. 12 10 am Gwasanaeth Radio 4. 12 30-1 10 Schools *Night-Time* Broadcasting.

***Scotland* (370m)**: 6 0 am As Radio 4. 6 30 Good Morning Scotland. 8 45 Jimmy Mack. 11 3 MacGregor's Gathering. 12 0 News; Portrait. 12 30 pm Lunchtime Report. 1 5 As Radio 4. 1 40 Wardell on Tuesday. 2 2 Taking Issue with Colin Bell. 3 5 Art Sutter. 5 6 Good Evening Scotland. 6 0 News; Farming News. 6 30 Casc ... 7 2 Tell Me More. 7 30 Piping Paper. 8 0 The Musical Garden. 9 0 The Kail Bland. 10 0 News; Tom Ferrie. 12 0-Close As Radio 4.

World Service

BBC World Service can be received in Western Europe on medium wave 648kHz (463m) at the following times GMT:

6 0 am Newsdesk. 6 30 Counterpoint. 7 0 News. 7 9 Twenty-four Hours. 7 30 Computer World. 7 45 Network UK. 8 0 News. 8 9 Reflections. 8 15 Jewels for a Princess: The Sonatas of Scarlatti. 8 30 Bach: The 48. 9 0 News. 9 9 British Press Review. 9 15 The World Today. 9 30 Financial News. 9 40 Look Ahead. 9 45 What's New. 10 0 News; Discovery. 11 0 News. 11 9 News about Britain. 11 15 Waveguide. 11 25 A Letter from Scotland. 11 30 Sports International. 12 0 Radio Newsreel. 12 15 am A Word in Edgeways. 12 45 Sports Roundup. 1 0 News. 1 9 Twenty-four Hours. 1 30 Network UK. 1 45 Recording of the Week. 2 0 Outlook. 2 45 Shakespeare and Music. 3 0 Radio Newsreel. 3 15 A Jolly Good Show. 4 0 News. 4 9 Commentary. 4 15 Omnibus. 7 45 That's Trad. 8 0 News. 8 9 Twenty-Four Hours. 8 30 A Word in Edgeways. 9 0 News; Sarbo preview. 9 10 Book Choice. 9 15 Concert Hall. 10 0 News. 10 9 The World Today. 10 25 A Letter from Scotland. 10 30 Financial News. 10 40 Reflections. 10 45 Sports Roundup. 11 0 News. 11 9 Commentary. 11 15 The Age of Elegance. 11 30 Meridian. 12 0 News. 12 9 am News about Britain. 12 15 Radio Newsreel. 12 30 Omnibus. 1 0 News; Outlook. 1 30 Report on Religion. 1 45 Country Style. 2 0 News. 2 9 British Press Review. 2 15 The Age of Elegance. 2 30 Second Holmes. 3 0 News. 3 9 News about Britain. 3 15 The World Today. 4 45 Financial News. 4 55 Reflections. 5 0 News. 5 9 Twenty-Four Hours. 5 45 The World Today.

WAVELENGTHS: Radio 4—1,500m (200kHz), London only 417m (720kHz). VHF: Radio 2—247m (1,215kHz), VHF: Radio 2—433m (693kHz), 330m (909kHz). VHF: Radio 1—285m (1,053kHz), 275m (1,089kHz).

ENTERTAINMENTS GUIDE

THEATRES

ADELPHI. 836 7611 or 240 7913/4. CC 741 9999/836 7358. Group Sales 930 6123. "HAPPIEST SHOW IN TOWN" S. Exp. THE LAMBETH WALK MUSICAL ME AND MY GIRL ROBERT LINDSAY "An Absolutely Inspired Performance" Fin. Times. FRANK THORNTON EMMA THOMPSON DIRECTED BY MIKE OCKRENT Nightly at 7.30. Mats. Wed. 2.30 & Sat. 4.30 & 8.0. SOME RETURNS USUALLY AVAILABLE FROM MID-AFTERNOON.

ALBERY. 836 3878. CC. 379 6565/379 6433. Grp. Sales. 930 6123/836 3962. Eves 8.00. Thurs. mat. 3.00 and Sat. 5.00 and 8.15. THE SEVEN YEAR ITCH by GEORGE AXELROD "SPARKLING COMEDY" D. Tel. Starring PATRICK MOWER "Dashing rakish." Gdn. ADRIENNE POSTA "Impish vivacity." D. Tel. ROYCE MILLS "Brilliant." D. Tel. ISABELLE AMYES "Subtle sex appeal." D. Mail. Directed by JAMES ROOSE EVANS "SPRIGHTLY PRODUCTION" Std. LAST WEEK

ALDWYCH THEATRE. 01-836 6404/0641. CC 379 6233. Eves 7.30. Wed. 2.30. Sat. 4.0 & 8.0. PAUL EDDINGTON & FELICITY KENDAL SIMON CADELL in TOM STOPPARD'S JUMPERS with ANDREW SACHS Directed by PETER WOOD

AMBASSADORS. 836 6111. CC 379 6433. Eves. 8.0. Mats. Tue. & Sat. 5.0. FIGARO MOZART'S MUSICAL COMEDY THE FLIRTING, THE FONDLING, THE FIASCO Prevs. from June 6. Opens June 12.

APOLLO VICTORIA. 828 8665. CC 630 6262. Group Sales 930 6123. STARLIGHT EXPRESS Music by ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER Lyrics by Richard Stilgoe Directed by Trevor Nunn "A MUSICAL THAT SURPASSES ANYTHING AROUND IN EVERY DIMENSION," D. Exp. Eves. 7.45. Mats. Tues./Sat. 3.0. BOX OFFICE OPEN 10 am-8 pm. A limited number of seats avail. for Tues. Mat. limited to 2 per person. Some £3 standing room tickets are avail. ½ hour before every performance for the unwaged and students. NEW BOOKING PERIOD NOW OPEN TO MARCH '86

ASHCROFT CROYDON. 01-688 9291 or 01-680 5955. Until June 8 KEITH BARRON, JOANNA VAN GYSEGHEM in TV's smash hit comedy DUTY FREE

BARBICAN. 01-628 8795/638 8891 CC (Mon.-Sun. 10 am-8 pm). For inc. hotel package 01-330 7111. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY BARBICAN THEATRE. RICHARD III Ton't 7.30 (sold out — runs 3¼ hrs). Day seats from 10 am. Tkts. avail. HENRY V June 6. THE PIT GOLDEN GIRLS by Louise Page. Ton't 7.30 (sold out, runs 3 hrs). Tkts avail TODAY by Robert Holman S. 6 June. RSC also at Mermaid.

BUSH THEATRE 743 3388 PLAY READINGS. June 6 to 9. 7.30 p.m.

CABARET PICCADILLY, Denman St. 437 5000. CC 379 6565/6433. This Fri. & Sat. 11 pm. Adm. £5. ANNIE WHITEHEAD "Utterly mesmerising" — M.M. Bars till 3 am. 2 Discos!

CHICHESTER 0243 781312. CAVALCADE / ANTONY & CLEOPATRA. 7.30. Mat. Thu. & Sat. 2.30.

COMEDY 01-930 2578. CC 839 1438. Evgs 8.0. Fri. and Sat. 6.0 & 8.45. MONSTER MUSICAL HIT LITTLE SHOP OF HORRORS 2nd MOUTH-WATERING YEAR "I LOVED IT—HOPE IT RUNS FOR A 1,000 YEARS" Time Out. Seats at some Perfs from £6.50 Group Sales Box Office 930 6123.

CRITERION S 930 3216 CC 379 6565 / 379 6433 / 741 9999. Groups 836 3962. Eves 8.0. Mats. Thur 2.30. Sat 5.30 & 8.30. BRITISH FARCE AT ITS BEST The Theatre of Comedy Company ROBIN ASKWITH GEOFFREY HUGHES BILL PERTWEE TESSA WYATT ANITA GRAHAM with GARETH HUNT and BARRY HOWARD in RUN FOR YOUR WIFE Written and Directed by RAY COONEY Over 800 side-splitting performances. "SHOULD RUN FOR LIFE." S. Exp. Seats £4.50 to £9.50 Special Theatre Dinner Criterion Brasserie / Stalls or Circle Tkt £14.60.

DONMAR WAREHOUSE, Earlham St. Cov. Gdn. 836 3028. CC 379 6565/6433. Mon.-Thur. 7.30. Fri. & Sat. 6.0 & 8.30. Jules Feiffer's New Revue FEIFFER'S AMERICA From Eisenhower to Reagan

DONMAR WAREHOUSE 01-379 6565 CC. SHOW PEOPLE hail JEROME KERN. Elaine Delmar, David Kernan, Liz Robertson, Elizabeth Welch. Tues. to Thurs. 10 pm. Fri. & Sat. 11 pm. Sun. 5.0 & 7.30. CC 741 9999, 379 6433. Grp Sales 930 6123.

DRURY LANE THEATRE ROYAL. 01-836 8108. 01-240 9066. 01-240 9067 David Merrick's 42ND STREET "The show has now swept up all the top prizes for musicals." D. Exp. BEST MUSICAL Standard Drama Award "Exhilarating" D. Tel. BEST MUSICAL Laurence Olivier Award "Dazzling." D. Mail. BEST MUSICAL Plays and Players London Theatre Critics Award "You won't find a show in London with more razzle dazzle" D. Exp. Evgs. 8.0. Mats. Wed. 3.0. Sats. 5.0 & 8.30. Group Sales 01-930 6123. Booking until July 1986 BOX OFFICE OPEN Mon.-Sat. 10 am-8 pm.

DUCHESS THEATRE. 836 8243, 240 9648. "Superbly played by ..." Mail on Sun. COLIN BLAKELY DOROTHY TUTIN in OTHER PLACES by Harold Pinter Directed by Kenneth Ives "The acting by Colin Blakely ... Dorothy Tutin & Susan Engel has no equal in London." S. Times. "A Kind of Alaska & One For The Road are indisputably masterpieces." "As rewarding an evening of theatre as is to be found anywhere now in London." S. Tel. "Spellbinding." Times. Evgs. Mon.-Thurs. 7.30. Fri. & Sat. 6.00 & 8.30.

DUKE OF YORK'S. S 836 5122. CC 836 9837/379 6433. Grp Sales 930 6123. Evgs. 8. Mat. Thu. 3. Sat 5 & 8.30. "TRIUMPH ON TAP" Eve Std. STEPPING OUT The Hit Comedy by Richard Harris Directed by Julia McKenzie THIS YEAR'S COMEDY OF THE YEAR Standard Drama Award 1984 "LAUGH YOURSELF SILLY" T. Out "Had the first night audience yelling for more." D. Mail. "Must surely take the town ... GO NOW." D. Tel. "Roars of approval." Times. "It's going to tap, tap, tap forever." N.O.W. "A brand new All Dancing, All Joking Smash Hit Comedy ... A GREAT EVENING." BBC

FORTUNE S. CC. 836 2238. Evgs. 8.00. Fri. & Sat. 6.00 & 8.40. THIS YEAR'S COMEDY OF THE YEAR Laurence Olivier Awards 1984 UP 'N' UNDER "A wonderful comedy." S. Times. "Splendid ..." D. Tel. "One of the funniest and least pretentious plays you are ever going to see ... Totally hysterical" — Obs. "Excitement and hilarity ... Persuading the audience to clap and cheer" — S. Tel. "A Joy" S. Exp.

GARRICK S. CC 01-836 4601. Evgs. 8.0. Wed. Mat. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.0. 15th HYSTERICAL YEAR, LONGEST RUNNING COMEDY IN THE WORLD NO SEX, PLEASE — WE'RE BRITISH 2 hrs of non-stop laughter Directed by Allan Davis CC379 6433. Grp Sales 930 6123. OVER 5,555 FANTASTIC PERFS

GLOBE. CC 437 1592. Andrew Lloyd Webber presents COMEDY OF THE YEAR SWET AWARD 1983 DAISY PULLS IT OFF By Denise Deegan Directed by David Gilmore "ABSOLUTELY SPIFFING" D Tel "FULL MARKS FOR DAISY" Std "A gold star to Daisy for a delightful show." Daily Mail. Evgs. 8. Mats. Wed. 3. Sat. 4. Group Sales 930 6123 "THIS IS AN ABSOLUTE HOOT & A SCREAM." Sunday Times. THIRD GREAT YEAR

GREENWICH THEATRE 01-858 7755. Evenings 7.45. Mats. Sat. 2.30. TENNESSEE WILLIAMS'S THE GLASS MENAGERIE. "A powerful performance of a perennially touching play." F.T. "Meticulous production ... wonderfully worth seeing." D. Tel.

HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL. 01-930 9832. Group Sales 01-930 6123. LIV ULLMANN MICHAEL GAMBON NICOLA PAGETT in OLD TIMES by Harold Pinter Directed by David Jones "It is thrilling to see work of such quality in the West End." S. Times. "Extraordinarily funny." S. Tel. "Immaculate, teasing ... unequivocally sexual ... a gilt-edged, all-star, first rate revival." Gdn. Evgs. 7.30. Mats. Wed. 3.0. Sats. 4.30. Last 3 Weeks. Must close June 22.

HAYMARKET THEATRE ROYAL. 01-930 9832. Group Sales 930 6123. Reduced price previews from Wed., June 26. Opens Tues., July 9 at 7.0. Subs evgs. Mon. to Sat. 7.30. Mats Weds & Sats 2.30. LAUREN BACALL in TENNESSEE WILLIAMS SWEET BIRD OF YOUTH Directed by Harold Pinter

HER MAJESTY'S 01-930 6606. CC 01-930 4025. Group Sales 930 6123. WEST SIDE STORY SECOND TRIUMPHANT YEAR "FINGER CLICKING GOOD." Std. "THE BEST MUSICAL EVER WRITTEN" City Limits. Mon-Fri. Evgs. 7.30. Sat. 4.45 & 8.0. Mat. Wed. 2.30. ALL SEAT PRICES ON SALE THROUGH SUMMER.

KING'S HEAD. 226 1916. Prev. To'nt. Dnr. 7. Show 8. MR JOYCE IS LEAVING PARIS by Tom Gallacher.

LONDON PALLADIUM. 01-437 7373. Evgs. 7.30. Matinees Wednesday & Saturdays 2.45. MATINEE TOMORROW 2.45. SEATS AVAILABLE AT DOORS THE STAR STUDDED SPECTACULAR MUSICAL TOMMY STEELE in SINGIN' IN THE RAIN with ROY CASTLE NEW BOOKING PERIOD TO SEPT. 28 — OPEN NOW. Credit cards 01-437 2055, 734 8961. Night/Sunday Answerphone 01-437 6892.

LYCEUM THEATRE re-open (Strand WC2 7DN. Box Office & CC Bkgs 379 3055/379 6433 'S') Limited season National Theatre's THE MYSTERIES THE NATIVITY Tues. 8 pm. Thur. 5 pm & Sat. 11 am. THE PASSION. Wed. 3 pm. Thur. 8 30pm & Sat. 3 30 pm. DOOMSDAY Wed., Fri. & Sat. all 8 pm. Prices from £7.50. "BEST SHOW IN BRITAIN" (Observer). Book any 2 eves. get a mid week mat. free!

LYRIC HAMMERSMITH. S CC 741 2311. Preview Tomor. 7.45. Opens Thurs. 7.0. Sub. Evgs. 7.45. Mats. Wed. 2.30. Sat. 4.0. THE LONDON CUCKOLDS. By Edward Ravenscroft. Directed by Stuart Burge. LYRIC STUDIO: Prevs. Fri., Sat. & June 10 at 8 pm. Opens June 11 at 7 pm. THE WOOL-GATHERER.

LYRIC THEATRE, SHAFTESBURY AVE. 437 3686/7 cc 434 1050, 434 1550. JUDI DENCH DANIEL MASSEY in The Royal Shakespeare Co. Production of WASTE by Harley Granville Barker Directed by John Barton "Flawless revival ... a pilgrimage half London should feel privileged to make" D. Mail. Mon.-Fri. 7.30. Thurs. Mat. 3.0, Saturday 5 & 8.15 STRICTLY LIMITED SEASON MUST CLOSE JULY 27

LYTTELTON. 928 2252 CC 928 5933 'S' (National Theatre's proscenium stage) To'nt. 7.45, then June 14 to 18, the multi award-winning play, WILD HONEY by Chekhov, version by Michael Frayn. Tomor. 7.45. Thur. 3.00 (low price mat.) & 7.45, then June 10 to 13, SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER. Tont. 6 pm. Three Women. 45 min. platform perf. all tkts. £1.80.

MAYFAIR S CC 629 3036. Mon.-Thur. 8. Fri./Sat. 5.40, 8.10. Gp. 930 6123. RICHARD TODD ERIC LANDER ANNETTE ANDRE THE BUSINESS OF MURDER The Hit Thriller by Richard Harris "The best thriller for years." S. Mir. "An unabashed winner." S. Exp. "A thriller that achieves it all. Sensational." Times. "The most ingenious mystery to have appeared in a decade. A play to be seen." D. Mail. 5th GREAT YEAR OVER 1,600 PERFORMANCES

MERMAID THEATRE. 01-236 5568. CC 741 9999. Group Sales 930 6123. Evgs. 7.30. Mats. Sat. & Thurs. 3.0. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE CO. ALAN HOWARD GEMMA JONES JENNY AGUTTER BREAKING THE SILENCE By Stephen Poliakoff Dir. Ron Daniels "SPELLBINDING" S. Times R.S.C. also at the Barbican

NATIONAL THEATRE, South Bank NATIONAL THEATRE COMPANY See SEPARATE ENTRIES UNDER OLIVIER/LYTTELTON Excellent cheap seats day of perf. both theatres from 10 am. RESTAURANT (928 2033) CHEAP EASY CAR PARK.

NEW LONDON. Drury Lane WC2. 01-405 0072 or CC 01-404 4079. Evgs. 7.45. Mats Tue. & Sat. 3.0. THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER T. S. ELIOT INTERNATIONAL AWARD WINNING MUSICAL CATS Group Bookings 01-405 1567 or 01-930 6123. Apply daily to Box Office for returns. LATECOMERS NOT ADMITTED WHILE AUDITORIUM IS IN MOTION. PLEASE BE PROMPT. Bars open 6.45 pm. Alternative CC Bkgs. 379 6131. Now booking from Sept. 9-Feb. 1, 1986. THE LONGER YOU WAIT THE LONGER YOU'LL WAIT.

CC These theatres accept certain credit cards by telephone or at box office.

OLD VIC. 928 7616. CC 261 1821. Eves. 7.30. Wed. Mats. 3.30. Sats. 4.0 & 7.45. DEBORAH KERR "A gracious performance" Gdn in THE CORN IS GREEN By Emlyn Williams Directed by Frith Banbury George Winter "Magical and impressive" F.T. Imelda Staunton "Superbly played" Gdn. "Much loved piece ... its return a welcome event" Times.

OLD VIC 928 7616. CC 261 1821 FROM JULY 2 THE BLOCKBUSTER MGM MUSICAL NOW ON STAGE!!! SEVEN BRIDES FOR SEVEN BROTHERS NOW BOOKING!! NO TICKET AGENTS SO SIMPLE, SO EASY TO BOOK TEL. 01-261 1821 AND CHARGE IT TO YOUR CREDIT CARD

OLIVIER. 928 2252 CC 928 5933 'S' (National Theatre's open stage) To'nt. 7.15. Tomor. 2.00 (low price mat.) & 7.15, then June 17 to 19, THE GOVERNMENT INSPECTOR by Gogol, version by Adrian Mitchell.

OPEN AIR REGENTS PARK. S 486 2431 CC 379 6433. CC Hotline 486 1933. Michael Denison John Moffatt Alyson Spiro Ruth Madoc in TWELFTH NIGHT Evgs. 7.45. Sat. mat. 2.30.

PALACE THEATRE 437 6834 CC 437 8327/379 6433. Grp. Sales 930 6123. Evgs. 7.45. Mat. Thurs. & Sat. 3.30. Pre-theatre buffet from 6.45. "THE MUSICAL THAT MAKES YOU FALL IN LOVE WITH SHOW BUSINESS," Mail on S. RODGERS & HART'S ON YOUR TOES "An explosion of bursty joy." Gdn. "Deliriously funny." Tms. "RUN TO SEE THIS SHOW," Daily Mail.

PALACE THEATRE BAR, Cambridge Circus. 437 6834. LUNCHTIME FOOD, MUSIC, WINE & ART ENTERTAINMENT DAILY at 1 Adm free, fully licensed 11-3 Pub Prices

PICCADILLY. 240 7980 CC 379 6565. CC 741 9999. Group Sales 930 6123/836 3962/434 3692. Tickets available from all branches of Keith Prowse. Evgs. 8.0. Fri. & Sat. 6.0 & 8.45 Joe Brown Lynsey de Paul Jeremy Clyde Peter Duncan Clodagh Rodgers Capd Stuart THE ACCLAIMED FUN MUSICAL PUMP BOYS & DINETTES "OUTSTANDING" Obs. "Non-stop action. It's just one heck of a lot of fun." D. Mirror From June 11 at Albery Theatre 01-836 3878. Now Booking!

PICCADILLY 437 4506. CC 379 6565. CC 741 9999. Grp Sales 930 6123/836 3962. Tickets available from all branches of Keith Prowse. From July 11: MUTINY! Starring DAVID ESSEX and FRANK FINLAY The major new British Musical NOW BOOKING

PHOENIX THEATRE. 240 9661. cc 836 2294. Group Sales 930 6123 "This fine piece ... brilliantly funny" — Times. STRIPPERS A New Comedy by PETER TERSON Compassion, with a good deal of worthy wisdom ... savagely observant" — D. Mail. Evgs. Mon-Sat. 7.45. Mats. Thurs. 3.0. Sat. 4.30.

PRINCE OF WALES 01-930 8681/2 CC HOTLINE 01-930 0844/5/6. Group Sales 01-930 6123. K. Prowse 01-741 9999. Red. price prevs from June 13. Opens Wed., June 19. Bk through Jan. 86. THE NATIONAL THEATRE'S AWARD WINNING MUSICAL GUYS AND DOLLS starring LULU, NORMAN ROSSINGTON, CLARKE PETERS, BETSY BRANTLEY, DAVID HEALY.

PRINCE EDWARD. Tel. 01-437 6877 S. Tim Rice & Andrew Lloyd Webber's EVITA THE GIANT OF MUSICALS Directed by Hal Prince. Evgs. 8.0. Mats. Thurs. & Sat. at 3.0. CC Hotline 439 8499. 379 6433. 741 9999. Group Sales 930 6123.

QUEENS THEATRE. 734 1166. 734 1167. 734 0261. 734 0120. 439 3849. 439 4031. Grp. Sls. 930 6123. CHARLTON HESTON and BEN CROSS in HERMAN WOUK'S THE CAINE MUTINY COURT-MARTIAL "Heston ... presents a chilling portrait of spiritual ruin. This is an actor of stature" — S. Times. "More than enough drama to keep anyone on the edge of their seat" — D. Exp. Evgs. Mon.-Fri. 7.30. Sat. 8.15. Mats. Wed. 3.0. Sats. 5.0. LAST 4 WEEKS MUST END JUNE 29

RAYMOND SHOWBAR AT LA VIE EN ROSE cc Gt Windmill Street W1. 437 6312/8380. Paul Raymond presents A Sensational New Concept in Erotic Entertainment RAZZLE DAZZLE BURLESQUE SHOW A Full Frontal Erotic Exposure Taken to unprecedented limits what is sexually permissible on the London stage. Two shows nightly 9 pm and 11 pm. Open from 7.30 pm. Licensed until 2 am.

RAYMOND REVUEBAR. CC 734 1593. Mon.-Sat., 7 p.m., 9 p.m., 11 p.m. Paul Raymond presents THE FESTIVAL OF EROTICA. Now! More new acts, more new thrills, more new sensations. The world's centre of erotic entertainment. 28th Great Year.

RIVERSIDE. Hammersmith. 748 3354. Eves. Tues.-Sun. 7.30. Extra Sun. Matinee 2.0. ALAN BATES, FRANCES DE LA TOUR & MICHAEL BYRNE in DANCE OF DEATH.

ROYAL COURT UPSTAIRS. 730 2554. Rehearsed reading The Grace of MARY TRAVERSE by Timber Lake Wertenbaker. Tonight only at 7.30 pm.

ROYAL COURT. S CC 730 1745 THE OVERGROWN PATH by Robert Holman. Evgs. 8.00.

SADLERS WELLS. 278 8916. June 11-July 6. Booking Now. Voted Best Play West End and Broadway. CHILDREN OF A LESSER GOD "Memorable and magic." D. Mail.

SAVOY. Box Office 01-836 8888. CC 01-379 6219; 836 0479. Evgs. 7.45. Matinees Wednesday 3.0. Saturday 5.0 & 8.30. 4TH YEAR OF THE AWARD-WINNING COMEDY HIT MICHAEL MEDWIN JOSEPHINE TEWSON HUGH PADDICK ROLAND CURRAM DILYS WATLING PHILIP BIRD NOISES OFF "MICHAEL FRAYN'S COMEDY IS THE FUNNIEST PLAY I HAVE EVER SEEN IN THE WEST END." Tms. Directed by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE.

SHAFTESBURY. 379 5399. CC 741 9999. Grp. Sales 930 6123. Evgs. 8.0. Sat. 5.30 and 8.30. Wed. Mat. 3.0. THEATRE OF COMEDY CO. Anton Rodgers Michael Williams Moray Watson, Wanda Ventham and KATHY STAFF TWO INTO ONE Written and directed by RAY COONEY "Hilarious production" F.T. "Comic acting at its finest" S. Tel. OVER 200 PERFORMANCES

ST MARTIN'S. 836 1443. Special CC No. 01-379 6433. Evgs. 8.0. Tues. 2.45. Sats 5.0 & 8.0. AGATHA CHRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP 33rd Year Sorry, no reduced prices from any source, but seats bkble fr £3.50

STRAND. W.C.2. 01-836 2660/4143/5190. Evenings 8.0. Mats. Wed. 2.30. Sats. 5.30 & 8.30. "RICHARD BRIERS MANAGES TO BREAK US APART WITH LAUGHTER" Daily Mail DIANE FLETCHER POLLY HEMINGWAY in WHY ME? The new comedy by Stanley Price With LIZ SMITH Directed by Robert Chetwyn. "AN IMPORTANT EVENT IN BRITISH THEATRE, A NEW GENRE ... IT HAS ITS OWN KIND OF BELLY LAUGH" S. Tms.

TRICYCLE. 328 8626. Evgs 8 p.m. (Sat. Mats 4 p.m.) until June 15 LONELY COWBOY "Very funny" Std. "Possible Caribbean O'Casey" Times. "Rich, rum comedy" C. Limits. "Sharp, funny" T. Out.

VAUDEVILLE 01-836 9987/836 5645. Evenings 7.45. Matinees Wednesday 2.30. Sats 5.0 & 8.30. WINNER OF ALL 3 MAJOR AWARDS BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR Standard Drama Award Laurence Olivier Award Plays/Players London Critics Award POLLY ADAMS CLIVE FRANCIS JAN WATERS GLYN GRAIN MICHAEL FRAYN'S NEW PLAY BENEFACTORS Dir by MICHAEL BLAKEMORE

VICTORIA PALACE. 01-834 1317 Evgs 7.30 Mats Wed & Sat 2.45. MATINEE TOMORROW 2.45 SEATS AVAILABLE AT DOORS MICHAEL CRAWFORD IN BARNUM SEASON EXTENDED. NOW BOOKING TO NOV. 9. HOTLINE FOR CREDIT CARD BOOKINGS RING 01-828 4735. BOX OFFICE OPEN MON.-SAT. 9 am-9 pm & ON SUNDAYS FOR TEL CC BOOKINGS ONLY 11 am-7 pm.

WESTMINSTER TH. 01-834 0283/4. CC 834 0048. Eves. 7.45. Wed. & Sat. Mats. 2.30. IAN COLLEN as Paul of Tarsus in MAN OF TWO WORLDS a play about St. Paul "A RICH CHARACTER PRESENTED THROUGH CONFLICT, COMEDY & CONTEMPLATION." Catholic Herald. EXTENDED BY POPULAR DEMAND UNTIL JUNE 29

WYNDHAM'S. 836 3028. CC 379 6565. 379 6433. 741 9999. Grp 930 6123. 836 3962. Evgs. 8.0. Wed. Mat. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 and 8.15. "A VERY FUNNY SHOW." Obs. SUE TOWNSEND'S THE SECRET DIARY OF ADRIAN MOLE AGED 13¾ Music and Lyrics by KEN HOWARD & ALAN BLAIKLEY "LIVELY SPARKISH HUMOUR." Gdn. "ACUTE AND FUNNY." Std.

YOUNG VIC. 928 6363. Till Sat. Evgs 7.30. Wed. and Fri. Mats 2.0. Shakespeare's MEASURE FOR MEASURE. Lucid robust ... intelligent." S. Times. "Superb drama." Gdn.

YOUNG VIC STUDIO 928 6363. Till Sat. Paul-Alexander in GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST JOHN.

CINEMAS

London

ACADEMY 1. 437 2981. Losey's film of Mozart's DON GIOVANNI (PG), at 7.15 (not Sun.), 4.20, 7.35.
ACADEMY 2. 437 5129. OLD ENOUGH (PG). progs at 2.20 (not Sun.), 4.30, 6.25, 8.35.
ACADEMY 3. 437 8819. THE TIMES OF HARVEY MILK (15). Progs. 5.0, 6.50, 8.40.
BARBICAN CINEMA. 01-628 8795. Student reducts to all perfs. Robert Evans' production Richard Gere in THE COTTON CLUB (15). 6.00, 8.15. Tickets bookable.
CAMDEN PLAZA. 485 2443 (opp tube Camden Town). Andrzej Wajda's A LOVE IN GERMANY (15). Starring Hanna Schygulla. "Wajda in top form." Films and Filming. Film at 1.55, 4.10, 6.25, 8.45.
CHELSEA CINEMA. 351 3742. Kings Road, SW3 (Nearest Tube Sloane Sq). Andrzej Wajda's A LOVE IN GERMANY (15). Starring Hanna Schygulla. "Wajda in top form." Films and Filming. Film at 1.55, 4.10, 6.25, 8.45. Advance booking last Perf. only.
CURZON MAYFAIR, Curzon St. W1. 01-465 3737. James Mason, Edward Fox in THE SHOOTING PARTY (15). "Superb." S. Exp. "A Brilliant Film" BBC. Film at 2.00 (not Sun), 4.10, 6.20, 8.40. Now in its fifth month.
CIC CINEMAS. PROGRAMME INQUIRIES 200 0200. Perfs. marked * are bookable at the box office open daily 11 am to 7 pm (Sun. 1 pm to 7 pm). Tickets from £2.50 at all performances. Telephone Booking Service available for Last Evening Performance only on 01-437 1234. Empire 2 and all Plazas are No Smoking Theatres.
EMPIRE 1. Leicester Square. FALLING IN LOVE (PG). Sep. progs. Daily 1.15, 3.45, 6.15, 8.45.
EMPIRE 2. Leicester Square. BEVERLY HILLS COP (15). In Dolby stereo. Sep. progs daily. 2.0, 4.15, 6.30, 8.45*.
PLAZA 1. Piccadilly Circus. WITNESS (15). In Dolby stereo. Sep. progs daily, 12 noon, 2.15, 4.45, 7.15*, 9.45*.
PLAZA 2. 2010 (PG). In 70mm Stereo. Sep. progs daily. 1.0 (not Sun.), 3.30, 6.0, 8.30*.
PLAZA 3. INTO THE NIGHT (15). Sep. progs daily. 1.15 (not Sun.), 3.30, 6.0, 8.30*.
PLAZA 4. INDIANA JONES AND THE TEMPLE OF DOOM (15). In DOLBY STEREO. Sep. Progs. daily 1.0 (not Sun.), 3.30, 6.0, 8.30*.
CURZON WEST END. Shaftesbury Avenue. W1. 01-439 4805. Tom Bell, Miranda Richardson in THE INNOCENT (15). Film 2.0 (not Sun.), 4.10, 6.20 & 8.40. All seats bookable for 8.40 perfs. daily, also 6.20 Sat. & Sun.
DOMINION. TOTT CRT RD. (580 9562). TALKING HEADS in STOP MAKING SENSE (PG). Nightly 8.30 pm. Matinees Sat., & Sun. 5.30 pm. Not showing Fri., June 7.
GATE BLOOMSBURY 1 & 2. 837 8402/1177. Russell Sq. Tube. 1: THE Life of C. G. Jung. MATTER OF HEART (U). 3.00, 5.00, 7.00, 9.00.
LEICESTER SQUARE THEATRE. 930 5252 (enq.) 839 1759 (24 hour Access/Visa Bookings). THE MEAN SEASON (15). Sep. progs 1.0, 3.35, 6.10, 8.50. All Progs Bookable in Advance.
LUMIERE CINEMA. 379 3014/836 0691. St Martins Lane, WC2. (Nearest Tube Leicester Sq.) Julia Migenes-Johnson & Placido Domingo in Rosi's film of Bizet's CARMEN (PG). Film at 1.25, 4.30, 7.45. Seats Bookable for 4.30 & 7.45 Perfs.
MINEMA 45 KNIGHTSBRIDGE. 235 4225. From May 31 to June 13 incl. THE BOSTONIANS (PG). Daily at 2.30, 4.45, 7.0, 9.15. Late Show Fri. & Sat. 11.30. Please note: on Fri. June 7, at 2.30 and 11.30 only.
NATIONAL FILM THEATRE. 928 3232 (Credit cards 928 1711). NFT1: 2.30 STOP MAKING SENSE (U) (USA 1984). NFT1: 6.30 CULLODEN (GB 1964). NFT1: 8.45 THE ANGEL IS BORN (EC) (Brazil 1970). NFT2: 6.15 HORIZON: A NEW GREEN REVOLUTION? (Y) (BBC 1984)/THE FAT IN THE FIRE (BBC 1975). NFT2: 8.30 HORIZON: DISCUSSION (Tickets £1.50; standby £1.30).
ODEON HAYMARKET (930 2738). THE CHAIN (PG). Sep progs 2.0, 5.15, 8.15. All seats bookable in advance. Access and Visa telephone bookings welcome.
ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 6111). Info. 930 4250/4259. Richard Gere in Francis Coppola's THE COTTON CLUB (15). Sep. progs Doors open 1.0, 4.15, 7.45. Advanced Booking for 4.15, 7.45 Progs. Access and Visa phone bookings welcome. Credit Hot Line 839 1929. 24 hours service. £2 seats Monday all perfs.
ODEON MARBLE ARCH (723 2011) GHOSTBUSTERS (PG). Cont. progs 2.0, 4.10, 6.20, 8.30. Reduced prices for under 16s, OAPs, Student card holders, UB40 holders.
PHOENIX, East Finchley, 883 2233 A PRIVATE CONVERSATION (PG) at 4.30, 6.25, 8.30. Ends 6th.
SCREEN AT THE ELECTRIC. 229 3694. Burry, must end Thurs. Frances Farmer Double COMMITTED, 6.0, 8.30. COME AND GET IT, 4.00, 7.35.
SCREEN ON BAKER STREET. 935 2772. 1 Hurry last weeks. Miranda Richardson and Rupert Everett DANCE WITH A STRANGER (15). 2.30, 4.35, 7.0, 9.0. 2 Jonathan Pryce and Robert De Niro in Terry Gilliam's BRAZIL (15). 2.35, 5.15, 8.15. Lied bar. Tickets bookable.
SCREEN ON THE HILL. 435 3366. Last weeks. Francis Ford Coppola presents THE GREY FOX (PG). 3.0, 5.0, 7.0, 9.0. Children all day £1.
SCREEN ON ISLINGTON GREEN. 226 3520. Harrison Ford in WITNESS (15). 2.05, 4.15, 6.35, 8.55.

FOR ART GALLERIES AND EXHIBITIONS SEE PERSONAL PAGE OPPOSITE

OPERA AND BALLET

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE COVENT GARDEN. Res. 01-240 1066/1911. Access, Visa, Diners Club. S Standby info. 01-836 6903. 10 amb pm (Mon.-Sat.). 65 Amphi seats avail. from 10 am on the day.
THE ROYAL OPERA Ton't., Sat. 7.00 Cosi fan tutte. Thur. 7.30 La Boheme.
THE ROYAL BALLET Tomor., Mon. 7.30 La Bayadere/Consort Lessons/A month in the Country. Fri. 7.30 La Fille mal gardee. Ballet Casting info. 01-240 9815.
SADLER'S WELLS. 278 8916. One Week Only. Until Sat. Evgs. 7.30 LONDON CONTEMPORARY DANCE THEATRE Tont. & Tomor. Bridge the Distance/Skyward/Rite Electrik. Thurs., Fri. & Sat. Bridge the Distance/Esplanade/Agora. 278 0855 for Theatrebus & future progs. Grp. Sales 930 6123.
GLYNDEBOURNE FESTIVAL OPERA with the London Philharmonic Orchestra. Until August 14. SEATS AVAILABLE for Albert Herring late July/early Aug. perfs. and for Double Bill, Where the Wild Things Are/Higglety Pigglety Pop! Aug 5, 9, 11, 13. ALL OTHER PERFORMANCES SOLD OUT. Possible returns only. Today, Fri. 5.40 pm, Sun. 4.40 pm. La Conterentola. Tomor., Sat. 5.30 pm. Carmen. BOX OFFICE 0273 812411.
COLISEUM. S 836 3161 CC 240 5258. ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA To'nt., Fri. 7.00 AIDA. Tomor. 7.00 THE MIDSUMMER MARRIAGE. Thur., Sat. 7.30 MADAM BUTTERFLY. Also Booking: Akhnaten. CC Ticketmaster 01-379 6212.

CONCERTS

BARBICAN HALL, Barbican Centre, EC2. 01-628 8795/638 8891. To'nt. 7.45. London Symphony Orchestra. Omri Hadari cond. Andrew Haigh piano. ROSSINI: Overture "The Silken Ladder". VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: Fantasia on "Greensleeves". GRIEG: Piano Concerto in A minor, Op. 16. BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 6 in F, Op. 68 "Pastoral".
WIGMORE HALL. 01-935 2141. Tonight only 7.30 The great Czech violinist JOSEF SUK with JOSEF HALA piano Prog. inc. Dvorak, Brahms, & Beethoven (Spring Sonata).
ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL. (01-928 3191). CC 928 8800. Tonight 7.30 pm RPO Antal Dorati Nathan Milstein Bach: Suite No. 3 Brahms: Violin Concerto, Symphony No. 2.

THEATRES

Regional

NOTTINGHAM PLAYHOUSE. Box Office (0602) 419419. May 29 to June 22. World Premiere of ME MAN SEZ by Barry Heath. Our special production for the Nottingham Festival. A family at war in Nottinghamshire. June 26 to July 20 KES by Barry Hines.
ROYAL EXCHANGE THEATRE, Manchester. Today at 7.30 pm. Tomorrow at 2.30 & 7.30 pm. ADAM ANT, SYLVIA SYMS & JAMES MAXWELL in ENTERTAINING MR SLOANE "Magically, disarmingly funny" D. Tel. Until June 29. Tkts. from £2. Box Office: 061-833 9833.
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. Royal Shakespeare Theatre (0789) 295623. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY, in AS YOU LIKE IT Tonight. Tomor. Sat. Thur. 7.30 "... A magical production." S. Tel. MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR, Fri. 7.30. Sat. 1.30. "A great night out ..." Times. For special meal/theatre deals and hotel stopover ring 0789 67262.
THEATR CLWYD Mold 55114. Theatre: HAIR until June 22 Cinema 1984 (15).

هكذا من الأصل

ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE KING'S SCHOOL, CANTERBURY

Girls entering the sixth form in September 1986 may compete for ONE academic scholarship which will be offered as a result of the Entrance Examination held in October 1985.

ONE OR MORE Music Scholarships will also be offered for competition in February 1986.

The School prospectus may be obtained from:

The Headmaster's Secretary.
THE KING'S SCHOOL,
Canterbury,
Kent.

Is there still Genocide in The World About us. . .?

The Indian population of Brazilian Amazonia. . .

5,000,000	in 1500
1,000,000	in 1900
200,000	in 1980
?	in 2000

Tribal peoples are active in defence of their rights. But they need your support. Join our sponsors who include Claude Levi-Strauss, Glenda Jackson, Sir Peter Scott and Julie Christie. Support. . .

SURVIVAL INTERNATIONAL
For the rights of threatened tribal peoples.
29 Craven St.,
London WC2N 5NT.
Tel: 01-839 3307.



Name _____
Address _____
_____
Subscribing member (£15) ☐
Member (£6) ☐
Donations £_____
Reg. Charity No. 267444

ARE YOU MISERABLE about your looks? Do you want to change your face, body, personality? Have you ever considered cosmetic surgery? Please phone WHERE THERE'S LIFE. London 01-994 6477 with your views and experiences. Tel: 0532 432325 (Yvonne Thorpe).

APPLEGAY. — Europe's largest association of intelligent gay men seeking friendship/partners. Details: Applegay, 51b Berwick Rd., London N19 4SU.

MEDICS CAMPAIGN AGAINST NUCLEAR WEAPONS. Donations to Tynedon Rd. Cambridge 313822.

FRIENDSHIP, LOVE OR MARRIAGE. Dateline — all ages, areas. DATELINE, Dept (GYB), 23 Abingdon Rd., London W8.

D.E.C. BANGLADESH. Cyclone Appeal PO Box 999, London NW4 4DD.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED. Best prices paid. We collect. 01-540 1641.

PICK RASPBERRIES in Scotland, mid July / Aug. Read large sae to WWI, 9 Park End St. Oxford.

USA & JS requiring foreign students. (0603) 56161. ext. 2714.

INTERNATIONAL FRIENDSHIP

We are a voluntary organisation running cultural exchange programmes for secondary school students and we need your help now.

In August young people from all over the world — both developed and third world countries — will arrive to spend a year with British families.

If you feel you could share your family life with a student from a different culture, please contact us for more information.

INTERCULTURAL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES,
5 Maddox St., London W1R 9LE. Tel. 01-493 9849.

IEP—Furthering International — Understanding for 38 years

BANGLADESH DISASTER APPEAL please send your donations immediately to: Bangladesh Disaster Relief Fund. Acc No: 7102795. Midland Bank plc, 127 Commercial Rd. London E1 1PU.

LECTURES & MEETINGS

Living in the Eye of the Storm

'Learning to live at the centre of our being we can calm the storms outside us.

FREE LECTURE
By Joy Mills (USA), scholar in esoteric philosophy, tomorrow, Wednesday, June 5, at 7.30 p.m. at "Synthesis," 169 Palmerston Road.

Joy also speaks in Bournemouth, at "Centre of Unity," 167 Shelbourne Road, Charminster, "Rebirth: The Russian Necessity," Thursday, June 6, at 7.30 p.m.

Details of meetings talks in Cheltenham, Cardiff, Torquay, London, Letchworth, Glasgow, and Edinburgh, send SAE to Dept. G, The Theosophical Society, 50 Gloucester Place, London W1 or ring 01-935 9261.

MAITREYA THE CHRIST is in world wide recognition. Lecture by Benjamin Creme. Friends House, Euston Road, London NW1, Tuesday, June 11, 8 pm. Maitreya 01-485 1759 or 01-935 4325.

ACCOMMODATION

LUXURIOUS LARGE HOUSE
in central London. Furnished / unfurnished. Four bedrooms, two bathrooms.
Would suit Diplomat or Executive.
£360 pw
Tel 040 467 8181 (office hours)

LONDON HOLIDAY FLAT. One bedroomed. 01-733 5465. Early mornings.

FOR SALE

KHAKI DRILL TROUSERS from £18.50 for men and women; also Corduroy, Cavalry Twill, Whipcord etc. Sae for patts. (Est. 1929). Austin & Smith (Dept G), 55 High Street, Biggleswade, Surrey.

WIMBLEDON, CATS. Starlight Express. 42nd St. and all other sold out events. Tel. Obtainables, 01-839 5363.

TICKETS ALL EVENTS. Cats, Starlight Exp., All Theatres & sports. 01-631 5616. Am/Exp. Visa.

THE TIMES. The perfect present. Original issue published on the very date of birth. 01-995 5092.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS. Ladies' & Men's Finals for sale. Tel. 01-337 7706, 937 4508.

MUSIC

PIANOS, H. LANE & SON. New & reconditioned. 326 Brighton Rd., S. Croydon. 01-688 3513.

BUSINESS TO BUSINESS

REMORTGAGES
Building Society Rates Release the capital tied up in your home. EG:
1 House valued at £50,000
2 Mortgage £13,000
3 Maximum remortgage £37,000
4 Cash released £15,000
For Home Improvements. To repay expensive loans. For business capital. To buy a second home. Divorce settlements. Mortgages available. Competitive rates. Free advice and quotes in confidence.

DAVID SILVERMAN & CO
5-10 Oxford Road,
Altrincham, Cheshire
Tel 061-941 4464, 061-969 5188

AGENT REQUIRED to import and market "HOT FOOTS". A new tonic bird repellent with outstanding success world wide. Contact Malcolm Gerry Products. Tel: 0590 28061. Telex 426310.

PROFESSIONAL PROOF READER seeks Press work. Very experienced. Reasonable rates. Willing to travel. For information Tel: 01-854 5058.

TUITION

FRENCH INSTITUTE
Official French Government Establishment
BILINGUAL SECRETARIAL COURSE
(1-2 years)
SUMMER CRASH COURSES
2 weeks (20 hour week)
IMMEDIATE APPLICATION
Details: 14 Cromwell Place, London SW7 2JR. Tel: 01-589 0211 ext 42.

HEALTH AND FITNESS

ARE YOU DEPRESSED?
ARE YOU AFRAID?
ARE YOU LONELY?
READ "THE BOOK"
by Dr. Gilbert Smith
Available from:
69/71 Whitehead Road,
Aston, Birmingham B6 5EL
Price £9 postage and packing £1.50

DUST MITES
Dust mites may be a cause of asthma, eczema, rhinitis and other allergic conditions. New IGR3 Room Spray kills dust mites easily, safely.
for leaflet, send stamp to:
Sweetwell Organisation Ltd.,
2 Mount Place,
Lewes, Sussex.

SUN, SEA AND A SENSE OF COMMUNITY on Skyros Island, Greece. ATHITEA: holistic health and fitness holiday. SKYROS CENTRE: personal growth holiday. 1 Fawley Rd. (GB) London NW6 1SL. Tel: 01-431 0867.

PERSONAL VITAMIN SERVICE. Adapted to your requirements, cost less! Write to Cantocuz Ltd. Free Post, Borthwood, Tywyngogl, Gwynedd LL74 8NB.

SERVICES

NON-RELIGIOUS FUNERAL Literature £2. British Humanist Association (ref CJ), 13 Prince of Wales Terr., London W8 01-937 2341.

CALIBRE CV'S professionally written & produced. Surety guaranteed. Details: 01-580 2958.

GRADUATE CV. 5 £29 P.M.S. (024067) 3567.

EPICURE

QUALITY NICARAGUAN COFFEE
Break the embargo, medium and fine ground 250 per 8 oz. Campaign Coffee (Scotland), 20 Nicolson Square, Edinburgh EH8 9BX. Action or words it's your choice.

FASHION

THE YARN STORE



COTTON & LINEN HOLIDAY SWEATER KNIT-KIT
from
£13.95
"The Yarn Store sells some of the most beautiful yarns and fashionable patterns around." —The Observer.
Knit yourself our Special Offer Cotton & Linen Holiday Sweater. Easy and quick to knit.
Colours: Navy, Geranium & Sand. £13.95 for 34", £14.95 for 36"
Send cheque to: The Yarn Store Ltd, 8 Ganton Street, London W1V 1LJ or send sae for Cotton Knits Brochure.

CANTACUZINO RAE
DESIGNER BEACHWEAR SET



The biggest of cool cover-ups in white cotton jersey, featuring exclusive hand printed design in turquoise/sand and black, with turquoise beach towel to match. £25 each inc. P.P. Please state colour of top. Send cheque/postal order to:
Cantacuzino Rae
28 Wellington Terrace, London NW6 4LP
Tel: 01-960 8167

CORNISH FISHERMANS SMOCK
£9.99
plus £1.50 P&P



Made in Cornwall in 100% cotton drill, featuring crew neck and large front patch pockets. Colours: Navy, Bright Red, Stone Blue, Bottle Green, Sky Blue, Yellow, Pink, Brown. State 2nd colour choice.
Sizes: S - M - L - XL
Chest 34/36, 38/40, 42/44, 46/48 ins.
Machine washable. Money Back Guarantee.
Remittance Payable to
Best of Britain (GS52), 4 Church St., Calstock, Cornwall PL18 9QE
Tel: (0822) 833842

WORKSHOP



ELEGANT 100% COTTON SUMMER DRESS
Cut out back. Boat neck. In Apricot, Pink, Yellow, Blue, Grey Cotton Lawn.
Sizes 8-18 (32-40 ins. bust).
£25.50 inc. p&p to
THE WORKSHOP,
18a St. Augustines Rd.,
London NW1 9RN.
01-267 2988.
Or send SAE for FREE Catalogue.

DOES YOUR BIKINI FIT YOU?
OURS WILL! Buy Top/Bottom in Separate Sizes.
Cotton bikinis from £8.95. Size 8 - 20.
Matching beachwear. Stamp for brochure to:
ONE OF GILLIE'S
Dept. G3 Llantrithyd, Cowbridge S. Glam., CF7 7UB. Wales. Tel: 04463 387

COTTON TOPS



KNITTED COTTON FAIRISLE slipovers, cardigans and jumpers
Also in SHETLAND WOOL. Send stamp for our leaflets and colour cards and select your own colours.
Many A Mickle 60 Commercial Street, Hawick, Roxburghshire TD9 7HP

leather sandals



If you appreciate quality and good value — then you'll love our Spanish leather sandals for you. Direct from the factory to you. Send for our free catalogue and price list.
SUNSANDALS (GG) FREEPOST
Holbeach, Spalding, Lincs. PE12 7BR

ORIGINAL SUMMER DRESSES & Beachrobes in cool cottons. Individually designed for girls 2-9 years. Send Sae for details to Margaret Mahon, 160 Rollestone Rd, Holbury, Southampton 0703 892272.

ART GALLERIES & EXHIBITIONS

BARBICAN ART GALLERY, Level 3, Barbican Centre, EC2. 01-638 4141. American Images: Photography 1945-85. From 13 June to June 30. Tues.-Sat. 10-6.45, Sun. & Bank Hols 12-5.45. Closed Mondays, except Bank Hols. Admission: £1.50; concessions 75p. Reduced rates for pre-booked parties. Related films, lectures and gallery talks; phone for details.

WHITFORD & HUGHES, 6 Duke St., St James's, SW1. Tel. 01-930 9332. Annual Exhibition "MOMENTS ET FOLIES DE LA FEMME FATALE" May 2-June 7. Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-1 pm. Fully illustrated colour catalogue £7.50 PP.

ROYAL ACADEMY PICCADILLY, 01-734 9052. Open daily 10-6 inc. Sun. (reduced rates Sun. until 2.45 pm). SUMMER EXHIBITION. ADM. £2.20. £1.60 conc. rate. EDWARD LEAR adm. £2. £1.40 conc. rate.

NATIONAL GALLERY, Trafalgar Square, London WC2. 01-839 3321. Widders 10 to 6, Suns 2 to 6. EVENING OPENING Weds until 8.0 p.m., until end August. Exhibition of works by HUGHIE O'DONOGHUE: ARTIST IN RESIDENCE. June 1 to 30.

MUSEUM OF MANKIND, Burlington Gardens, W1. HIDDEN PEOPLES OF THE AMAZON — Life in the Tropical Rainforest. Mon.-Sat., 10-5. Sun. 2.30-6. Adm Free.

TATE GALLERY, Millbank SW1. FRANCIS BACON. Until Aug. 18. Adm £2. RICHARD DEACON: sculpture. Until June 16. Adm free. Widders 10 to 5.50. Recorded info.: 01-821 7128.

BRITISH MUSEUM. CHINESE ORNAMENT: THE LOTUS AND THE DRAGON. Until July 28. Mon. to Sat. 10 to 5. Sun. 2.30 to 6. Adm free. Recorded info: 01-580 1788.

WANTED

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED for Cash. Top prices paid for any date play on Centre or No 1 Court. Tel. immediately 01-337 7706, 937 4508.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED. try us last, we guarantee to beat any price offered. 01-946 2827 or 01-947 3791, bet 9 am-7 pm.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS wanted. Centre Court or No. 1 Court. Any day. Tel. 01-286 9806. 928 6038. 701 5775.

TICKETS FOR WIMBLEDON wanted, best prices paid. Tel 01-328 0495 or 01-321 6616.

TEXACO Right Hand. £50,000 plus double wallet in hand. Tel 061-336 7396.

WIMBLEDON NO 1 COURT tickets wtd. 01-947 3791 between 9 am - 7 pm.

ALL WIMBLEDON. Tel us for best price. 01-839 3535, 241 1.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED or swapped. 01-701 9057.

WANTED. LEFT HAND Texaco £50,000 + Double. 04895 3548.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED. Tel. 01-228 0778.

WIMBLEDON TICKETS WANTED. Top prices paid. 01-859 4803.

WANTED: WIMBLEDON TICKETS. Tel. Rochdale (0706) 351608.

FRANCE

Cycling for Softies
IN LOVELY RURAL FRANCE
Superb food. Charming Auberges. Bikes etc. inc.
"A uniquely personal service"
GUARDIAN TRAVEL
FINALIST BBC Radio 4 1985 Enterprise Award
For Free Colour Brochure
Phone 061-224 7744 (24 hrs)
SUSI MADRON'S HOLIDAYS
Dept TG, 11 Norman Road,
Manchester M14 5LF

HOTEL HOSPITALITY

ISLE OF COLONSAY HOTEL. Argyll PA61 7YP. For map, brochure, etc. Tel 09512 316.

JUNE BREAKS IN THE SUN

ZANTE
A LAND OF SUN
and beautiful sandy beaches. South of Corfu. June 4/11. Flts. & accom. £139 p.w. June Tues. fr £169 p.w. Flts. only fr £50. Wide choice of hotels, apts., villas. Also Corfu, Crete, Rhodes, Paros, Spetsai, Skiathos, Kos — Malaga, Palma, Alicante, Tenerife, Las Palmas.
MANDEER HOLIDAYS
Flts. only 01-451 4677
Hols only 01-451 3003

LOW COST FLIGHTS. Most European depts. Velosander, 01-402 2262, 735 6964. ABTA/ATOL 1960.

SELF-CATERING UK

EDGE DARTMOOR. 10 miles Torbay. Manse Cottage in Bobby Tracey. Sleeps 4/6 from £90 pw. Tel (0395) 2635526. Sorry no pets.

CORNWALL. Harbourside flats in fishing village, own moorings. Surrounded by National Trust. Min. 2-8. Polruan by-Fowey 428.

WHITBY. Super SC Flats in Georgian House. Sips 2-7, nr town, harbour and shops. Most dates avail. Tel. (0947) 810601.

MALMESBURY. Lux. Farm Cott. sips 2. Heated, colour and pool. CH, avail June & Sept. onwards. Tel: 06666 2184.

SOMERSET. FLAT, sleeps 2. £45 pw inclusive linen, electricity etc. 0963 40478.

HEACHAM. 18C Weavers' Rural Residence, has homely flats, sips. 2-8. Bradford on Avon 63325

WINTERBURN. Village 5 miles, house to let, sips 6 from £90. Tel (0934) 812835.

SCOTLAND. Rural Ayrshire. SC Cottage, sips 4. Tel 0563 850 366.

CORNWALL/DEVON. 142 Cottages thro'out. Tel (0752) 20374.

LAKE DISTRICT

17TH C COTTAGE, nr Keswick, Cumbria: sips 6: avail June 29-July 13 and August 17 to 24 & August 31 onwards. (0596) 22602.

UK HOLIDAYS

MOORHAYES VEGETARIAN FARMHOUSE Hotel. Summer Vars (0404) 822895.

SELF CATERING OVERSEAS

NORMANDY HOLIDAY CHALET. Sleeps 10. Rustic, rural solitude in comfort. £150 pw. Telephone 02514 21164.

LAST MINUTE UK HOLIDAYS

N. WALES. Vill. Cottage. fr £50 pw. Tel (0745884) 318.

SPECIAL INTEREST HOLIDAYS

Relaxing Painting Holidays in Cornwall
BOOK NOW JUNE-OCT.
We can offer you coves, cliffs, fishing villages and a superb view of the Fowey Estuary; plus a well equipped studio with all facilities; beginners welcome; prof. tuition; accommodation from £92 for 6 days.
JOAN PARKER, The Studio, Bull Hill, Fowey PL23 1JB (0726) 2703. 9 am-11 pm

SCOTTISH COLLEGE OF TEXTILES — textile courses July and August — circus skills, art, sports, music, banks. Brochure: Waverley Holidays, Ettrick, Melrose, TD6 9HS. Tel (0835) 23442.

DISCOVER YOUR CREATIVE TALENTS in informal studio setting. Beautiful South Devon. Weekly courses include painting, pottery, printmaking, jewellery etc. Details SAE Coombe Farm Studios, Dittisham. Phone (080421) 352.

NOW GET OUT OF THIS!
Do you enjoy a mental challenge?
ADULT ADVENTURE WEEKENDS. INSIGHT, Pepper House, Cerne Abbas, Dorset DT2 7TF. 07725 278660 (24hrs) or (0258) 295616 after 6 p.m.

ALTERNATIVE GREEK ISLAND Holidays. ATHITEA: holistic health and fitness. Skyros Centre, personal growth. 1 Fawley Road (GB), London NW6 1SL. 01-431 0867.

INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Small groups welcomed to 18th century Pottery Manufacturer's Country House. £60 all inclusive. Brochure The Hages, Stone, Staffs. 0785 814589.

GERMAN SCRATCH COURSES in Germany combined with a 4-weeks' holiday. Ask for Information Letter now: "Larchenhof," D-8571 Betzenstein.

AFLOAT

SUN, SAILING on a Lus 65ft Schooner. Sail, swim, snorkel or windsurf in the Balearic Islands. Relaxed atmosphere. Reasonable price. Tel. (0702) 553939 (24 hrs).

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

You are advised that when booking charter flights to Greece or Germany you must also have registered accommodation/vouchers booked for each night of your stay. This is a ruling by the Greek Civil Aviation Authority and the Federal Republic of Germany. Failure to comply with these regulations could result in your being refused admission into the said countries or being asked to pay the full scheduled air fare for your return journey. Students travelling on student charter flights only are exempt from this ruling

LAST MINUTE HOLIDAY BARGAINS
CRETE, CORFU, RHODES, KOS, MYKONOS, GREEK ISLANDS, THE ALGARVE.

	1 wk	2 wks
June 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10	£119	£149
June 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17	£149	£179
June 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24	£159	£189

Superb selection of villas, apts and hotels inclusive of flight from Gatwick or Manchester (subject to supps and availability)

VENTURA HOLIDAYS
Tel. Sheffield (0742) 331100 or 336079
Tel. Manchester (061) 834 5033
Tel. London (01) 250 1355
125 Aldergate Street, London EC1.

LATE AVAILABILITY
HOLIDAYS/FLIGHTS

	Hols	Flts
CORFU	9/6	£164	£119
CRETE	9/6	£175	£139
SPETSES	7/6	£154	£119
POROS	7/6	£154	£119
RHODES	12/6	£209	£139
MENORCA	10/6	£159	£89
ALGARVE	9/6	£191	£109

AIRLINK HOLIDAYS
01-828 7682
9 Wilton Rd, SW1.
ABTA/ATOL

AFRICA SPECIALISTS
Jo'burg, Nairobi, Harare Dakar and all Africa. Key Travel 50 Red Lion St, WC1. 01-405 1495 Visa / Access. ABTA.

BARGAIN FARES Bookings Now NY £115, LA £191, Aust £365 NZ £285, Jhbg £379. Travel Savers. 01-402 3501

JO'BURG, NAIROBI, DELHI, USA For East, West Africa, Harare Aust./NZ. Prima Travel, 01-499 7203.

LOW FARES W'WIDE. Travwiz, 48 Margaret St., W1. 580 2928 Visa.

AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND OTHERS. 01-437 8255

MALAGA CANARIES. 01-441 1111.

LOWEST AIR FARES. Buckingham Travel. ABTA. 01-836 8622

CHEAP FLIGHTS WORLDWIDE. Haymarket Travel. 01-930 7162

DETROIT RETURN from £110 Worldwide Tours (America) Ltd offers excellent fares to Mexico USA, Canada, Caribbean, Cyprus, and Australasia/New Zealand. Tel. 01-437 7855. Morley House 320 Regent Street, London W1 Tlx 298566 ALLIN G.

TOLON (Poloponese) — holiday apts... direct on beach Aya Pelagia, weekly departures from Heathrow at very low prices Tel now! Kypros Holidays. 01-482 5442.

LOWEST FARES worldwide F/East, Africa, Australia, USA, Canada, Europe. Best fares & conds. Tel 01-437 0537 or 01-734 9503.

FLIGHTS from most UK airports. Cameron Pursers (travel) Preston, Herts. 01-471 0047 Atol 1648.

AUSTRALIA from £499 rtn., N/Z from £599 rtn. (04221) 88724.

FLIGHTS ANYWHERE. Telephone 01-370 0444

AUST/NZ. Low fares. Reho Travel Tel 01-404 4944.

ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS

AQUA LODGE
BOURNEMOUTH
WATER SKIING + WINDSURFING
MOBIE CATAMARAN SAILING
EXPERT SUPERVISION
NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED
Great Accomodation + Basic Breakfast
Dinners & Bar-B-Ques
Videos and Trivial Pursuits!
WEEKENDS from £59
Weeks from £229 (inclusive equipment hire). Group discounts available over four persons.
Phone for your free brochure or to book
The Lodge (0202) 768515

Liverpool University SPORTS HOLIDAYS
AUGUST 1985
30 hours of Squash or Badminton coaching for all standards with free use of sports facilities including 33m indoor swimming pool.
5 or 7 Nights Accommodation in Self-catering Flats
£55 per week (per person)
SELF-CATERING ACCOMMODATION ONLY
JULY-SEPTEMBER
£25 per Week or £8 per Night (per person)
Ideal for individuals or groups. Plans on edge of city centre.
Details, Conference Office
UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL
PO Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX.
Tel. 051-709 6022 Ext. 2131/2135.

CHILDREN'S Adventure Holidays, Lake District. 01-203 6411 (24 hrs).

SPORTS HOLIDAYS FOR ADULTS
UNIVERSITY OF YORK
3-10, 10-17 AUGUST
SQUASH, TENNIS BADMINTON
Colin Smith, Room G,
University of York, York, YO1 5DD
Tel: 0904 412369

WELSH HANG GLIDING CENTRE
Prof. tuition fr. £50. 1985 brochure. Dept. G. The Ranch, Langstock, Powys. (0873) 810019 — 24 hrs.

GREAT TENNIS HOLIDAYS. 7 days/6 days/weekends. Expert coaching/play. 18 courts, indoor. Full accom/pool. Nr Eastbourne/sea. Col. Brock Windmill Hill Place, Dept. G Hailsham, Sussex. (0323) 832552.

ADVENTURE SPORT HOLIDAYS for children and families and Teenagers. For free colour brochure, contact C. Etheridge, Courtland Centre Near Kingsbridge, South Devon TQ7 4EN. Tel (0548) 550227.

WORLDS END LODGE ADVENTURE HOLIDAYS: Canoeing climbing, cycling, riding and others: for 18+ & 45 — Residents' bar. Apply: Worlds End Lodge, Staunton-on-Wye, Hereford HR4 7NF. 09817 508

EAST WALKING HILLS. Dates and routes N&S guide. Comfortable accommodation. Eden Tours, Appleby, CA16 6JP. (0930) 61665

WEST COAST OF SCOTLAND BY BIKE. Unique mini bus back-up Brochure from: Circular Tours 9 Thistle St, Edinburgh EH2 1DY. Tel: 031 225 9683.

A GLIDING HOLIDAY. Burkmister Gliding Club. Tel (0780) 36917.

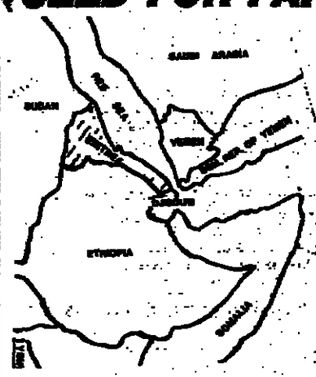
HF
Lakeland Adventure for 8 to 15's at our own centre on Derwentwater. Super choice of activities. High ratio of caring staff. Phone NOW for our FREE colour brochure.
Look at HF first - then decide
Dept. GI
The best name in adventure
01-203 6411
142 Great North Way, London NW4 1EG

British Tai-Chi Ch'uan Association



Original Yang and Cheng style. Member British Kung Fu Council. Master Instructors: Grand Master Prof Chi-Cheang-Tao, Dr John Kells. Courses: 10 weeks Beginners, Advanced, Teacher Training, Healing.
Philosophy: Positive philosophy for Joyful living.
Natural way to Peace, Health and Happiness.
Ring 935 8444

SEED FOR FARMERS!



So far Eritrean Relief Association has been able to assist the majority of drought victims to remain in Eritrea.

Grain is being widely distributed in the rural areas and 32 camps have been set up to cater for over 80,000 persons. BUT NOW THE PRIORITY IS SEED FOR THE FARMERS, work has been done on irrigation systems, plans for ensuring the best possible harvest are under way. 6,000 hectares of land are being irrigated and prepared for cultivation. Wells and other water conservation projects are in hand — in some areas experimental gardens are already growing new types of vegetables — BUT for all this to be successful the farmers need seeds to sow. The heavy rain season starts in June and before it rains the farmers must have these seeds, oxen and basic farming tools to plant and prepare for the next harvest period.

Funds are urgently needed now! *PLEASE HELP!*

Please send to:
ERITREAN RELIEF ASSOCIATION
BCM Box 865, London WC1V 6XX
Tel: 01-837 9236/7

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
AMOUNT _____

Registered Charity No. 272845
Bank Account No. 26429457 — National Westminster Bank, 46 Notting Hill Gate, London W11 3HZ

A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO
"OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS AND PROPERTY"
OPERATING AT PRESENT AS AN OPTICAL LABORATORY
or **£20,000 CASH**



THE PROPERTY CONCERNED IS THE UPPER AND ATTIC FLOOR OF THE PRESTIGIOUSLY SITUATED BUILDING AT 20 SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, GLASGOW G1, OVERLOOKING GEORGE SQUARE

ENTRY FEE: **£50 PER ENTRY**

The Promoters reserves the right to cancel the competition should there be less than 1,000 entrants. *Only* in that event would this be announced and all monies returned to entrants.

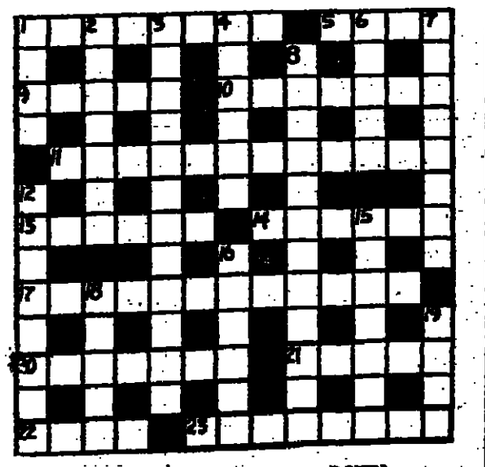
HOW TO ENTER:
STAGE 1. Simply answer the three questions listed below by ticking the correct box.
The longest loch in Scotland is?
Loch Fyne ☐ Loch Ness ☐ Loch Lomond ☐
Inveraray Castle is the seat of the clan?
McDonald ☐ McKenzie ☐ Campbell ☐
Balmoral Castle is near?
Braemar ☐ Inverness ☐ Fort William ☐

2. Print clearly in not more than 20 words what you think would be the best manufacturing use of the property to be won could be engaged in, other than optical, subject to planning permission?

3. SIGN the entry coupon. Print clearly your name, address and post code.
4. Post entry form and cheque or postal/money order for £50.00 per entry, make cheques payable to: G.I.O. (SCOTLAND) LTD.
enclose s.a.e. for receipt of ticket to: P.O. Box 1, Glasgow G31 2TP.
5. Allow 7 days from posting till cheques are cleared and your acceptance of entry ticket sent to you.
6. Final stage of competition. Correct completion of the above five stages successfully allows the judges to assess the winner by means of Stage No. 2.
Closing date of competition first post June 17th, 1985.
Should you wish details of property, or equipment, or prior viewing, please send a s.a.e. All details are automatically sent with each ticket issued.

ENTRANT'S NAME _____
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS _____
_____
ENTRANT'S SIGNATURE _____
Entries which are damaged or defaced will not be accepted.
Promoter of competition: GENERAL OPTICAL IMPORTS (SCOTLAND) LTD., 6 ARRADALE STREET, GLASGOW G31 2UX, SCOTLAND.

QUICK CROSSWORD 4,727



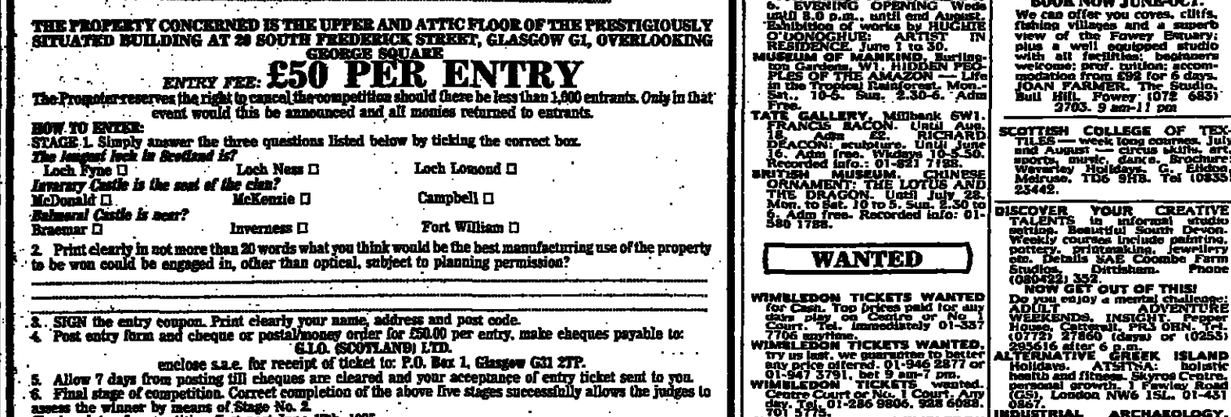
ACROSS
1 Quintuple (8).
5 Saint of Cornwall and Cambs. (4).
9 Stringed instrument (5).
10 Abbreviate (7).
11 Socialist publications of the late 1930s (4, 4, 4).
13 Straightforward (6).
14 Irregular (6).
17 Quibbling especially by lawyers (12).
20 Unlawful (7).
21 With one's eyes open (5).
22 Departed (4).
23 In being (8).

DOWN
1 Actual thing (4).
2 Lowest status in feudal system (7).
3 Picture facing title-page (12).
4 Piece of instruction (6).
6 Essential (5).
7 Shallow place in the sea (8).
8 Alice went through it (7-5).
12 Sort of cream or top or boy (8).
15 (Old) wine (7).
16 Whirlpool (6).
18 Claw (5).
19 Performance (4).

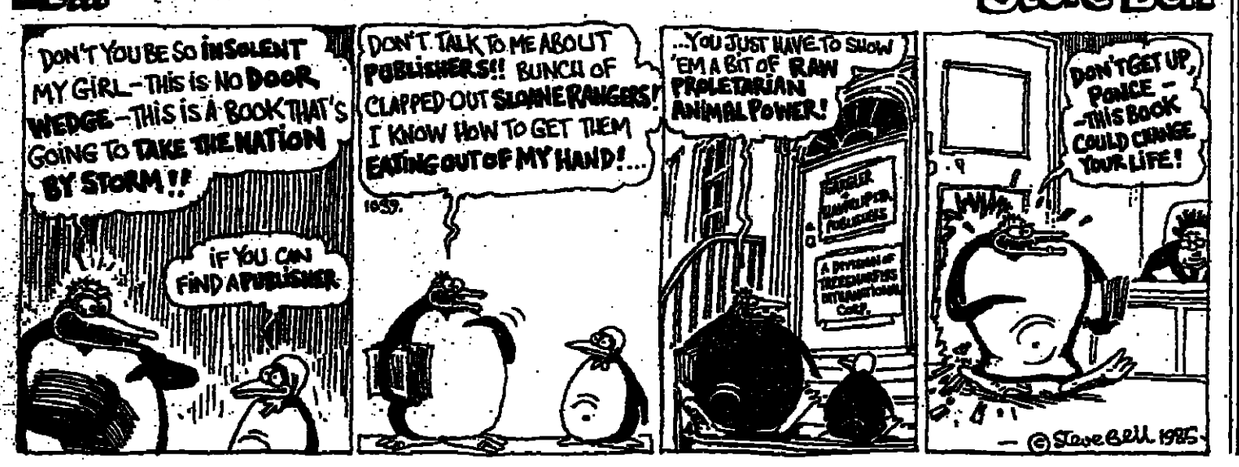
Solution No. 4,726
Across: 1 Sheep's eyes; 7 Arrival; 8 Peach; 10 Bowl; 11 Frontier; 13 Ration; 15 Sneeze; 17 Lorikeet; 18 Spar; 21 Ranch; 22 Sparrow; 23 Cow parsley.
Down: 1 Screw; 2 Envy; 3 Paltry; 4 Exponent; 5 Evasive; 6 Cat-burglar; 9 Horse-drawn; 12 Workshop; 14 Taranto; 16 Censor; 19 Party; 20 Wail.

Doonesbury

BY GARRY TRUDEAU



Steve Bell



A massive tidal wave last Friday washed away years of work by Bangladesh's people to claim and cultivate land in the Delta region.

War On Want adviser Andrew Jenkins was on board the survey vessel *Anwesha* when the cyclone hit. "At the island of Char Pir Baksh there was nothing left — it was just one mud flat and an awful lot of bodies."

Millions of survivors face hardship. War On Want is channelling emergency relief through our project partners for food, water, clothing and shelter, and we will continue to assist the construction of tidal barriers to protect against future floods.

BANGLADESH TIDAL WAVE
Up to 40,000 people dead . . .
500,000 people homeless . . .
millions of animals killed and crops destroyed.

We need your help today. Please send what you can.

WAR ON WANT

I enclose a donation of £60 ☐ £25 ☐ £15 ☐ £..... for emergency and long-term work in Bangladesh. Please tick for receipt ☐.
Name.....
Address.....
.....
Please send to Room 73, War On Want, Freepost, 1 London Bridge Street, London SE1 9UT (no stamp needed), or for credit card donations Tel 01-403 2266.

Victory for environmentalists as inquiry is announced

Younger calls in plans for Dounreay plant

By Jean Stead
Scottish Correspondent

Mr George Younger, the Secretary of State for Scotland, announced yesterday that he is calling in the plan for a nuclear reprocessing plant at Dounreay, and a public inquiry will be held.

Mr Younger, whose announcement represents a victory for environmentalists, said he had taken his decision because the plan for the plant, to serve Europe's fast breeder reactors, raised issues of more than regional importance. The plan aroused fierce opposition when it was announced on May 24 by Mr Peter Walker, the Energy Secretary.

Orkney and Shetland are opposing the plan because of the damage they say it will cause to their fishing industry, and the hazards to shipping they claim it will cause in the narrow waters of the Pentland Firth which separates them from the mainland.

Mr Younger has effectively taken the matter out of the hands of the Highland Regional Council, which has been pressing for the expansion of Dounreay on the grounds that it will provide much-needed jobs in the area.

The public inquiry will be held as soon as all the parties concerned have had time to collect evidence from experts and to prepare their cases. Yesterday Mr Younger said that he must reserve judgment on the merits of the plan until the inquiry had been held.

Mrs Winnie Ewing, Scottish National Party Euro MP for the Highlands and Islands, is holding a press conference in Aberdeen today to launch alternative plans for jobs in the Dounreay area.

Because she represents Dounreay worker and local residents — who mostly favour plans for the new plant — as well as Orkney and Shetland, the SNP claim that she is in a unique position to represent the interests of all electors in the region. The SNP wants to found a University of the North near Dounreay, specialising in the oil industry and alternative energy.

Mr Jim Wallace, Liberal MP for Orkney and Shetland, led the demand for a public inquiry, and warned that if the Dounreay plan went ahead the "Sellafield experience" would be repeated, and the north of Scotland would become a European nuclear dump.

But his neighbour in the Alliance, Mr Robert Maclennan, Social Democrat MP for Caithness and Sutherland, in whose constituency the reprocessing plant would be built, welcomed the plan. He said it would secure for Britain an important share of the industrial and scientific work on fast reactors, as well a contributing to the economy of the north of Scotland.

In 1983 it was announced that Britain planned to join a number of European countries in fast reactor development with the Dounreay nuclear research station as the focal point.

At that time there was no hint that Dounreay might be used to reprocess waste from Europe, although the station specialises in extracting plutonium from reprocessed spent fuel used in fast reactors.

The Ecology Party has written to Mr Walker asking not only that a public inquiry be held before money is committed to Dounreay, but for assurances that if the plant is built it will have no military use, and that it will be open to inspection by Euroatom and the International Atomic Energy Atthority.

Resentment over Fowler's 'mouse'

By Martin Wainwright

Anger and resentment at many of the Social Security green paper's measures was outweighed yesterday by the feeling that Mr Fowler's heaving and straining had merely brought forth a mouse.

The Child Poverty Action Group found the four volumes of the report which cost £26.50 from the Stationery Office, "threadbare." And Mr Nick Rainsford, of Shac, the London housing aid centre, commented: "It completely fails to live up to its prospectus as the most comprehensive review since Beveridge. It is manifestly nothing of the sort."

The proposal to phase out Serps was attacked by the general secretary of the TUC, Mr Norman Willis, who said that the unions would not allow such a move. He said that the TUC had acted as midwife to the scheme when it was introduced with all-party support after almost two decades of discussions.

Mr Ruth Lister, of CPAG, said that the document concealed the losses which would follow for poor people, inevitably as no extra funds were going into the social security system.

"Norman Fowler's radical package is just the same old story of benefit cuts and means tests for the poor to help for tax cuts and indiscriminate tax relief for the rich, leading to an increasingly divided society," she said.

Hopes of a radical improvement in child benefit had been dashed. The Government was likely to cut the real level of the benefit and simply tinker around with insufficient means.

Mr Rainsford said that the green paper was ad hoc and piecemeal, and proposed changes which had no apparent logic and were often contradictory. Direct clashes between the independent report on housing benefit and the policies adopted by the Government — for example, the proposal that everyone should contribute 20 per cent of their rates — were examples of "political ideology overriding common sense."

Mr Rainsford also pointed to the report's "chronic absence of figures," while Ms Elizabeth Filkin, director of Nacab, the National Association of Citizens Advice Bureaux, said: "What is needed is some flesh on the bones of the Government's commitment."

She said the green paper unfairly discriminates against a number of groups for example, young people and the long-term unemployed will receive less benefit than other groups.

The Government's claim to simplify the supplementary benefit system is unjustified, while Nacab believes that the proposed Social Fund is a step backwards, offering arbitrary and limited handouts.

Age Concern England accused the Government of sacrificing pensioners on the altar of cost-cutting. The removal of Serps would be a disaster if the state pension was not raised to realistic levels to compensate, said Mrs David Hobman, the director.

"Serps was the one opportunity for British pensioners to catch up with their counterparts in other countries. Age Concern does not want any government abolishing Serps only to do little or nothing to raise the basic pension. It must become the cornerstone of income in retirement."

Mr Rodney Bickerstaffe, general secretary of the National Union of Public Employees, called the review a "spiteful political fix" designed to benefit the rich at the expense of the poor, while Mr John Edmonds, of the General Municipal and Boilermakers' Union, said that the review would add bitterness to the autumn strike planned by council workers, 250,000 of whom faced benefit cuts under the reforms.

The Co-operative movement said that there was no satisfactory way of replacing Serps with personal private pension provisions. It would be an administrative nightmare to try to enforce a legal requirement on millions of workers to make their own private pension plans.

The National Council for Civil Liberties said that the review would set back the position of women by at least 10 years. The freeze on child benefit, maternity, and widow provisions said cuts in men as the heads of households constituted a giant step back for British women.

Youthaid said that the denial of the full rate of benefit until the age of 25 would put pressure on young people to stay with their parents and increase the hardship of the young unemployed, while the Association of Metropolitan Authorities said that the 20 per cent rate payment proposal was malicious and futile at a time when the whole question of rates was under discussion.

Closed circuit check awaits hooligans

Continued from page one

mittee's work show that it is necessary."

Mrs Thatcher also offered help to the Belgian authorities in prosecuting British offenders at last week's Brussels game. This included police work to identify those responsible and smooth extradition arrangements.

To avoid any disincentive for the Belgian authorities in prosecuting and sentencing offenders, Mrs Thatcher said: "We intend to offer the Belgians the opportunity, in accordance with the Repatriation of Prisoners Act, of removal to prison in this country of anyone who may be given a prison sentence in Belgium."

The Labour leader, Mr Neil Kinnock, told the Prime Minister that her measures were too narrow and did not match the scale of the crisis in British football. He called for an investigation of the causes of hooliganism and the reasons for savagery in society. Mrs Thatcher said there had been plenty of books on the subject. They had found no answwers and they never would.

Mrs Thatcher said in answer to questions from MPs that the law already allowed for appropriately stiff sentences for hooligans. She pointed to five-year prison terms meted out in Cambridge a fortnight ago. She also suggested that she was satisfied with existing laws which gave magistrates power to shut pubs near football grounds if trouble was expected.

She rejected the description of football hooliganism as mindless violence. "My worry is that often it is calculated, mindful violence," she said. "It is a major factor and we must try to prevent it and punish it."

The Football Trust — which uses money from pools firms for improvement grants to clubs — said it was ready to provide £500,000 towards the cost of closed-circuit TV at another 30 Football League grounds. It was prepared, also, to help to set up membership card schemes. But the secretary, Mr Richard Faulkner, warned: "We are being asked to achieve miracles with money that just isn't there at the moment."

The Government's proposals were immediately welcomed by the FA secretary, Mr Ted Croker. He said he was pleased at the general feeling that hooliganism had to be tackled by the Government as well as the football authorities — but expressed severe disappointment at MPs' support for a national identity card scheme.

He told reporters at Westminster after the government statement that the e was probably more wrong information about identity cards than any other subject in football. They would not stop the hooliganism, he said.

Fourth Division Stockport County last night become the first club to order a fans' identity card system for next season. A special board meeting at Edgeley Park unanimously agreed a proposal which has been under consideration for some time.

● The British Boxing Board of Control has ordered that no alcohol shall be sold inside Queen's Park Rangers' football ground on Saturday night when Barry McGuigan of Ireland challenges Eusebio Pedroza of Panama for the world featherweight title.

Visas halt Tamil flow

By John Carvel,
Political Correspondent

Visa arrangements announced on Wednesday had halted the flow of Tamils into Britain from Sri Lanka, the Home Secretary, Mr Leon Brittan, told MPs yesterday. On May 29, 244 had arrived at British airports, he said. Another 76 had arrived shortly after. But there had been no arrivals over the weekend or yesterday.

Mr Brittan said that 10 Tamils had been sent so far to European countries and one to India. The Sri Lankan president had promised that no Tamils sent to Sri Lanka would be harassed or persecuted.

Liberal MPs yesterday tabled a motion opposing the government's change of rules affecting the Tamils — a move which means that an early Commons debate on the issue will be forced.

Mr Brittan set out the conditions under which Tamils may be granted visas.

He said that students, visitors and others who qualified for admission "in the normal way" would be allowed visas.

But he added that applications from Tamils not qualified under the rules would only be granted "if the individual can show that he is suffering severe hardship and the circumstances (including for example, family links with this country) warrant the exercise of discretion in his favour."

Mr Brittan was told by Labour's immigration spokesman, Mr Alf Dubs, that his treatment of the Tamils marked a departure from tradition in that for the first time citizens of a Commonwealth country would require a visa to enter Britain. Britain's tradition of offering haven and hospitality to those seeking asylum had also been breached.

Mr Brittan agreed that the visa measure was a departure. He pointed out, however, that other Commonwealth countries such as Australia, Bangladesh and Nigeria required visas from British citizens.

Mr Brittan's comments about the numbers deported so far came in response to a question from Mr Terry Dicks, Tory MP for Hillingdon, who said his constituents were concerned that any Tamil had been allowed in. When were the first going to be sent back? he asked.

Several Indian organisations, including the Indian Workers Association and the Overseas Indian Association demonstrated outside the Home Office yesterday, calling on the Government to scrap the visa condition and halt arms sales and aid to Sri Lanka.



The casket which should have contained the body of Dionisio Fabbro, aged 51, killed in the Brussels riot, is carried by members of the local football team during a funeral ceremony in the northern Italian village of Buia on Sunday. The body of a stranger was found when a doctor opened the coffin to carry out an autopsy. Fan accused, page 8

Fowler faces Serps row

Continued from page one

benefit uprating later this year will fail to match the level of inflation, but yesterday that was left as a battle still to be fought.

The Cabinet believes that the package was well-judged. The test is now how effectively the Opposition parties — particularly Labour — can analyse the effects of the plans to reveal the way in which particular sections of the community will suffer in order to provide, as Mr Meacher claimed yesterday, eventual tax cuts for the better off.

One difficulty for the Government was revealed last night when Mr Tony Newton, the Social Security Minister, confirmed that widows without children will lose more than £300 a year in benefit in a plan to switch from a weekly payment of £50.10 for 26 weeks to an annual lump sum of £1,000.

The cut is being proposed to offset the effect of plans to give widows with children an extra £35.80 a week for the first six months after bereavement, coupled with a proposal to end pensions for childless widows between the ages of 40 and 44 for new claimants.

At a press conference Mr Fowler strongly defended his decision to refuse to release figures showing new levels of benefit because he said it was important to get the overall structure right before announcing final figures for payments. He resented any suggestion that he might be dishonest in withholding figures.

Teachers ready to resume action against exempted authorities

By Andrew Moncur,
Education Staff

Areas which have been spared the worst of the schools dispute by gaining no-strike deals with the largest teaching union could be brought back into the firing line.

The National Union of Teachers said yesterday that it was prepared to target local education authorities, now exempted, unless they could show that they had pressed the case for an improved pay offer.

The NUT has withdrawn plans for selective strike action in 42 authorities so far in the 16-week dispute.

They have all agreed statements supporting the union's cause, acknowledging the worth of their teachers and the need for an improved offer.

Local branches of the NUT have now been asked to check whether their authorities have followed up the statements with an effort to persuade the Government to make more money available.

Some are known to have written to Sir Keith Joseph, the Education Secretary, and to local MPs to make the case. But education authorities believed to have merely paid lip service to the union agreement could be restored to the hit list.

"Unless each local authority can furnish evidence of action, then they will be again considered for strike action in the future," said Mr Fred Jarvis, general secretary of the NUT.

He stressed that the union had no intention of relaxing pressure on local authorities, and every intention of increasing pressure on the Government.

The teachers have rejected an offer of 5 per cent and arbitration. They are seeking a rise amounting to nearly 12.5 per cent.

The National Association of Teachers/Union of Women Teachers, which is also staging selective strikes, has already repudiated no-strike agreements.

Teachers in Scotland are prepared to continue industrial action throughout the next school term, it was claimed yesterday.

The general secretary of the Educational Institute of Scotland, Mr John Pollock, said that the union's 45,000 members were ready to escalate the campaign for an independent pay review.

Hong Kong future high on agenda

By Patrick Keatley,
Diplomatic Correspondent

The prospects for Hong Kong after 1997, especially its future a financial centre, will be high on the agenda when the Chinese foreign minister, Mr Wu Xueqian, calls on the Foreign Secretary, Sir Geoffrey Howe, today.

British concern on this point is underlined by the decision of the governor of the territory, Sir Edward Youde, to fly to London for this week's visit by the Chinese prime minister, Mr Zhao Ziyang.

Mr Zhao began his programme yesterday with talks with Mrs Thatcher at 10 Downing Street, where the governor was present.

The trade agreements signed last week by Britain and China was yesterday augmented by two more, signed at a 15-minute ceremony yesterday at the start of Mr Zhao's formal talks with the Prime Minister.

The two leaders put their names to the Sino-British Economic Agreement, to run for the next five years, and the Agreement on Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy.

The two pacts aim to provide the framework for a rapid increase in economic ties," joint progress and sharing of technology.

Mr Zhao will meet leading industrialists in London today, have lunch at the Mansion House, and leave for Scotland to inspect high technology industries.

(Picture, page 6.

Greeks give Socialists reform mandate

Continued from page one

a State Department spokesman said: "We recognise our governments have had differences, but believe improvement is possible."

The Turkish Prime Minister, Mr Turgut Ozal, said Turkey would not offer an olive branch to Greece if Mr Papandreou showed the same attitude against Turkey after his victory. Mr Papandreou has said that Turkey poses a bigger military threat to Greece than the Warsaw Pact.

New Democracy, roused by the constitutional controversy, fought a vigorous campaign and was the only major party to increase its share of the vote. Mr Miltsotakis said it was the virtual winner because it had emerged strengthened and he hoped that the new government would "readjust its policy in a realistic and responsible manner."

Pasok clearly won because it held its support in the countryside, stopped the swing against it in big cities from approaching a landslide, and picked up votes from the orthodox Communist Party.

Communist hopes of increasing their strength supplying a diminished Pasok with a parliamentary majority and so entering a coalition government were dashed.

Splits may appear within New Democracy after its defeat, and some members admitted yesterday that the party had never rivalled Pasok's strength in the countryside.

Mr Papandreou's most serious tasks ahead will be economic. Inflation is forecast to reach 17.5 per cent this year, unemployment stood at 8.2 per cent last year and public sector borrowing requirements reached 15.5 per cent of gross national product.

New archbishop

The new Roman Catholic archbishop of St Andrew's and Edinburgh was named yesterday as the Very Rev Keith O'Brien, aged 47, Rector of St Mary's College, Blairs, Aberdeen.

GUARDIAN CROSSWORD 17,253

HENDRA

ACROSS

1 Members of SDP in hospital, ailing. Too much discipline? (4-3-6).
10 Hot-dog? (7).
11 Like many onions — best before first of December, the French admitted (7).
12 Pair of spectacles at any rate showing sex-appeal (5).
13 Sorry hike around here? Settle Bere! (9).
14 Establish a lead at Wimbledon (3, 2).
16 Dominican pride, perhaps, cannot be reduced (9).
18 Tender girl of 4? (9).
19 Captain's call for principles, say (4).
20 Impudence on faces of those within range (9).
23 Eastern princess has to live and stick with it (5).

CROSSWORD SOLUTION 17,252

B	A	N	G	O	R		B	U	S	I	N	E	S	S
			R		A		O							
U	N	D	E	R	T	O	W		N	A	T	I	V	E
			A		Y		T							
		H	E	A	R	T	R	E	N	D	I	N	G	
			D		O		N		R		N		T	
M	E	N	T		E	X	C	E	P	T	E	D		
			I		N		D		E		R		E	
H	I	N	D	M	O	S	T		O	W	N	S		
			B		M		R		P		S			
R	E	C	A	P	I	T	U	L	A	T	E			
			R		M		C		N		I		C	M
S	A	F	A	R	I		N	U	R	T	U	R	E	D
			T		L		E		E		T			
R	E	I	N	D	E	E	R		D	E	E	P	E	R

ACROSS

24 Patent net-dive scramble (7).
25 Offences un-English — passed red (7).
26 Pat landlord beyond compare (6-7).

DOWN

2 It shows how far foot-regiment comes from REME depot (8).
3 Mountchurch light (5).
4 Alice, for example, spoken for by guard (5).
5 Papyrus, daily material for pipes (3-4).
6 Skilled in bar-work, he arranges the tumblers (9).
7 This stew uses colossal mince pieces (5).
8 Sign of illegal delivery — continue to make runs on the offside (5-8).
9 Commercial terms I need fixed (to include VAT) (13).
15 One set in court, a criterion . . . ? (9).
16 . . . pretender seen there? (4-5).
17 Number endlessly aspiring, for example (9).
21 Join military body with energy (5).
22 Is it used as a sweetener in Ecuador? (5).
23 Case for cheese that is overstrong (5).

Solution tomorrow

THE WEATHER

Warm and thundery

A THUNDERY trough over SW England will move N, while another trough of low pressure will move slowly over N Scotland.

London, SE, Cent S and SW England, Channel Islands: Sunny intervals, showers or thunderstorms, some heavy with hail. Wind E, moderate or fresh. Max. temp. 23 to 25C (73 to 77F).

East Anglia, E and NE England: Sunny periods, dull and misty near some coasts, outbreaks of thundery rain developing later. Wind E, moderate. Max. 22 to 24C (72 to 75F).

E and W Midlands and South Wales: Sunny periods, showers or thunderstorms, some heavy with hail. Wind E, moderate. Max. 23 to 25C (73 to 77F).

N Wales, NW and Cent N England: Sunny periods, thundery rain developing later. Wind E, moderate. Max. 22 to 24C (72 to 75F).

Lake District, Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow, Cent Highlands, Argyll, N Ireland: Sunny periods, dry. Wind E, light. Max. 21 to 23C (70 to 73F).

Borders, Edinburgh and Dundee, Aberdeen: Sunny periods, dry, dull and misty near coasts. Wind variable light. Max. 18 to 20C (64 to 68F).

Moray Firth, NE and NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: Rather cloudy, perhaps a little rain and drizzle. Wind variable, light. Max. 13 to 15C (55 to 59F).

Outlook: Showers or longer outbreaks of rain, heavy and thundery in places, also sunny intervals. Mostly very warm but rainy to near normal later especially in Cent and S parts.

SEA PASSAGES

All passages: Slight

LONDON READINGS

From 6 pm Sunday to 6 am yesterday: Min temp 17C (50F). From 6 am to 6 pm yesterday: Max temp 24C (75F). Total period: sunshine, 13.7hrs, rainfall, nil.

AROUND THE WORLD

Lunch-time reports

		C	F
Ajaccio	S	24	75
Alicante			
Algiers	S	27	77
Amsterdam	S	23	73
Athens	S	28	77
Barcelona	S	23	73
Belgrade	S	21	70
Belgrade	C	17	63
*Bermuda	R	23	73
Berlin	S	25	77
Biarritz	F	25	77
Birmingham	S	20	68
Blackpool			
Bordeaux	F	24	75
*Boston	S	26	79
Bologna	S	24	75
Bristol	S	22	72
Brussels	S	25	77
Budapest	C	21	70
*Bussaco A	S	13	55
Cape Town	S	19	66
Cardiff	S	19	66
Casablanca	F	22	72
*Chicago	S	16	61
Cologne	S	25	77
Copenhagen	S	21	70
Corfu	S	26	79
Crete	S	25	77
Dublin	S	19	66
Dubrovnik	F	24	75
Edinburgh	S	19	66
Faro	C	20	68
Florence	S	30	86
Frankfurt	S	25	77
Funchal	S	21	70
Geneva	S	22	72
Gibraltar	F	23	73
Glasgow	S	21	70
Guernsey			
Helsinki	S	14	57
Hong Kong	S	27	81
Innsbruck	S	23	77
Inverness	S	19	66
Istanbul	F	21	70
Jersey	S	22	72
Las Palmas	F	24	75
Larnaca	S	29	84
Lisbon	C	17	63
Locarno	S	26	79
London	S	22	72
Lugano	S	27	81
Luxembourg	S	24	75
Madrid	F	22	72
Majorca	S	26	79
Malaga	S	28	82
Malta	S	26	79
Manchester	S	21	70
*Mexico C	F	22	72
Melbourne	F	15	59
*Montreal	F	25	77
Moscow	F	18	64
Munich	S	20	68
Nairobi	F	23	73
Naples	F	27	81
Newcastle	S	17	63
*New York	S	24	75
Nice	S	23	73
Oporto	C	16	61
Oslo	S	20	68
Ottawa			
Paris	S	26	79
Penang	S	27	81
Prague	C	20	68
Reykjavik	S	9	48
Rhodes	S	27	81
*Rio de J	F	28	82
Rome	S	25	77
Rovaniemi			
Salzburg	F	22	72
Stockholm	S	16	61
Strasbourg	S	25	77
Sydney	F	18	64
Tangier	F	21	70
Tel-Aviv	S	30	86
Tokyo	S	25	77
Tenerife	F	24	75
Toronto			
Tunis			
Valencia	F	25	77
*Vancouver	F	15	59
Venice	S	25	77
Vienna	C	19	66
Warsaw	S	22	72
*Washington	F	26	79
Wellington	S	14	57
Zurich	S	20	68

C Cloudy; F Fair; Fg Fog; R Rain; S Snow; Sn Snow.
* Previous day's reading.

MANCHESTER READINGS

From 6 pm Sunday to 6 am yesterday: Min temp 10C (50F). From 6 am to 6 pm yesterday: Max temp 23C (73F). Total period: sunshine, 14.6hr, rainfall, nil.

AROUND BRITAIN

Reports for the 24 hours ended 6 pm yesterday:

	Sunshine hrs	Rain in.	Max. temp C	Max. temp F	Weather (day)
ENGLAND					
London	13.7	—	24	75	Sunny
Bristol	13.7	—	24	75	Sunny
Norwich	15.5	—	19	66	Sunny
Nottingham	15.1	—	21	70	Sunny
EAST COAST					
Scarborough	14.9	—	16	61	Sunny
Bridlington	14.4	—	17	63	Sunny
Skegness	13.4	—	15	59	Sunny am
Cromer	—	—	15	59	Cloud
Lowestoft	7.0	—	14	57	Sunny am
Clacton	14.8	—	17	63	Sunny
Margate	14.1	—	14	57	Sunny
SOUTH COAST					
Folkestone	14.1	—	20	68	Sunny
Hastings	14.5	—	25	77	Sunny
Eastbourne	14.2	—	22	72	Sunny
Brighton	12.7	—	22	72	Sunny
Worthing	13.5	—	25	77	Sunny
Littlehampton	13.4	—	25	77	Sunny
Bognor Regis	13.5	—	23	73	Sunny
Hayling I	13.5	—	26	79	Sunny
Southsea	12.0	—	24	75	Sunny
Ryde	12.3	—	21	70	Sunny
Sandown	11.4	—	20	68	Sunny
Shanklin	11.7	—	20	68	Sunny
Bournemouth	13.9	—	25	77	Sunny
Poole	13.3	—	26	79	Sunny
Swanage	11.3	—	19	66	Sunny
Weymouth	13.4	—	23	73	Sunny
Exmouth	13.5	—	22	72	Sunny
Teignmouth	13.5	—	20	68	Sunny
Torquay	13.2	—	22	72	Sunny
Falmouth	11.5	—	20	68	Sunny
Penzance	10.0	—	22	72	Sunny
Isles of Scilly	9.8	—	18	64	Sunny
Jersey	10.8	—	22	72	Bright
Guernsey	14.2	—	19	66	Sunny
WEST COAST					
Newquay	14.3	—	24	75	Sunny
Ilfracombe	10.7	—	22	72	Sunny
WALES					
Tenby	9.5	—	22	72	Sunny
Cardiff	12.5	—	23	73	Sunny
Aberyst'h	11.7	—	23	73	Sunny
SCOTLAND					
Prestwick	16.1	—	24	75	Sunny
Glasgow	15.4	—	23	73	Sunny
Tiree	15.0	—	19	66	Sunny
Stornoway	14.1	—	21	70	Sunny
Lerwick	4.3	—	12	54	Fog
Wick	14.2	—	15	59	Sunny
Kinloss	14.5	—	19	66	Sunny
Aberdeen	15.8	—	20	68	Sunny
St Andrews	15.2	—	16	61	Sunny
Edinburgh	14.9	—	17	63	Sunny
NORTHERN IRELAND					
Belfast	15.6	—	21	70	Sunny

SATELLITE PREDICTIONS

The figures show, in order, time and visibility when rising, maximum elevation and direction of setting. An asterisk denotes entering or leaving eclipse.

London

Astra: 23.41–23.48 NNE: 50ESE SSE*; (June 5) 1.21–1.28 NNW 30WNW WSW*.

Cassius 1858: 28.07–23.13 NW 70ENE SE*. (June 5) 0.48–0.50 WNW 15WSW WSW*.

Cosmos 2286: 23.32–23.38 NNW 40N ENE; (June 5) 1.10–1.17 NNW 50N E.

Cosmos 1310: 23.31–23.36 NNW 35ENE ESE; (June 5) 1.07–1.09 WNW 25WSW WSW*.

Meteor 28: 22.25–22.32 NNE 65NE S; (June 5) 0.01–0.05 NNW 15WNW W.

Oga 2R: 23.14–23.21 SSW 80W N.

Manchester

Astra: 23.41–23.48 NNE 45E SSE*; (June 5) 1.21–1.28 NNW 35W SW*.

Cassius 1858: 23.01–23.13 NW 75N SE*. (June 5) 0.48–0.50 W 20SW SW*.

Cosmos 2286: 23.31–23.38 W 35NW ENE; (June 5) 1.10–1.16 WNW 70NNE E.

Cosmos 1310: 23.30–23.36 NNW 40NE ESE; (June 5) 1.06–1.09 WNW 25SW SW*.

Oga 2R: 23.14–23.21 S 70NNW N; (June 5) 0.51–0.53 W 10WNW NW.

LIGHTING-UP TIMES

Belfast	10.22 pm	to 4.22 am
Birmingham	9.53 pm	to 4.17 am
Bristol	9.50 pm	to 4.26 am
Glasgow	10.23 pm	to 4.06 am
London	9.48 pm	to 4.16 am
Manchester	10.00 pm	to 4.14 am
Newcastle	10.06 pm	to 4.01 am
Nottingham	9.54 pm	to 4.12 am

HIGH-TIDE TABLE

London Bridge	3.08 am	3.36 pm
Dover	12.08 am	12.39 pm
Liverpool	12.25 am	12.49 pm

SUN RISES 4.47 am
SUN SETS 9.10 pm
MOON SETS 5.20 am
MOON RISES 11.27 am
MOON: Last quarter June 11.

THE GUARDIAN
119 Farringdon Road
London EC1R 3ER
Telephone 01-278 2332
Telex: 8811746 (Guardn G)
For facsimile only:
01-837 2114.

In Manchester:
164 Deansgate
Manchester M60 2RR
Telephone: 061-832 7200

Telephone Advertisement Sales:
London: 01-430 1234
Manchester: 061-832 7200
Ext. 2161

© Printed and published by Guardian Newspapers Limited at 119 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3ER, and at 164 Deansgate, Manchester M60 2RR, for and on behalf of The Guardian and Manchester Evening News Public Limited Company. 43,152. Tuesday, June 4, 1985. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office. ISSN 0261-3077.

هكذا من الأصل